# Draft Environmental Impact Report (Draft EIR)

[State Clearinghouse No. 2008121080]

for

## Los Angeles International Airport (LAX) Bradley West Project

(formerly Los Angeles International Airport [LAX] Tom Bradley International Terminal [TBIT] Reconfiguration Project)

### Volume 7

## Appendices G through J

City of Los Angeles Los Angeles City File No. AD 043-08

May 2009

BRADLEY WEST PROJECT

## Appendix G LAX Bradley West Project Draft EIR

## **Bradley West Project Building Demolition - GHG Emissions**

May 2009

Prepared for:

Los Angeles World Airports One World Way Los Angeles, California 90045

Prepared by:

CDM

111 Academy Avenue, Suite 150 Irvine, California 92617

## **Table of Contents**

1.	Descrip	otion
2.	Method	l
		Usage Factors
		Emission Factors
3.		Gas Results
		ity Results
		Results

#### **Attachments**

Attachment 1 Calculations

### **List of Tables**

Table 1	Natural Gas Results	. 2
Table 2	Electricity Results	. 4

i

Table of Contents (continued)		
This page intentionally left blank.		
		1000 11 100 15 15 15
Los Angeles International Airport	ii	LAX Bradley West Project Draft E

#### 1. DESCRIPTION

Greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions resulting from the on-site combustion of natural gas (direct emissions) and electricity demand (indirect emissions) were calculated for several buildings and lighting equipment located on LAWA properties. Emissions were calculated for a baseline, assuming that the buildings were still operating, and for a post-project scenario.

Emissions associated with the buildings were assumed to either be relocated to a new location, to be absorbed into a new facility, or to be removed completely. This report documents the assumptions and methods used to calculate GHG emissions.

#### 2. METHOD

Emissions of three GHG compounds, namely, carbon dioxide  $(CO_2)$ , methane  $(CH_4)$ , and nitrous oxide  $(N_2O)$ , were calculated and reported. Although hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride  $(SF_6)$  are also GHG compounds, emissions from these compounds are expected to be negligible and are not calculated. Following international standards, the global warming potential (GWP) from the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's (IPCC's) Second Assessment Report (SAR 1996) were used to calculate the carbon dioxide equivalent ( $CO_2$ e) of  $CH_4$  and  $N_2O$ . The GWP reflects the higher potency of non- $CO_2$  pollutants; for example,  $CH_4$  has a global warming effect that is 21 times that of  $CO_2$ . The  $CO_2$ e is therefore calculated by multiplying the emissions of each pollutant by its respective GWP.

#### 2.1 Usage Factors

The natural gas and electricity usage in each building was estimated from the building's area (square feet). Natural gas usage factors from the Urban Emissions (URBEMIS) model, Version 9.2.4, were used for all buildings. Electricity usage factors were obtained from the Energy Information Administration's (EIA's) 1999 Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey (CBECS) for all buildings. A fact sheet from the International Dark-Sky Association was used to approximate the annual hours of operation for the outside lighting (4,100 hours per year).

#### 2.2 Emission Factors

Emission factors were obtained from The Climate Registry's General Reporting Protocol (May 2008) for all pollutants with the exception of  $CO_2$  from electricity. The  $CO_2$  electricity emission factor was obtained from the 2007 California Climate Action Registry (CCAR) emissions report for the Los Angeles Department of Water & Power (LADWP). The emission factor includes LADWP's total electricity deliveries, including electricity generated by LADWP and purchased from other sources. Since the LADWP uses a higher percentage of coal than the rest of the state in its electricity generation, this method produced a more accurate estimate of emissions than using the default factors from The Climate Registry.

### 3. NATURAL GAS RESULTS

**Table 1** summarizes the calculated CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions from natural gas combustion. CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions from natural gas combustion would be increased by 667 metric tons per year; detailed emission calculations are shown in Attachment 1.

Table 1

Natural Gas Results

Facility	Baseline Usage (cf)	CO₂e Baseline Emissions (metric tons per year)	CO₂e Post-Project Emissions (metric tons per year)	Difference (metric tons per year
Terminal Improvements				
Level 1 - Arrivals	5,273,868	290	416	126
Level 2 - Interstitial	6,149,208	338	714	376
Concourse Demo (Interstitial Level)	2,457,360	135	0	(135)
Level 3 - Departures	8,239,512	452	1,019	`566 <sup>°</sup>
Concourse Demo (Departures Level)	2,457,360	135	0	(135)
Level 4 - Lower Level	2,552,220	140	390	`249 <sup>´</sup>
Level 5 - Upper Mezzanine	1,869,600	103	202	99
Terminal Improvements Subtotal	28,999,128	1,592	2,740	1,148
Other Facility Improvements	00.000		0	0
American Eagle Commuter Terminal	33,000	2	2	0
American Airlines (Former TWA) Maintenance Hangar	6,836,500	375	0	(375)
AOA Access Post #5	288	0.02	0.02	0
Vehicle Parking at East End of World Way West	0	0	0	0
Water Deluge Tanks	0	0	0	0
Sky Chefs Flight Kitchen	27,702,000	1,521	1,521	0
AA Low Bay Hangar	340,000 0	19	0	(19)
Liquid Gas and Fueling Station Fuel Vault	0	0	0	0 0
ASIG GSE Storage	14,000	1	0 0	-
GSE Apron	14,000	0	0	(1) 0
RON Aircraft Parking	0	0	0	0
Menzies GSE Maintenance	1,573,000	86	0	(86)
Other Facility Improvements Subtotal	36,498,788	2,004	1,523	(481)
Grand Total		- <del> </del>		667
Grand Total	65,497,916	3,596	4,263	700

Source: CDM, 2009.

The following assumptions were made regarding the continued use of natural gas by each of the facilities from the various buildings:

- American Eagle Commuter Terminal: Existing building would be demolished and current operation would be relocated to the former United Express Commuter Facility. Emissions at the former United Express Commuter Facility are currently assumed to be minimal; therefore, no change in emissions would occur with the relocation of the American Eagle Commuter Terminal.
- American Airlines (Former TWA) Maintenance Hangar: The eastern portion of the building would be demolished and not replaced. Emissions are expected to be zero in the future condition.
- AOA Access Post #5: Guard post would be demolished and current use would be relocated to a new guard post to be constructed. Since the guard post would be relocated, emissions are expected to remain the same in the future as in the existing conditions.
- Vehicle parking at east end of World Way West: No emissions of natural gas are expected in either the existing or future conditions.
- Water deluge tanks: No emissions of natural gas are expected in either the existing or future conditions.

- Sky Chefs Flight Kitchen: The kitchen would either be relocated into an existing Sky Chefs facility located at 6901 Imperial Highway or moved to other offsite facilities. The amount of natural gas needed to maintain cooking operations is not expected to change.
- ♦ AA Low Bay Hangar: The hangar would be demolished and the existing operations would be consolidated into other facilities. Since the operations would be merged into existing buildings, emissions associated with the operation of the hangar would be reduced to zero in the future years.
- Liquid Gas and Fueling Station: No emissions of natural gas are expected in either the existing or future conditions.
- Fuel Vault: No emissions of natural gas are expected in either the existing or future conditions.
- ASIG GSE Storage: Building would be demolished and current operation would be moved to another
  existing building. Since the operations would merge into an existing building, emissions associated
  with the operation of the building would be reduced to zero in future years.
- GSE Apron: No emissions of natural gas are expected in either the existing or future conditions.
- RON Aircraft Parking: No emissions of natural gas are expected in either the existing or future conditions.
- Menzies GSE Maintenance: Building would be demolished and current operation would be moved to another existing building. Since the operations would merge into an existing building, emissions associated with the operation of the building would be reduced to zero in future years.

#### 4. ELECTRICITY RESULTS

**Table 2** summarizes the calculated  $CO_2e$  emissions from purchased electricity consumption.  $CO_2e$  emissions from purchased electricity consumption would increase by 3,910 metric tons per year; detailed emission calculations are shown on the attached spreadsheet.

Table 2
Electricity Results

Facility	Baseline Usage (MWh)	CO₂e Baseline Emissions (metric tons per year)	CO₂e Post-Project Emissions (metric tons per year)	Difference (metric tons per year
Terminal Improvements				
Level 1 - Arrivals	3,603	2,012	2,678	666
Level 2 - Interstitial	4.270	2,384	4.588	2.204
Concourse Demo (Interstitial Level)	1,720	961	0	(961)
Level 3 - Departures	5,520	3,083	5,809	2,726
Concourse Demo (Departures Level)	1,720	961	0	(961)
Level 4 - Lower Level	1,391	777	2,518	1,741
Level 5 - Upper Mezzanine	1,309	731	1,305	574
Terminal Improvements Subtotal	19,533	10,907	16,897	5,990
Other Facility Improvements				
American Eagle Commuter Terminal	277	155	155	0
American Airlines (Former TWA) Maintenance Hangar	429	240	0	(240)
AOA Access Post #5	2	1	1	O Ó
Vehicle Parking at East End of World Way West	0	0	0	0
Water Deluge Tanks	0	0	0	0
Sky Chefs Flight Kitchen	12,339	6,890	6,890	0
AA Low Bay Hangar	2,856	1,595	0	(1,595)
Liquid Gas and Fueling Station	0	0	0	O
Fuel Vault	0	0	0	0
ASIG GSE Storage	53	29	0	(29)
GSE Apron	0	0	0	0
RON Aircraft Parking	0	0	0	0
Menzies GSE Maintenance	99	55	0	(55)
Outside Lighting	889	495	334	(161)
Other Facility Improvements Subtotal	16,944	9,460	7,380	(2,080)
Grand Total	36,477	20,367	24,277	3,910

Source: CDM, 2009.

The following assumptions were made regarding the continued use of electricity by each of the facilities from the demolished buildings:

- The electricity demand for the following facilities is conservatively assumed to be unchanged regardless of location. Even though some aspects of electricity consumption at the facilities to be relocated would be slightly reduced, such as common area lighting and space conditioning at the existing (old) facility that would already exist at the facility to be moved into, consequently resulting in a new reduction in energy use when the old facility is demolished, it is assumed that devices such as personal computers, other office equipment, and maintenance equipment, which typically constitute the majority of energy consumption at the affected facilities, would place an equivalent demand on the system:
  - American Eagle Commuter Terminal
  - AOA Access Post #5
  - SkyChefs Flight Kitchen

- The following buildings would be demolished and would not be replaced; emissions would therefore be reduced to zero:
  - American Airlines (Former TWA) Maintenance Hangar
  - AA Low Bay Hangar
  - ASIG GSE Storage
  - Menzies GSE Maintenance

The following buildings are assumed to not have any electricity usage during either the existing or future conditions; therefore, emissions are assumed to be zero throughout this analysis:

- Vehicle Parking at East End of World Way West
- Water Deluge Tanks
- ♦ Liquid Gas and Fueling Station
- ♦ Fuel Vault
- ♦ GSE Apron
- ♦ RON Aircraft Parking

#### 5. OVERALL RESULTS

 $CO_2$ e emissions from the proposed modifications under the TBIT Reconfiguration Project are expected to increase by a total of 4,577 metric tons per year. Although the reconfigured TBIT is expected to be more energy efficient than the existing terminal, the larger facility causes emissions to increase. Furthermore, there are no associated improvements in efficiency with natural gas usage.

G. Bradley West Project Building Demolition GHG Emissions
This page intentionally left blank.

## **Attachment 1**

### **Calculations**

	Overall Project Summary			
Emission Source	Existing	Future	Difference	
Natural Gas	3,596	4,263	667	
Electricity	20,367	24,277	3,910	
Total	23,964	28,541	4,577	

Table 1 - Natural Gas Results					
Facility	Baseline Usage (cf/yr)	CO2e Baseline Emissions (metric tons per year)	CO2e Post-Project Emissions (metric tons per year)	Difference (metric tons per year)	
Level 1 - Arrivals	5,273,868	290	416	126	
Level 2 - Interstitial	6,149,208	338	714	376	
Concourse Demo (Interstitial Level)	2,457,360	135	0	-135	
Level 3 - Departures	8,239,512	452	1,019	566	
Concourse Demo (Departure Level)	2,457,360	135	0	-135	
Level 4 - Lower Level	2,552,220	140	390	249	
Level 5 - Upper Mezzanine	1,869,600	103	202	99	
Terminal Improvements	28,999,128	1,592	2,740	1,148	
LAFD Station No. 80/ARFF	Analyzed under C	FTP			
American Eagle Commuter Terminal	33,000	2	2	0	
American Airlines (Former TWA) Maintenance Hangar	6,836,500	375	0	-375	
AOA Access Post #5	288	0	0	0	
Vehicle Parking at east end of World Way West	0	0	0	0	
Water Deluge Tanks	0	0	0	0	
Sky Chefs Flight Kitchen	27,702,000	1,521	1,521	0	
AA Low Bay Hangar	340,000	19	0	-19	
Liquid Gas and Fueling Station	0	0	0	0	
Fuel Vault	0	0	0	0	
ASIG GSE Storage	14,000	1	0	-1	
GSE Apron	0	0	0	0	
RON Aircraft Parking	0	0	0	0	
Menzies GSE Maintenance	1,573,000	86	0	-86	
Other Facility Improvements	36,498,788	2,004	1,523	-481	
GRAND TOTAL	6E 407.016	3 506	4.262	667	
GRAND IOIAL	65,497,916	3,596	4,263	007	

Table 2 - Electricity Results				
Facilita	Baseline Usage	CO2e Baseline Emissions (metric	CO2e Post-Project Emissions (metric tons	Difference (metric
Facility Level 1 - Arrivals	(MWh)	tons per year)	<b>per year)</b> 2,678	tons per year) 666
	3,603	2,012	•	
Level 2 - Interstitial	4,270	2,384	4,588	2,204
Concourse Demo (Interstitial Level)	1,720	961	0	-961
Level 3 - Departures	5,520	3,083	5,809	2,726
Concourse Demo (Departure Level)	1,720	961	0	-961
Level 4 - Lower Level	1,391	777	2,518	1,741
Level 5 - Upper Mezzanine	1,309	731	1,305	574
Terminal Improvements	19,533	10,907	16,897	5,990
LAFD Station No. 80/ARFF	<u>Analyzed under C</u>	FTP		
American Eagle Commuter Terminal	277	155	155	0
American Airlines (Former TWA) Maintenance Hangar	429	240	0	-240
AOA Access Post #5	2	1	1	0
Vehicle Parking at east end of World Way West	0	0	0	0
Water Deluge Tanks	0	0	0	0
Sky Chefs Flight Kitchen	12,339	6,890	6,890	0
AA Low Bay Hangar	2,856	1,595	0	-1,595
Liquid Gas and Fueling Station	0	0	0	0
Fuel Vault	0	0	0	0
ASIG GSE Storage	53	29	0	-29
GSE Apron	0	0	0	0
RON Aircraft Parking	0	0	0	0
Menzies GSE Maintenance	99	55	0	-55
Outside Lighting	889	495	334	-161
Other Facility Improvements	16,944	9,460	7,380	-2,080
GRAND TOTAL	36,477	20,367	24,277	3,910

Emission Factors		<u>Source</u>	<u>GWP</u>	
CO2	0 kg/scf	Table 12.1	CO2	1
CH4	1 g/MMBtu	Table 12.8	CH4	21
N2O	1 g/MMBtu	Table 12.8	N2O	310

Global warming potential (GWP) values from IPCC, Second Assessment Report (SAR), 1996

Higher Heating Value 1,029 Btu/scf Weighted US Avg

Level 1 - Arrivals	<b>Existing Conditions</b>	Future Cond	ditions with Project	Completion			
	Ť	Existing (Unaltered) Area	Total Area				
Baggage Claim and Customs	89,000						
Baggage Claim			59,500	54,900	114,400		
Baggage Re-check	4,820	6,730			6,73		
Baggage Trolley				4,050	4,050		
Customs Secondary Inspection			9,150		9,150		
Circulation	48,310	21,930	50,880	16,030	88,840		
Mechanical/Electrical				7,180	7,180		
Meter Greeter Hall	25,530	25,530	6,210		31,740		
Office/Support	18,490	17,140			17,140		
Restrooms	6,110	2,630		2,800	5,430		
Retail/Concession	6,810	1,740			1,740		
Vertical Circulation	17,610	15,240		13,300	28,540		
Total	216,680	90,940	125,740	98,260	314,940		
	·	·					
Level 2 - Interstitial	<b>Existing Conditions</b>	Future Cond	ditions with Project	Completion			
		Existing (Unaltered) Area	Renovated Area	New Area	Total Area		
Building Core		3,890			3,890		
Circulation	40,690	2,000		26,790	26,790		
Concession	2,660			4,200	4,200		
Corridor	_,000			17,700	17,700		
D.F. Stage				380	380		
Gate		16,770			16,770		
Holdroom	2,120	. 5, 5		11,660	11,660		
Inbound Baggage	=,:=0			36,050	36,050		
In-Transit Lounge	14,570			18,360	18,360		
Information Technology (IT) Rooms/Offices	,0.			9,660	9,660		
Loading Dock				4,800	4,800		
Mechanical/Electrical	2,670			45,920	45,920		
Office/Support	55,470	990		10,020	990		
Open Floor Area	33, 3	333		83,080	83,080		
Operations/Offices				104,780	104,780		
Outbound Baggage	101,800	101.800			101,800		
Restrooms	1,740	,		6,510	6,510		
Shuttle Wait Area	.,0			380	380		
Sterile Corridor	23,260			1,950	1,950		
Unassigned	20,200		25,330	4,740	30,070		
Vertical Circulation	10,040	3,850	20,000	10,430	14,280		
volticar circulation	255,020	127,300	25,330	387,390	540,020		
Demo Existing North Concourse (Interstitial Level)	1				38,810		
Demo Existing South Concourse (Interstitial Level)					63,580		
Total Concourse Demo (Interstitial Level)					102,390		
Level 3 - Departures	Existing Conditions	Conditions Future Conditions with Project Completion					
•		Existing (Unaltered) Area	Renovated Area	New Area	Total Area		
Bus Gates	17,120	<u> </u>		38,680	38,680		

137,450	86,850	1,920	145,000	233,770
18,940	12,970	9,900	93,100	115,970
37,080	5,510		101,060	106,570
			240	240
2,370				
3,220			13,830	13,830
47,340	8,350			8,350
	800			800
			56,230	56,230
5,450	2,630		14,420	17,050
	1,240			1,240
16,260	6,600	23,400		30,000
11,730				
25,670				
	36,810	10,530		47,340
	15,550			15,550
			5,660	5,660
			7,490	7,490
12,160	9,340		12,250	21,590
334,790	186,650	45,750	487,960	720,360
				38,810 63,580 102,390
	18,940 37,080 2,370 3,220 47,340 5,450 16,260 11,730 25,670	18,940     12,970       37,080     5,510       2,370     3,220       47,340     8,350       800     800       5,450     2,630       16,260     6,600       11,730     25,670       36,810     15,550       12,160     9,340	18,940       12,970       9,900         37,080       5,510         2,370       3,220         47,340       8,350         800       800         5,450       2,630         1,240       16,260         11,730       23,400         25,670       36,810       10,530         15,550       15,550	18,940       12,970       9,900       93,100         37,080       5,510       101,060         240       240         2,370       13,830         3,220       13,830         47,340       8,350         800       56,230         5,450       2,630       14,420         16,260       6,600       23,400         11,730       25,670       10,530         15,550       5,660       7,490         12,160       9,340       12,250

Level 4 - Lower Level	<b>Existing Conditions</b>	Future Cond	ditions with Project	Completion	
		Existing (Unaltered) Area	Renovated Area	New Area	Total Area
Customs & Border Protection Offices				10,940	10,940
Customs & Border Protection Primary Inspection				56,050	56,050
Circulation	2,310	2,310	5,200	20,020	27,530
Concession	30,250				
In-Transit Lounge	15,080	6,500	34,680		41,180
Mechanical/Electrical	10,980		8,870		8,870
Office/Support	23,740	23,740			23,740
Gate Piers				24,590	24,590
Restrooms	4,540		5,600		5,600
Sterile Corridor				78,350	78,350
Vertical Circulation	5,830	5,830		12,940	18,770
Total	92,730	38,380	54,350	202,890	295,620
Level 5 - Upper Mezzanine	Existing Conditions	Future Con	ditions with Project	Completion	
		Existing (Unaltered) Area	Renovated Area	New Area	Total Area
Airline Alliance Lounge Areas	26,130	26,130		75,090	101,220
Circulation	2,520	6,680		180	6,860
Building Core/Mechnical&Utility	14,630	11,500			11,500
Office/Support	22,500	22,500			22,500
Restrooms	2,140	1,110			1,110
Vertical Circulation	9,980	9,980			9,980
Total	77,900	77,900	0	75,270	153,170
Grand Tot	<b>al</b> 977,120	521,170	251,170	1,251,770	2,024,110

	Usage		Ann	ual Usage (cf	/year)			Natural Ga	s Emissio	ns (metric to	ons/year)					CO2e Emis	sions (me	etric tons/	year)		
Building	Factor			Future		Total		Existing		•	Future			Existing		Total	,	Futur	•	Total	
Type	(cf/sq ft/mo)	Existing	Existing	Renovated	New	Future	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2	CH4	N2O	Emissions	CO2	CH4	N2O	Emission	s Difference
Office	2	2,136,000	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	0	117	(	)	1 117		0	0	0	0 -117
Office	2	0	0	1,428,000	1,317,600	2,745,600	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	(	)	0	15		0	1 15	151
Office	2	115,680	161,520	0	0	161,520	6	0	0	9	0	0	6	(	)	0 6		9	0	0	9
Office	2	0	0	0	97,200	97,200	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	(	)	0		5	0	0	5
Office	2	0	0	219,600	0	219,600	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	(	)	0		2	0	0	2 12
Office	2	1,159,440	526,320	1,221,120	384,720	2,132,160	63	0	0	116	0	0	63	(	) (	0 64	11		0	1 1	
Office	2	0	0	0	172,320	172,320	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	(	)	0		9	0	0	9 9
Office	2	612,720	612,720	149,040	0	761,760	33	0	0	42	0	0	33	(	) (	0 34		2	0	-	12 8
Office	2	443,760	411,360	0	0	411,360	24	0	0	22	0	0	24	(	) (	0 24	2	2	0	0 2	23 -2
Office	2	146,640	63,120	0	67,200	130,320	8	0	0	7	0	0	8	(	) (	8		7	0	0	7 -1
Retail/Shopping	3	236,988	60,552	0	0	60,552	13	0	0	3	0	0	13	(	) (	0 13		3	0	0	3 -10
Office	2	422,640	365,760	0	319,200	684,960	23	0	0	37	0	0	23	(	)	0 23	3		0		38 14
Total		5,273,868	2,201,352	3,017,760	2,358,240	7,577,352	288	0	0	414	0	0	288	C	) 2	2 290	41	4	0	2 41	6 126
O#:	l al	0	l 00.000	0	ام	امو مورا		-	0		0	0	0			0	1	F	0		<u></u>
Office	2	070.500	93,360	0	0 40 000	93,360	0	0	0	5	0	0	0			0		5	0	0	5
Office	2	,	0	0	642,960	642,960	53	0	0	35	0	0	53	(		54		5	0		-18
Retail/Shopping	3	92,568	0	0	146,160	146,160	5	0	0	8	0	0	5	(	) (	5		8	0	0	8 3
Office	2	0	0	0	424,800	424,800	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	(	) (	0		3	0	0	23 23
Office	2	0	100 100	0	9,120	9,120		0	0	0	0	0	0	(	)	0		0	0	0	1 1
Office	2	50.000	402,480	0	070.040	402,480		0	0	22	0	0	0	(	)	0	2		0		22 22
Office	2	50,880	0	0	279,840	279,840	3	0	0	15	0	0	3	(	)	3		5	0	-	15 13
Office	2	0.40.000	0	0	865,200	865,200	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	(		0		.7	0		18 48
Office	2	349,680	0	0	440,640	440,640	19	0	0	24	0	0	19	(		19	2		0		24 5
Office	2	0	0	0	231,840	231,840	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	(				3	0	0	13
Office	2	04.000	0	0	115,200	115,200		0	0	6	0	0		(				6	0		0 0
Office	2	64,080	0 700	0	1,102,080	1,102,080	3	0	0	60 1	0	0	3	(		4	6	0	0		57
Office	2	1,331,280	23,760	0	4 000 000	23,760	73	0	0		0	0	73	(		73	40	1	0	4	1 -72 09 109
Office	2	0	0	0	1,993,920	1,993,920	0	0	0	109	0	0	0	(			10		ŭ	1 10	
Office	2	2 442 200	2 442 200	0	2,514,720	2,514,720	_	0	0	137	0	0	Ŭ	(		1 124	13		0	1 13	
Office Office	2	2,443,200 41,760	2,443,200	0	156,240	2,443,200 156,240	133	0	0	133 9	0	0	133	(	)	1 134	13	9	0	1 13	) (a)
Office	2	41,700	0	0	9,120	9,120		0	0	9	0	0	2	(	)	2		0	0		1
Office	2	558,240	0	0	9,120 46,800	46,800	30	0	0	3	0	0	30	(	)	0 31		∪ ૧	0	0	3 -28
Office	2	JJO,∠ <del>4</del> U ∩	0	607,920	113,760	721,680	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	(	)	31	2	3 9	0		10 40
Office	2	240,960	•	007,920	250,320		13	0	0	19	0	0	13	(	)	0 13	-	-	0	-	9 6
Total		6 149 208	3,055,200	607,920		13,005,840	336	0	0	710	0	0	336	- (		2 338			0	4 71	
		5, 1 10,200	3,000,200	001,020	3,0 12,120	.0,000,040			<u> </u>	710			330				, , ,			. //	. 370
Office	ာ	931,440	0	0	0	O	51	0	٥١	0	0	٥Ι	51	(	) (	0 51	Ī	0	0	٥Ι	0 -51
Office	2	1,525,920			0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	83			0 84		0	0	ŏ	0 -84
Office	2	2,457,360		0	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	0				1 135		0	0	0	0 -135
J.1100						course shown i						<u> </u>	7.04			. ,50	<u>'</u>			<u>~  </u>	700
		TVOIC. OITICE	JOHOOUISE D	onig admonstr	oa, mon com	Jourge SHOWIT	ii oxidang don	anions only	•												
Office	2	410,880	0	0	928,320	928,320	22	0	0	51	0	0	22	(	) (	0 23	5	1	0	0 8	51 28

	_	_	_		_	<u>-</u>			_			-	_		-	_			_		
Office		2 3,298,800	2,084,400	46,080	3,480,000	5,610,480	180	0	0	306	0	0	180	0	1	181	306	0	2	308	127
Retail/Shopping		3 659,112	451,356	344,520	3,239,880	4,035,756	36	0	0	220	0	0	36	0	0	36	220	0	1	222	185
Office		2 889,920	132,240	0	2,425,440	2,557,680	49	0	0	140	0	0	49	0	0	49	140	0	1	140	92
Office		2 0	0	0	5,760	5,760	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Office		2 56,880	0	0	Ó	, 0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	-3
Office		2 77,280	0	0	331,920	331,920	4	0	0	18	0	0	4	0	0	4	18	0	0	18	14
Office		2 1,136,160	200,400	0	0	200,400	62	0	0	11	0	0	62	0	0	62	11	0	0	11	-51
Office		2 1,100,100	19,200	0	0	19,200	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Office		2 0	10,200	0	1,349,520	1,349,520	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	ő	ŏ	74	0	0	74	74
Office		2 130,800	63,120	0	346,080	409,200	7	0	0	22	0	0	7	0	0	7	22	0	0	22	15
Retail/Shopping		2 130,000		0	340,000		,	0	0	22	0	0	,	0	0	0	22	0	0	22	13
		3 200 040	43,152	-	0	43,152	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	40	40
Office		2 390,240	158,400	561,600	0	720,000	21	0	0	39	0	0	21	0	0	21	39	0	0	40	18
Office		2 281,520	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	-15
Office		2 616,080	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	-34
Office		2 0	883,440	252,720	0	1,136,160	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	62	62
Office		2 0	373,200	0	0	373,200	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20	20
Office		2 0	0	0	135,840	135,840	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7	7
Office		2 0	0	0	179,760	179,760	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	10
Office		2 291,840	224,160	0	294,000	518,160	16	0	0	28	0	0	16	0	0	16	28	0	0	28	12
Total		8,239,512	4,633,068	1,204,920	12,716,520	18,554,508	450	0	0	1,013	0	0	450	0	2	452	1,013	0	5	1,019	566
Office		2 931,440	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	-51
Office		2 1,525,920	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	-84
Office		2 2,457,360	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	0	134	0	1	135	0	0	0	0	-135

Office Office Office Retail/Shopping Office Office Office Office Office Office Office Office Office Total	2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2 0 0 0 55,440 1,052,700 361,920 2 263,520 569,760 2 108,960 0 139,920 2,552,220	0 0 55,440 0 156,000 0 569,760 0 0 139,920 921,120	0 0 124,800 0 832,320 212,880 0 0 134,400 0 0	262,560 1,345,200 480,480 0 0 0 590,160 0 1,880,400 310,560 4,869,360	262,560 1,345,200 660,720 0 988,320 212,880 569,760 590,160 134,400 1,880,400 450,480 7,094,880	0 0 3 57 20 14 31 0 6 0 8	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	14 73 36 0 54 12 31 32 7 103 25 387	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 3 57 20 14 31 0 6 0 8	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 3 58 20 14 31 0 6 0 8	14 73 36 0 54 12 31 32 7 103 25	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	14 74 36 0 54 12 31 32 7 103 25	14 74 33 -58 34 -3 0 32 1 103 17 249
Office Office Office Office Office Office Total	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	627,120 60,480 351,120 540,000 51,360 239,520 1,869,600	627,120 160,320 276,000 540,000 26,640 239,520 1,869,600	0 0 0 0 0	1,802,160 4,320 0 0 0 0 1,806,480	2,429,280 164,640 276,000 540,000 26,640 239,520 3,676,080	34 3 19 29 3 13	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	133 9 15 29 1 13	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	34 3 19 29 3 13	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	34 3 19 30 3 13	133 9 15 29 1 13	0 0 0 0 0	1 0 0 0 0 0	133 9 15 30 1 13	99 6 -4 0 -1 0

#### Other Facility NG Calcs

Natural Gas

Emission Factors		<u>Source</u>	<u>GWP</u>	
CO2	0 kg/scf	Table 12.1	CO2	1
CH4	1 g/MMBtu	Table 12.8	CH4	21
N2O	1 g/MMBtu	Table 12.8	N2O	310

Global warming potential (GWP) values from IPCC, Second Assessment Report (SAR), 1996

Higher Heating Value 1,029 Btu/scf	Weiahted US Ava

	Approximate Size	Building	Factor	Annual Usage (cf/year)			
Facility	(Sq. Ft.)	Type	(cf/sq ft/mo)	Existing	Future		
LAFD Station No. 80/ARFF	14,000		Analyze	d under CFTP			
American Eagle Commuter Terminal	16,500	Office	2	33,000	33,000		
American Airlines (Former TWA) Maintenance Hangar	56,500	Service	121	6,836,500	0		
AOA Access Post #5	144	Office	2	288	288		
Vehicle Parking at east end of World Way West	n/a	n/a	0	0	0		
Water Deluge Tanks	n/a	n/a	0	0	0		
Sky Chefs Flight Kitchen	270,000	Food Service	103	27,702,000	27,702,000		
AA Low Bay Hangar	170,000	Office	2	340,000	0		
Liquid Gas and Fueling Station	n/a	n/a	0	0	0		
Fuel Vault	20	n/a	0	0	0		
ASIG GSE Storage	7,000	Office	2	14,000	0		
GSE Apron	n/a	n/a	0	0	0		
RON Aircraft Parking	n/a	n/a	0	0	0		
Menzies GSE Maintenance	13,000	Service	121	1,573,000	0		

Total	36.498.788	27.735.288
Total	30,430,700	21,133,200

	Natural Gas Emissions (metric tons/year)											
	Existing			Future								
CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2	CH4	N2O							
2	0	0	2	0	0							
373	0	0	0	0	0							
0	0	0	0	0	0							
0	0	0	0	0	0							
0	0	0	0	0	0							
1,513	0	0	1,513	0	0							
19	0	0	0	0	0							
0	0	0	0	0	0							
0	0	0	0	0	0							
1	0	0	0	0	0							
0	0	0	0	0	0							
0	0	0	0	0	0							
86	0	0	0	0	0							

0

1,514

1,993

0

	CO2e Emissions (metric tons/year)												
	Existing		Total		Future		Total						
CO2	CH4	N2O	Emissions	CO2	CH4	N2O	Emissions	Difference					
2	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	0					
373	0	2	375	0	0	0	0	-375					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
1,513	1	8	1,521	1,513	1	8	1,521	0					
19	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	-19					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-1					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
86	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	-86					

1,514

8

1,523

-481

10

1

2,004

1,993

0

0

#### **USAGE FACTORS FROM URBEMIS**

Category Factor Units

Hotel/motel 4.8 ft3/square feet/month
Retail/Shopping 2.9 ft3/square feet/month
Office 2 ft3/square feet/month

http://www.urbemis.com/software/URBEMIS9%20Users%20Manual%20Appendices.pdf

#### 1999 Building Activities

Fire/Police Station 53.2 cf/sq ft <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs/pba99/publicorder/puborderconstable.htm">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs/pba99/publicorder/puborderconstable.htm</a>
Service\* 121 cf/sq ft <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs/pba99/service/serviceconstable.html#natgas">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs/pba99/publicorder/puborderconstable.html#natgas</a>

\*Includes Auto Service/Auto Repair

Food Service <a href="http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs/pba99/foodservice/foodservconstable.html#natgas">http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs/pba99/foodservice/foodservconstable.html#natgas</a>

**Building Floorspace (square feet)** 

Small (1,001 to 5,000) 216.7 cf/sq ft Medium (5,001 to 50,000) 102.6 cf/sq ft

Large (Over 50,000) ND

Emission Factors		<u>Source</u>	<u>GWP</u>	
CO2	1,228 lbs/MWh	2007 CCAR Report	CO2	1
CH4	0 lbs/MWh	eGRID - CAMX	CH4	21
N2O	0 lbs/MWh	eGRID - CAMX	N2O	310

Global warming potential (GWP) values from IPCC, Second Assessment Report (SAR), 1996.

Level 1 - Arrivals	Existing Conditions	Future Cor	ditions with Project C	Completion	
		Existing (Unaltered) Area	Renovated Area	New Area	Total Area
Baggage Claim and Customs	89,000				
Baggage Claim			59,500	54,900	114,400
Baggage Re-check	4,820	6,730			6,730
Baggage Trolley				4,050	4,050
Customs Secondary Inspection			9,150		9,150
Circulation	48,310	21,930	50,880	16,030	88,840
Mechanical/Electrical				7,180	7,180
Meter Greeter Hall	25,530	25,530	6,210		31,740
Office/Support	18,490	17,140			17,140
Restrooms	6,110	2,630		2,800	5,430
Retail/Concession	6,810	1,740			1,740
Vertical Circulation	17,610	15,240		13,300	28,540
Total	216,680	90,940	125,740	98,260	314,940
Level 2 - Interstitial	Existing Conditions		ditions with Project C		
		Existing (Unaltered) Area	Renovated Area	New Area	Total Area
Building Core		3,890			3,890
Circulation	40,690			26,790	26,790
Concession	2,660			4,200	4,200
Corridor				17,700	17,700
D.F. Stage				380	380
Gate		16,770			16,770
Holdroom	2,120			11,660	11,660
Inbound Baggage				36,050	36,050
In-Transit Lounge	14,570			18,360	18,360
Information Technology (IT) Rooms/Offices				9,660	9,660
Loading Dock				4,800	4,800
Mechanical/Electrical	2,670			45,920	45,920
Office/Support	55,470	990			990
Open Floor Area				83,080	83,080
Operations/Offices				104,780	104,780
Outbound Baggage	101,800	101,800			101,800

Restrooms	1,740			6,510	6,510
Shuttle Wait Area				380	380
Sterile Corridor	23,260			1,950	1,950
Unassigned			25,330	4,740	30,070
Vertical Circulation	10,040	3,850		10,430	14,280
	255,020	127,300	25,330	387,390	540,020
Demo Existing North Concourse (Interstitial Level)	1 1				38,810
Demo Existing South Concourse (Interstitial Level)					63,580
Total Concourse Demo (Interstitial Level)					102,390
Level 3 - Departures	Existing Conditions	Future Cor	nditions with Project C	Completion	
		Existing (Unaltered) Area	Renovated Area	New Area	Total Area
Bus Gates	17,120			38,680	38,680
Circulation	137,450	86,850	1,920	145,000	233,770
Concessions	18,940	12,970	9,900	93,100	115,970
Holdroom/Lounge	37,080	5,510		101,060	106,570
Information Technology (IT) Rooms/Offices				240	240
Loading Dock	2,370				
Mechanical/Electrical	3,220			13,830	13,830
Office/Support	47,340	8,350			8,350
Operations		800			800
Pier (Area Between Holdroom and Jetways at Each Gate)				56,230	56,230
Restrooms	5,450	2,630		14,420	17,050
Retail		1,240			1,240
Security/Passenger Screening	16,260	6,600	23,400		30,000
Ticket Counter Area	11,730				
Ticket Counter Queuing	25,670				
Ticket Office		36,810	10,530		47,340
Ticketing		15,550			15,550
TSA				5,660	5,660
Unassigned				7,490	7,490
Vertical Circulation	12,160	9,340		12,250	21,590
Total	334,790	186,650	45,750	487,960	720,360
Demo Existing North Concourse (Departure Level)					38,810
Demo Existing South Concourse (Departure Level)					63,580
Total Concourse Demo (Departure Level)					102,390

Level 4 - Lower Level	<b>Existing Conditions</b>	Future Cor	nditions with Project C	Future Conditions with Project Completion					
		Existing (Unaltered) Area	Renovated Area	New Area	Total Area				
Customs & Border Protection Offices				10,940	10,940				
Customs & Border Protection Primary Inspection				56,050	56,050				
Circulation	2,310	2,310	5,200	20,020	27,530				
Concession	30,250								
In-Transit Lounge	15,080	6,500	34,680		41,180				
Mechanical/Electrical	10,980		8,870		8,870				
Office/Support	23,740	23,740			23,740				
Gate Piers				24,590	24,590				
Restrooms	4,540		5,600		5,600				
Sterile Corridor				78,350	78,350				
Vertical Circulation	5,830	5,830		12,940	18,770				
Total	92,730	38,380	54,350	202,890	295,620				
Level 5 - Upper Mezzanine	Existing Conditions	Future Cor	nditions with Project C	completion					
		Existing (Unaltered) Area	Renovated Area	New Area	Total Area				
Airline Alliance Lounge Areas	26,130	26,130		75,090	101,220				
Circulation	2,520	6,680		180	6,860				
Building Core/Mechnical&Utility	14,630	11,500			11,500				
Office/Support	22,500	22,500			22,500				
Restrooms	2,140	1,110			1,110				
Vertical Circulation	9,980	9,980			9,980				
Total	77,900	77,900	0	75,270	153,170				
Grand Total	977,120	521,170	251,170	1,251,770	2,024,110				

	Usage		Annua	al Usage (MWh/	/year)		Electricity Emissions (metric tons/year)					
Building	Factor			Future		Total		Existing			Future	
Туре	kWh/sq ft	Existing	Existing	Renovated	New	Future	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2	CH4	N2O
Office	17	1,495	0	0	0	0	833	0	0		0	0
Office	17	0	0	908	837	1,745	0	0	0		0	0
Office	17	81	103	0	0	103	45	0	0	57	0	0
Office	17	0	0	0	62	62	0	0	0	34	0	0
Office	17	0	0	140	0	140	0	0	0	78	0	0
Office	17	812	335	776	245	1,355	452	0	0	755	0	0
Office	17	0	0	0	110	110	0	0	0	61	0	0
Office	17	429	389	95	0	484	239	0	0	270	0	0
Office	17	311	261	0	0	261	173	0	0	146	0	0
Office	17	103	40	0	43	83	57	0	0	46	0	0
Retail	11	77	18	0	0	18	43	0	0	10	0	0
Office	17	296	232	0	203	435	165	0	0	242	0	0
Total		3,603	1,379	1,918	1,499	4,795	2,007	0	0	2,671	0	0
Office	17	o	59	0	o	59	<b>I</b> 0	0	0	33	0	ol
									_			
Office	17	684 30	0	0	409 43	409 43	381	0	0	228 24	0	0
Retail Office	11 17	0	0	0	43 270	270	17	0 0	0		0	0
Office		0				6	0	0	0	150		0
Office	17 17	0	0 256	0	6 0	256	0	0	0	3 142	0	0
Office		36		0		178		0	0	99	0	0
Office	17	0	0		178 550	550	20	0	0	306	0	0
Office	17 17	-	0	0	280	280	136	0	0	156	0	0
Office	17	245 0	0	0	280 147	147	0	0	0	82	0	0
Office	17	0	0	0	73	73	0	0	0	41	0	0
Office	17	45	0	0	73 700	700	25	0	0		0	0
Office	17	932	15	0	700	15	519	0	0		0	0
Office	17	932	0	0	1,267	1,267	0	0	0		0	0
Office		0							0			-
	17	ŭ	1.553	0	1,598	1,598	0	0	ū	890 865	0	0
Office	17	1,710	1,553	0	0	1,553	953	0	0	865	0	0

Office Office Office Office	17 17 17 17	29 0 391 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 386	99 6 30 72	99 6 30 459	16 0 218 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	55 3 17 255	0 0 0	0 0 0
Office	17	169	59	0	159	218	94	0	0	121	0	0
Total		4,270	1,942	386	5,888	8,216	2,378	0	0	4,576	0	0
	_											
Office	17	652	0	0	0	0	363	0	0	0	0	0
Office	17	1,068	0	0	0	0	595	0	0	0	0	0
Office		1,720	0	0	0	0	958	0	0	0	0	0
		Note: Since conc	ourse being dei	molished, then	concourse show	wn in existing	conditions only.					
												ī
Office	17	288	0	0	590	590	160	0	0	329	0	0
Office	17	2,309	1,325	29	2,212	3,566	1,286	0	0	1,986	0	0
Retail	11	214	133	102	955	1,190	119	0	0	663	0	0
Office	17	623	84	0	1,542	1,626	347	0	0	905	0	0
Office	17	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	2	0	0
Office	17	40	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0
Office	17	54	0	0	211	211	30	0	0	117	0	0
Office	17	795	127	0	0	127	443	0	0	71	0	0
Office	17	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	7	0	0
Office	17	0	0	0	858	858	0	0	0	478	0	0
Office	17	92	40	0	220	260	51	0	0	145	0	0
Retail	11	0	13	0	0	13	0	0	0	7	0	0
Office	17	273	101	357	0	458	152	0	0	255	0	0
Office	17	197	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0
Office	17	431	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	0	0	0
Office	17	0	561	161	0	722	0	0	0	402	0	0
Office	17	0	237	0	0	237	0	0	0	132	0	0
Office	17	0	0	0	86	86	0	0	0	48	0	0
Office	17	0	0	0	114	114	0	0	0	64	0	0
Office	17	204	142	0	187	329	114	0	0	183	0	0
Total		5,520	2,776	648	6,978	10,403	3,075	0	0	5,794	0	0
			<del></del>	<del></del>				- <del></del>				
Office	17	652	0	0	0	0	363	0	0	0	0	0
Office	17	1,068	0	0	0	0	595	0	0	0	0	0
Office		1,720	0	0	0	0	958	0	0	0	0	0

Office	17	0	0	0	167	167	0	0	o	93	0	0
Office	17	0	0	0	855	855	0	0	0	476	0	0
Office	17	39	35	79	305	420	22	0	0	234	0	0
Retail	11	342	0	0	0	0	190	0	0	0	0	0
Office	17	253	99	529	0	628	141	0	0	350	0	0
Office	17	184	0	135	0	135	103	0	0	75	0	0
Office	17	399	362	0	0	362	222	0	0	202	0	0
Office	17	0	0	0	375	375	0	0	0	209	0	0
Office	17	76	0	85	0	85	42	0	0	48	0	0
Office	17	0	0	0	1,195	1,195	0	0	0	666	0	0
	17	98	89	0	197	286	55	0	0	159	0	0
Office	1/	90	03	U	13/	200	))	U	O I	133	U	
Office Total	1/	1,391	585	829	3,095	4,509	775	0	0	2,512	0	0
	1/							0	0			0
	17							0	0			0
Total		1,391	585	829	3,095	4,509	775		,	2,512	0	0 0
<i>Total</i> Office	17	1,391 439	<i>585</i> 399	<i>829</i> 0	3,095 1,145	<i>4,509</i>	775 245	0	,	2,512 860	0	0 0 0
Total  Office Office	17 17	1,391 439 42	<i>585</i> 399 102	0 0	3,095 1,145 3	1,544 105	775 245 24	0	,	2,512 860 58	0	0 0 0
Office Office Office	17 17 17	1,391 439 42 246	399 102 175	0 0 0	3,095 1,145 3 0	1,544 105 175	245 24 137	0	,	2,512 860 58 98	0	0 0 0 0 0
Office Office Office Office Office	17 17 17 17	1,391 439 42 246 378	399 102 175 343	0 0 0 0	3,095 1,145 3 0	1,544 105 175 343	245 24 137 211	0	,	2,512 860 58 98 191	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0

	sting	To			ture		Γotal	
CO2 CH4	N2O	Em	nissions (	CO2 CH4	N2O	E	Emissions	Difference
833	0	2	835	0	0	0	0	-835
0	0	0	0	972	1	2	974	97
45	0	0	45	57	0	0	57	1:
0 0	0 0	0	0	34 78	0 0	0	34 78	3 <sub>0</sub> 73
452	0	1	453	78 755	0	2	78 757	30
0	0	0	433	61	0	0	61	6
239	0	0	239	270	0	1	270	3
173	0	0	173	146	0	0	146	-2 <sup>°</sup>
57	0	0	57	46	0	0	46	-1
43	0	0	43	10	0	0	10	-3
165	0	0	165	242	0	0	243	7
2,007	1	4	2,012	2,671	1	5	2,678	666
0	0	ol	ol	33	0	ol	33	3:
381	0	1	382	228	0	0	228	-15
17	0	0	17	24	0	0	24	
0	0	0	0	150	0	0	151	15
0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	
0	0	0	0	142	0	0	143	14
20	0	0	20	99	0	0	99	7
0	0	0	0	306	0	1	307	30
136	0	0	137	156	0	0	156	2
0	0	0	0	82	0	0	82	8
0	0	0	0	41	0	0	41	4
25	0	0	25	390	0	1	391	36
519	0	1	520	8	0	0	8	-51
0	0	0	0	706	0	1	708	70
	0	0	_	000	0	2	892	89
0 953	0 0	0	0 955	890 865	0 0	2	892 867	-8

CO2e Emissions (metric tons/year)

363	16 0 218 0 94 2,378	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	16 0 218 0 94 2,384	55 3 17 255 121 4,576	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1 0	55 3 17 256 122 4,588	39 3 -202 256 27 2,204
160	363	0	1	364	0	0	О	0	-364
160	595	0	1	596	0	0	0	0	-596
1,286       1       3       1,289       1,986       1       4       1,991       702         119       0       0       120       663       0       1       664       545         347       0       1       348       905       0       2       908       560         0       0       0       0       2       0       0       2       2         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       2       2         30       0       0       30       117       0       0       118       88         443       0       1       444       71       0       0       71       -373         0       0       0       0       0       7       0       0       7       7         0       0       0       0       478       0       1       479       479         51       0       0       145       0       0       145       94         0       0       0       153       255       0       1       256       103         110       0	958	0	2	961	0	0	0	0	-961
1,286       1       3       1,289       1,986       1       4       1,991       702         119       0       0       120       663       0       1       664       545         347       0       1       348       905       0       2       908       560         0       0       0       0       2       0       0       2       2         22       0       0       0       0       0       0       0       2       2         30       0       0       30       117       0       0       118       88         443       0       1       444       71       0       0       71       -373         0       0       0       0       0       7       0       0       7       7         0       0       0       0       478       0       1       479       479         51       0       0       145       0       0       145       94         0       0       0       153       255       0       1       256       103         110       0				_				į	
119         0         0         120         663         0         1         664         545           347         0         1         348         905         0         2         908         560           0         0         0         0         2         0         0         2         2           22         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -22           30         0         0         30         117         0         0         118         88           443         0         1         444         71         0         0         71         -373           0         0         0         0         7         0         0         7         7           0         0         0         0         478         0         1         479         479           51         0         0         51         145         0         0         145         94           0         0         0         153         255         0         1         256         103           110         0         0         0 <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>		0	0			0	1		
347         0         1         348         905         0         2         908         560           0         0         0         0         2         0         0         2         2           22         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -22           30         0         0         30         117         0         0         118         88           443         0         1         444         71         0         0         71         -373           0         0         0         0         7         0         0         7         7           0         0         0         0         478         0         1         479         479           51         0         0         51         145         0         0         145         94           0         0         0         0         7         0         0         7         7           152         0         0         153         255         0         1         256         103           110         0         0         0		1	3			1	4		
0         0         0         0         2         0         0         2         2           22         0         0         0         0         0         -22           30         0         0         30         117         0         0         118         88           443         0         1         444         71         0         0         71         -373           0         0         0         0         7         0         0         7         7           0         0         0         0         478         0         1         479         479           51         0         0         51         145         0         0         145         94           0         0         0         7         0         0         7         7           152         0         0         153         255         0         1         256         103           110         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -241           0         0         0         241         0         0         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		0	0				1		
22         0         0         0         0         0         -22           30         0         0         30         117         0         0         118         88           443         0         1         444         71         0         0         71         -373           0         0         0         0         7         0         0         7         7           0         0         0         0         478         0         1         479         479           51         0         0         51         145         0         0         145         94            0         0         0         0         7         0         0         145         94           0         0         0         0         7         0         0         145         94           0         0         0         0         7         0         0         145         94           0         0         0         153         255         0         1         256         103           110         0         0         110         0         0									
30         0         0         30         117         0         0         118         88           443         0         1         444         71         0         0         71         -373           0         0         0         0         7         0         0         7         7           0         0         0         0         478         0         1         479         479           51         0         0         51         145         0         0         145         94           0         0         0         0         7         0         0         7         7           152         0         0         153         255         0         1         256         103           110         0         0         0         0         0         0         -110           240         0         0         110         0         0         0         0         -241           0         0         0         0         402         0         1         403         403           0         0         0         0         48									
443       0       1       444       71       0       0       71       -373         0       0       0       0       7       0       0       7       7         0       0       0       0       478       0       1       479       479         51       0       0       51       145       0       0       145       94         0       0       0       0       7       0       0       7       7         152       0       0       153       255       0       1       256       103         110       0       0       110       0       0       0       0       -110         240       0       0       110       0       0       0       0       -241         0       0       0       0       402       0       1       403       403         0       0       0       0       48       0       0       48       48         0       0       0       0       48       0       0       64       64         114       0       0       148			0			0	0		
0         0         0         0         7         0         0         7         7           0         0         0         0         478         0         1         479         479           51         0         0         51         145         0         0         145         94           0         0         0         0         7         0         0         7         7           152         0         0         153         255         0         1         256         103           110         0         0         110         0         0         0         0         -110           240         0         0         110         0         0         0         0         -241           0         0         0         241         0         0         0         0         -241           0         0         0         402         0         1         403         403           0         0         0         0         48         0         0         48         48           0         0         0         0         48		0	0			0	0		
0         0         0         0         478         0         1         479         479           51         0         0         51         145         0         0         145         94           0         0         0         0         7         0         0         7         7           152         0         0         153         255         0         1         256         103           110         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -110           240         0         0         110         0         0         0         0         -110           240         0         0         241         0         0         0         0         -241           0         0         0         402         0         1         403         403           0         0         0         0         132         0         0         132         132           0         0         0         48         0         0         48         48           0         0         0         64         0         0		0	1			0	0	71	-373
51         0         0         51         145         0         0         145         94           0         0         0         0         7         0         0         7         7           152         0         0         153         255         0         1         256         103           110         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -110           240         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -241           0         0         0         0         402         0         1         403         403           0         0         0         0         402         0         1         403         403           0         0         0         0         132         0         0         132         132           0         0         0         48         0         0         48         48           0         0         0         64         0         0         64         64           114         0         0         114         183         0		0	0			0	0		
0         0         0         0         7         0         0         7         7           152         0         0         153         255         0         1         256         103           110         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -110           240         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -241           0         0         0         0         402         0         1         403         403           0         0         0         0         402         0         1         403         403           0         0         0         0         132         0         0         132         132           0         0         0         48         0         0         48         48           0         0         0         64         0         0         64         64           114         0         0         114         183         0         0         184         70           3,075         2         6         3,083         5,794         3		0	0			0	1		
152         0         0         153         255         0         1         256         103           110         0         0         0         0         0         0         -110           240         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -241           0         0         0         0         402         0         1         403         403           0         0         0         0         132         0         0         132         132           0         0         0         0         48         0         0         48         48           0         0         0         64         0         0         64         64           114         0         0         114         183         0         0         184         70           3,075         2         6         3,083         5,794         3         12         5,809         2,726		0	0			0	0	145	94
110         0         0         110         0         0         0         0         -110           240         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         -241           0         0         0         0         402         0         1         403         403           0         0         0         0         132         0         0         132         132           0         0         0         0         48         0         0         48         48           0         0         0         0         64         0         0         64         64           114         0         0         114         183         0         0         184         70           3,075         2         6         3,083         5,794         3         12         5,809         2,726           363         0         1         364         0         0         0         0         -364           595         0         1         596         0         0         0         0         -596		0	0			0	0		
240         0         0         241         0         0         0         0         -241           0         0         0         0         402         0         1         403         403           0         0         0         0         132         0         0         132         132           0         0         0         0         48         0         0         48         48           0         0         0         0         64         0         0         64         64           114         0         0         114         183         0         0         184         70           3,075         2         6         3,083         5,794         3         12         5,809         2,726           363         0         1         364         0         0         0         0         -364           595         0         1         596         0         0         0         0         -596		0	0			0	1	256	
0         0         0         0         402         0         1         403         403           0         0         0         0         132         0         0         132         132           0         0         0         0         48         0         0         48         48           0         0         0         0         64         0         0         64         64           114         0         0         114         183         0         0         184         70           3,075         2         6         3,083         5,794         3         12         5,809         2,726           363         0         1         364         0         0         0         0         -364           595         0         1         596         0         0         0         0         -596		0	0			0	0	0	
0         0         0         0         132         0         0         132         132           0         0         0         0         48         0         0         48         48           0         0         0         0         64         0         0         64         64           114         0         0         114         183         0         0         184         70           3,075         2         6         3,083         5,794         3         12         5,809         2,726           363         0         1         364         0         0         0         0         -364           595         0         1         596         0         0         0         0         -596		0	0	241		0	0	0	
0       0       0       0       48       0       0       48       48         0       0       0       0       64       0       0       64       64         114       0       0       114       183       0       0       184       70         3,075       2       6       3,083       5,794       3       12       5,809       2,726          363       0       1       364       0       0       0       0       -364         595       0       1       596       0       0       0       0       -596		0	0			0	1		
0     0     0     0     64     0     0     64     64       114     0     0     114     183     0     0     184     70       3,075     2     6     3,083     5,794     3     12     5,809     2,726       363     0     1     364     0     0     0     0     0     -364       595     0     1     596     0     0     0     0     -596							0		
114     0     0     114     183     0     0     184     70       3,075     2     6     3,083     5,794     3     12     5,809     2,726       363     0     1     364     0     0     0     0     0     -364       595     0     1     596     0     0     0     0     -596	0	0	0	0		0	0	48	
3,075     2     6     3,083     5,794     3     12     5,809     2,726       363     0     1     364     0     0     0     0     0     -364       595     0     1     596     0     0     0     0     -596	0	0	0	0		0	0		
363 0 1 364 0 0 0 0 -364 595 0 1 596 0 0 0 0 -596			_						
595 0 1 596 0 0 0 0 -596	3,075	2	6	3,083	5,794	3	12	5,809	2,726
595 0 1 596 0 0 0 0 -596	363	0		364					-364
1 95X () 21 9611 N N NI -0611	958	0	2	961	0	0	0	0	-961

0	0	0	0	93	0	0	93	93
0	0	0	0	476	0	1	477	477
22	0	0	22	234	0	0	234	213
190	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	-191
141	0	0	141	350	0	1	351	209
103	0	0	103	75	0	0	76	-27
222	0	0	223	202	0	0	202	-20
0	0	0	0	209	0	0	209	209
42	0	0	43	48	0	0	48	5
0	0	0	0	666	0	1	667	667
55	0	0	55	159	0	0	160	105
 775	0	2	777	2,512	1	5	2,518	1,741
245	0	0	245	860	0	2	862	617
24	0	0	24	58	0	0	58	35
137	0	0	137	98	0	0	98	-39
211	0	0	211	191	0	0	192	-19
20	0	0	20	9	0	0	9	-11
			-					
93	0	0	94	85	0	0	85	-9 <i>574</i>

#### Other Facility Elec Calcs **Electricity**

Emission Factors		<u>Source</u>	<u>GWP</u>	
CO2	1,228 lbs/MWh	2007 CCAR Report	CO2	1
CH4	0 lbs/MWh	eGRID - CAMX	CH4	21
N2O	0 lbs/MWh	eGRID - CAMX	N2O	310

Global warming potential (GWP) values from IPCC, Second Assessment Report (SAR), 1996.

	Approximate Size	Building	Factor	Annual Usage MWh				
Facility	(Sq. Ft.)	Туре	(kWh/sq. ft.)	Existing	Future			
LAFD Station No. 80/ARFF	14,000		Analyzed under CFTP					
American Eagle Commuter Terminal	16,500	Office	17	277	277			
American Airlines (Former TWA) Maintenance Hangar	56,500	Service	8	429	0			
AOA Access Post #5	144	Office	17	2	2			
Vehicle Parking at east end of World Way West	n/a	n/a	0	0	0			
Water Deluge Tanks	n/a	n/a	0	0	0			
Sky Chefs Flight Kitchen	270,000	Food Service	46	12,339	12,339			
AA Low Bay Hangar	170,000	Office	17	2,856	0			
Liquid Gas and Fueling Station	n/a	n/a	0	0	0			
Fuel Vault	20	n/a	0	0	0			
ASIG GSE Storage	7,000	Storage	8	53	0			
GSE Apron	n/a	n/a	0	0	0			
RON Aircraft Parking	n/a	n/a	0	0	0			
Menzies GSE Maintenance	13,000	Service	8	99	0			

Total	16,055	12,619

Electricity Emissions (metric tons/year)						CO2e Emissions (metric tons/year)								
Existing		Future		Existing		Total	Future			Total				
CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2	CH4	N2O	Emissions	CO2	CH4	N2O	Emissions	Difference
154	0	0	154	0	0	154	0	0	155	154	0	0	155	0
239	0	0	0	0	0	239	0	0	240	0	0	0	0	-240
1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6,872	0	0	6,872	0	0	6,872	4	14	6,890	6,872	4	14	6,890	0
1,591	0	0	0	0	0	1,591	1	3	1,595	0	0	0	0	-1,595
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	-29
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	-55
8,942	0	0	7,028	0	0	8,942	5	18	8,965	7,028	4	14	7,046	-1,919

Electricity Usage Factors Released: Dec 2006 Next CBECS will be conducted in 2007

http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs/cbecs2003/detailed tables 2003/2003set10/2003excel/c20.xls

Climate Zone Map: http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs/climate zones.html

Table C20 Electricity Consumption and Conditional Energy Intensity by Climate Zone a

	Electricity Energy Intensity (kWh/square foot)						
	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4	Zone 5		
1	12	13	14	15	16		
Principal Building Activity							
Education	8.2	8.0	11.1	12.7	16.0		
Food Sales	43.0	Q	Q	Q	Q		
Food Service	29.3	30.6	Q	45.7	46.3		
Health Care	20.6	23.3	19.2	23.7	27.6		
Inpatient	23.7	27.7	23.3	28.2	34.0		
Outpatient	16.7	17.4	13.7	13.4	Q		
Lodging	10.1	15.9	Q	14.0	16.7		
Retail (Other Than Mall)	14.2	11.0	14.8	11.3	25.9		
Office	13.9	18.2	17.1	16.8	19.2		
Public Assembly	9.1	9.5	Q	19.7	17.0		
Public Order and Safety	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		
Religious Worship	3.0	3.5	4.9	4.8	10.1		
Service	10.6	9.6	Q	7.6	Q		
Warehouse and Storage	7.0	9.6	7.9	7.5	5.0		
Other	Q	24.6	Q	Q	Q		
Vacant	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q		

See "Guide to the Tables" or "Glossary" for further explanations of the terms used in this table. Both can be accessed from the CBECS web site - http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/cbecs.

N=No responding cases in sample that use electricity.

Notes: • Statistics for the "Energy End Uses" category represent total consumption in buildings that have the end use, not consumption specifically for that particular end use. • HVAC = Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning. • Due to rounding, data may not sum to totals.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Office of Energy Markets and End Use, Forms EIA-871A, C, and E of the 2003 Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey.

CDD: See Cooling Degree-Days (CDD)

**Heating Degree-Days (HDD):** A measure of how cold a location was over a period of time, relative to a base temperature. In CBECS, the base temperature used is 65 degrees Fahrenheit, and the period of time is one year. The heating degree-day is the difference between that day's average temperature and 65 degrees if the daily average is less than 65; it is zero if the daily average temperature is greater than or equal to 65. Heating degree-days for a year are the sum of the daily heating degree-days for days that year.

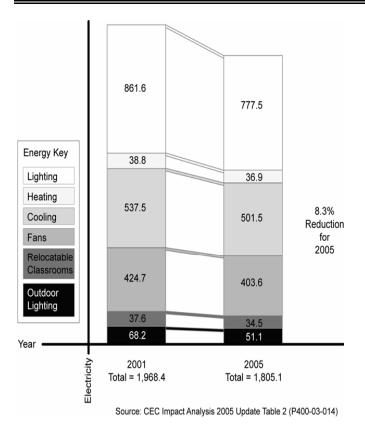
<sup>\*</sup> Figures in this table do not include enclosed malls and strip malls. Mall buildings add an estimated 213 thousand buildings comprising 6.9 billion square feet. In the 1999 CBECS, malls represented 9.7 percent of total electricity consumption.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm a}$  Climate zone (30-year average) definitions: Zone 1 = Under 2,000 CDD and more than 7,000 HDD; Zone 2 = Under 2,000 CDD and 5,500-7,000 HDD; Zone 3 = Under 2,000 CDD and 4,000-5,499 HDD; Zone 4 = Under 2,000 CDD and fewer than 4,000 HDD; Zone 5 = 2,000 CDD or more and fewer than 4,000 HDD. (See "Glossary" for definitions of CDD and HDD.)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The definition for one or more of these row items has changed and may not be directly comparable with past CBECS estimates. See "Guide to the Tables" for discussion of the differences. Q=Data withheld because the Relative Standard Error (RSE) was greater than 50 percent, or fewer than 20 buildings were sampled.

# **Energy Improvements**

	Electricity						
Source	2001	2005	% Reduction				
Lighting	861.6	777.5	-9.8%				
Heating	38.8	36.9	-4.9%				
Cooling	537.5	501.5	-6.7%				
Fans	424.7	403.6	-5.0%				
Relocatable Classrooms	37.6	34.5	-8.2%				
Outdoor Lighting	68.2	51.1	-25.1%				
Total	1968.4	1805.1	-8.3%				



# **LAWA Credit**

Year	Elect.
2001	1930.8
2005	1770.6
% Reduction	8.3%

(minus Relocatable Classrooms)

LEED Credit (Energy Optimization) 17.5%

Total Credit	9.2%
--------------	------

# Credit 1 1–10 points

# **Optimize Energy Performance**

Two (2) points mandatory for all LEED for New Construction projects registered after June 26, 2007

#### Intent

Achieve increasing levels of energy performance above the baseline in the prerequisite standard to reduce environmental and economic impacts associated with excessive energy use.

#### Requirement

Select one of the four compliance path options described below. Project teams documenting achievement using any of these options are assumed to be in compliance with EA Prerequisite 2.

NOTE: LEED for New Construction projects registered after June 26th, 2007 are required to achieve at least two (2) points under EAc1.

## OPTION 1 - WHOLE BUILDING ENERGY SIMULATION (1-10 Points)

Demonstrate a percentage improvement in the proposed building performance rating compared to the baseline building performance rating per ASHRAE/IESNA Standard 90.1-2004 by a whole building project simulation using the Building Performance Rating Method in Appendix G of the Standard. The minimum energy cost savings percentage for each point threshold is as follows:

New Buildings	Existing Building Renovations	Points
10.5%*	3.5%*	1
14%	7%	2
17.5%	10.5%	3
21%	14%	4
24.5%	17.5%	5
28%	21%	6
31.5%	24.5%	7
35%	28%	8
38.5%	31.5%	9
42%	35%	10

#### **EMISSIONS FROM LIGHTING**

Source LADWP CCAR Reports Table 14.1 Table 14.1 Emission Factors CO2 CH4 <u>GWP</u> CO2 CH4 1,227.89 lbs/MWh 0.036 lbs/MWh 1 21 N20 0.008 lbs/MWh N20 310

Global warming potential (GWP) values from IPCC, Second Assessment Report (SAR), 1996.

Emissions - Existing Conditions (Baseline)								
Facility	Usage (MWh)	Emissions (metric tons) CO2 CH4 N2O			Emissions, CO2e (metric tons) CO2 CH4 N2O			s) Total
North Concourse	178	99	2.91E-03	6.46E-04	99	6.10E-02	2.00E-01	99
South Concourse	190	106	3.11E-03	6.90E-04	106	6.52E-02	2.14E-01	106
Bradley Core Improvements	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0
S & T Taxiways / TBIT APRON	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0
LAFD Station 80	16	9	2.68E-04	5.95E-05	9	5.62E-03	1.84E-02	9
AA Commuter Terminal (Bldg.207)	33	18	5.36E-04	1.19E-04	18	1.12E-02	3.69E-02	18
AA Commuter Terminal (Bldg.402)	8	5	1.34E-04	2.98E-05	5	2.81E-03	9.22E-03	5
TWA Maintenance Hanger	164	91	2.68E-03	5.95E-04	91	5.62E-02	1.84E-01	92
Guard Post 5	10	6	1.67E-04	3.72E-05	6	3.51E-03	1.15E-02	6
Water Deluge Tanks	16	9	2.68E-04	5.95E-05	9	5.62E-03	1.84E-02	9
Sky Chefs Flight Kitchen	146	81	2.38E-03	5.28E-04	81	4.99E-02	1.64E-01	81
AA Low Bay Hanger	25	14	4.02E-04	8.93E-05	14	8.44E-03	2.77E-02	14
Fueling Station	16	9	2.68E-04	5.95E-05	9	5.62E-03	1.84E-02	9
ASIG GSE	7	4	1.17E-04	2.60E-05	4	2.46E-03	8.07E-03	4
GSE Apron E21	25	14	4.02E-04	8.93E-05	14	8.44E-03	2.77E-02	14
Emergency TBIT Towers	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0
Construction Fence	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0
Menzies Maintenance	51	29	8.37E-04	1.86E-04	29	1.76E-02	5.77E-02	29
TBIT (West S de)	3	2	4.69E-05	1.04E-05	2	9.84E-04	3.23E-03	2
Total	889	495	1.45E-02	3.22E-03	495	3.05E-01	1.00E+00	496

	Emis	sions - Ne	ew Lighting	g Condition	s				
Facility	Usage (MWh)	Emissi CO2	ions (metric tons) CH4 N2O		Emi CO2	Emissions, CO2e (metric tor			CO2e Difference (metric tons)
North Concourse	178	99	2.91E-03	6.46E-04	99	6.10E-02	2.00E-01	99	0
South Concourse	190	106	3.11E-03	6.90E-04	106	6.52E-02	2.14E-01	106	0
Bradley Core Improvements	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0
S & T Taxiways / TBIT APRON	13	7	2.14E-04	4.76E-05	7	4.50E-03	1.48E-02	7	7
LAFD Station 80	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	-9
AA Commuter Terminal (Bldg.207)	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	-18
AA Commuter Terminal (Bldg.402)	25	14	4.02E-04	8.93E-05	14	8.44E-03	2.77E-02	14	9
TWA Maintenance Hanger	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	-92
Guard Post 5	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	-6
Water Deluge Tanks	16	9	2.68E-04	5.95E-05	9	5.62E-03	1.84E-02	9	0
Sky Chefs Flight Kitchen	146	81	2.38E-03	5.28E-04	81	4.99E-02	1.64E-01	81	0
AA Low Bay Hanger	25	14	4.02E-04	8.93E-05	14	8.44E-03	2.77E-02	14	0
Fueling Station	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	-9
ASIG GSE	7	4	1.17E-04	2.60E-05	4	2.46E-03	8.07E-03	4	0
GSE Apron E21	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	-14
Emergency TBIT Towers	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0
Construction Fence	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0
Menzies Maintenance	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	-29
TBIT (West S de)	0	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0	-2
Total	600	334	9.79E-03	2.18E-03	334	2.06E-01	6.75E-01	335	-161

#### Equations

CO2, CH4, or N2O Emissions = Emiss on factor (lbs/MWh) x Usage (MWh) x 453.6 (g/lb) x  $10^-6$  (metr c ton/g) CO2e Emiss ons = CH4 or N2O (metric ton) x GWP

 $\begin{array}{l} \textit{Lighting System (North Concourse)} \\ \text{MW} = 39 \text{ Pole Mounted Lights x 1000 (Watts)} + 11 \text{ Building Mounted Lights x 400 (Watts)} / 1000000(\text{W/MW}) \\ \text{Emissions} = \text{Emiss on factor (lbs/MWh) x Hours of Operation(H) x Rating (MW) x 453.6 (g/lb) x 10^-6 (metric ton/g)} \\ \end{array}$ 

# Source of Emission Factors:

CH4 and N2O: The Climate Registry. 2008. General Reporting Protocol. Version 1.1. May.

		Existing Lights (Baseline)						
LIGHT SOURCES	(Comments)	Pole Lights	Rating (W)	Bldg. Lights/Fixtures	Rating (W)			
Concourses	(North) (South)	39 40	· ·					
Bradley Core Improvements	Ramp Lighting		1,000		.55			
	High mast flood lighting							
S & T Taxiways / TBIT APRON	Medium intensity taxiway edge lights Roadway lighting							
, ii Kori	Centerline lighting bases and LED fixtures							
	Special lighting							
LAFD Station 80	Demo.	4	1,000					
AA Commuter Terminal	(Bldg 207 Demo) Bldg. 402 Reconst.	2	· ·					
	East Side North Side - Round			6 20				
TWA Maintenance Hanger	North Side - Wall Mounted	7	,,,,,,		500			
	Ramps West Side	10	,	14	500			
Guard Post 5	Demo.	2			500			
Water Deluge Tanks	Relocation Only	7	500	1	500			
Sky Chefs Flight Kitchen	East Side North Side	2 46	500					
	South Side	15	500					
AA Low Bay Hanger	Relocate (No info. about lights provided)			12	500			
Fueling Station	Removal	3	1,000	2	500			
ASIG GSE	Demo.			7	250			
GSE Apron E21	Demo.	6	1,000					
Emergency TBIT Towers	Relocation	No Lights						
Construction Fence	Temporary - None Dete	rmined						
Menzies Maintenance	Demo.	5	1,000	15	500			
TBIT	West Side			10	70			
Totals		<u>                                     </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				

Totals

 Annual Usage (H)
 4100

 LED Wattage (W)
 8.5

 In-Pavement Halogen (W)
 10

 W/MW
 1,000,000

					LIGHTING	CHANGES		
Baseline			Rem	nove	N	ew	New NET	
Wattage	MWh	Pole Lt.	F	Rating (W)	Pole Lt.	Rating (W)	Wattage	MWh
43,400	177.9						43,400	
46,400	190.2						46,400	190.2
0	0						0	0.0
0	0				2	1,000	2,000	8.2
0	0						0	0.0
0	0				120	10	1,200	4.9
4,000	16.4		4	1,000			0	0.0
8,000	32.8		8	1,000			0	
2,000	8.2		2	1,000	6	1,000	6,000	
3,000	12.3		6	500			0	
10,000	41.0		20	500			0	0.0
12,000	49.2		17	706			0	0.0
8,000	32.8		8	1,000			0	
7,000	28.7		24	292			0	
2,500	10.3		3	833			0	
4,000	16.4						4,000	
2,000	8.2						2,000	
23,000	94.3						23,000	
10,500 6,000	43.1 24.6						10,500 6,000	
0,000	0.0						0,000	
4 000			5	800			0	
4,000 1,750	7.2		J	000			1,750	
6,000	24.6		6	1,000			0	
0,000	0.0		-	1,000			0	
0	0.0						0	
12,500	51.3		20	625			0	
700	2.9		10	70			0	
216,750	889						146,250	600
210,730	009						140,230	1 000

# Appendix H LAX Bradley West Project Draft EIR

# **Biological Resources Surveys**

May 2009

Prepared for:

Los Angeles World Airports One World Way Los Angeles, California 90045

Prepared by:

BonTerra Consulting 151 Kalmus Drive, Suite E-200 Costa Mesa, California 92626

# **Appendix H** Biological Resources Surveys

Appendix H-1 Biological Constraints Survey

Appendix H-2 Tree Survey Report

Appendix H-3 Western Spadefoot Presence/Absence Survey Report

Appendix H-4 Riverside Fairy Shrimp Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey Report

H. Biological Resources Survey		
This page intetionally left blank.		
Los Angeles International Airport	2	LAX Bradley West Project Draft Elf

# Appendix H-1 LAX Bradley West Project Draft EIR

# **Biological Constraints Survey**

May 2009

Prepared for:

Los Angeles World Airports One World Way Los Angeles, California 90045

Prepared by:

BonTerra Consulting 151 Kalmus Drive, Suite E-200 Costa Mesa, California 92626



T: (714) 444-9199 F: (714) 444-9599 www.BonTerraConsulting.com 151 Kalmus Drive, Suite E-200 Costa Mesa, CA 92626

February 23, 2009

Ms. Robin Ijams
Camp Dresser and McKee Inc.
111 Academy, Suite 150
Irvine, California 92617

VIA EMAIL ijamsre@cdm.com

Subject: Biological Constraints Survey for the Tom Bradley International Terminal Reconfiguration Project in the City of Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California

Dear Ms. ljams:

This Letter Report summarizes the findings of a biological constraints survey for the Tom Bradley International Terminal (TBIT) Reconfiguration Project (hereafter referred to as the "project") located in the City of Los Angeles in Los Angeles County, California. The purpose of the survey was to map the existing vegetation and to evaluate any potential biological constraints associated with the proposed project. In addition, biological impacts associated with the proposed project were evaluated and recommended mitigation measures are included to reduce identified impacts.

### **PROJECT LOCATION**

The project site is located in the southwestern portion of the City of Los Angeles in Los Angeles County, California (Exhibit 1). The project site consists of a main project area and a number of construction staging, laydown and parking areas. While not all of the staging areas may be used during construction, all were included in this biological constraints survey. The main project area and all of the potential construction staging, laydown and parking areas are located within the Los Angeles International Airport (LAX), which is bordered by Westchester Parkway to the north, Imperial Highway to the south, Pershing Drive to the west, and La Cienega Boulevard to the east (Exhibit 2). Specifically, the main project area (TBIT Reconfiguration Project) is located near the center of LAX, on both the western and eastern sides of Service Road 49. The separate component areas consist of the following:

- North Construction Staging Area and Contractor Employee Parking Area, located in the northern portion of LAX just south of Westchester Parkway;
- Materials/Plant Area, located in the western portion of LAX, south of World Way West and just east of Pershing Drive;
- South Contractor Employee Parking Area, located in the eastern portion of LAX, between Aviation and La Cienega Boulevards;
- Continental Property, located in the southeastern corner of LAX, between 111<sup>th</sup> Street and Imperial Highway;
- Staging Laydown Areas 4, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18 and 24, located in the northern portion of LAX, on the northern and southern sides of Westchester Parkway, south of La Tijera Boulevard and east of La Tijera Parkway;

- Staging Laydown Areas 14, 19 and 23, located in the northern portion of LAX, between Westchester Parkway and Northside Parkway;
- Staging Laydown Areas 7 and 15, located in the western portion of LAX, just east of Pershing Drive and south of the Materials/Plant Area;
- Staging Laydown Areas 12 and 21, located in the southern portion of LAX, just north of Imperial Highway;
- Staging Laydown Area 17, located in the southern portion of LAX, north of Imperial Highway, just east of Laydown Areas 12 and 21;
- Staging Laydown Area 13, located in the eastern portion of LAX, south of Century Boulevard and west of Aviation Boulevard;
- Staging Laydown Area 26, located in the eastern portion of LAX, just west of Laydown Area 13;
- Staging Laydown Area 25, located in the eastern portion of LAX, south of Century Boulevard, and east of Aviation Drive;
- Staging Laydown Area 22, located in the eastern portion of LAX, south of Century Boulevard, and west of Aviation Drive; and
- Staging Laydown Area 9, located near the center of LAX, north of Center Way, and east of Connecting Road.

The project site is located on the Inglewood and Venice U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute quadrangles of the San Bernardino Meridian. Land uses in the immediate vicinity of the project site are commercial and residential.

#### **SURVEY METHODS**

Prior to the field survey, the California Native Plant Society's (CNPS) Inventory of Rare and Endangered Vascular Plants of California (CNPS 2008) and the California Department of Fish and Game's (CDFG) California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB) (CDFG 2008) were reviewed to identify special status plants, wildlife, and habitats known to occur in the vicinity of the project site. Database searches included the USGS Inglewood, Venice, Redondo Beach, Torrance, Hollywood, and Beverly Hills 7.5-minute quadrangles. In addition, past technical studies for the area including the LAX Master Plan Final Environmental Impact Report (EIR) (City of Los Angeles 2004) and Final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) (FAA 2005) were reviewed.

The field survey was conducted on November 24, 2008, by BonTerra Consulting Senior Biologist Stacie Tennant and Botanist/Restoration Ecologist Jeff Crain, to map the vegetation and to evaluate the potential of habitats to support special status plant and wildlife species on the project site. All plant species observed were recorded in field notes. Plant species were identified in the field or collected for future identification. Plants were identified using keys in Hickman (1993), Munz (1974), Abrams (1923, 1944, 1951), and Abrams and Ferris (1960). Taxonomy follows Hickman (1993) and current scientific data (e.g., scientific journals) for scientific and common names. The *Sunset Western Garden Book* (Brenzel 1995) was used for ornamental species that were not included in the references listed above.

All wildlife species detected during the course of the survey were documented in field notes. Active searches for reptiles and amphibians included lifting, overturning, and carefully replacing rocks and debris. Birds were identified by visual and auditory recognition. Surveys for mammals were

conducted during the day and included searching for and identifying diagnostic sign, including scat, footprints, scratch-outs, dust bowls, burrows, and trails. Taxonomy and nomenclature for wildlife generally follows Fisher and Case (1997) for amphibians and reptiles, American Ornithologists' Union (2006) for birds, and Baker et al. (2003) for mammals.

#### **SURVEY RESULTS**

# **Vegetation Types and Other Areas**

Vegetation types and other areas found on the project site consist of southern willow scrub, mule fat scrub, non-native grassland, ruderal, ornamental, disturbed/ruderal, disturbed, disturbed/developed, and developed areas (Exhibits 3a to 3g). Exhibit 4 presents representative site photographs.

Southern willow scrub was dominated by arroyo willow (*Salix lasiolepis*) and Goodding's black willow (*Salix gooddingii*). A small patch of this vegetation type was noted in a drainage on the Continental Property. Mule fat scrub was dominated by mule fat (*Baccharis salicifolia*) and sandbar willow (*Salix exigua*). This vegetation was identified on both the Continental Property and the Materials/Plant Area.

Non-native grassland vegetation was dominated by wild oat (*Avena fatua*), black mustard (*Brassica nigra*), wild radish (*Raphanus* sativus), and foxtail chess (*Bromus madritensis* ssp. *rubens*). This vegetation type was observed on the Continental Property.

Ruderal vegetation was dominated by black mustard, telegraph weed (*Heterotheca grandiflora*), common plantain (*Plantago* major), common horseweed (*Conyza canadensis*), shortpod mustard (*Hirschfeldia incana*), wild oat, and foxtail chess. This vegetation type was the most common within the component areas.

Ornamental vegetation was dominated by acacia (*Acacia* sp.) and gum tree (*Eucalyptus* sp.) This vegetation type was identified in both the North Construction Staging and Contractor Employee Parking Area and the Materials/Plant Area.

The remaining areas of the project site contain disturbed/ruderal, disturbed, disturbed/developed, and developed areas. Disturbed/ruderal areas were characterized by sparse ruderal vegetation and signs of recent soil disturbance. Undeveloped sites that were void of vegetation due to recent soil disturbance were considered disturbed. Developed areas include the parking, paved, and built areas.

## Wildlife Habitat

Vegetation on the project site provides little habitat for native wildlife species. Wildlife species observed or expected to occur on the project site include species associated with urban habitats. The only reptile species observed was the western fence lizard (*Sceloporus occidentalis*). Bird species observed include the Cooper's hawk (*Accipiter cooperii*), red-tailed hawk (*Buteo jamaicensis*), American kestrel (*Falco sparverius*), killdeer (*Charadrius vociferus*), rock pigeon (*Columba livia*), mourning dove (*Zenaida macroura*), Anna's hummingbird (*Calypte anna*), northern flicker (*Colaptes auratus*), black phoebe (*Sayornis nigricans*), American crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*), northern mockingbird (*Mimus polyglottos*), yellow-rumped warbler (*Dendroica coronata*), white-crowned sparrow (*Zonotrichia leucophrys*), western meadowlark (*Sturnella neglecta*), house finch (*Carpodacus mexicanus*), and house sparrow (*Passer domesticus*). Mammals, or their sign, observed on the project site include California ground squirrel (*Spermophilus beecheyi*), Botta's pocket gopher (*Thomomys bottae*), and red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*).

# **Special Status Vegetation Types**

Special status vegetation types are considered to be "depleted" habitats by the CDFG (CDFG 2008) and other resource agencies. They are typically protected by ordinance, code, or regulation under which conformance typically requires a permit or other discretionary action prior to impacting the habitat. Two special status vegetation types occur on the project site: southern willow scrub and mule fat scrub.

#### Jurisdictional Areas

Drainages, which may include "waters of the U.S.", are protected under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and are under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). "Waters of the U.S." include navigable coastal and inland waters, lakes, rivers, streams, and their tributaries; interstate waters and their tributaries; wetlands adjacent to such waters; intermittent streams; and other waters that could affect interstate commerce. In addition, if drainages on the project site meet the criteria established by Section 1600 of the *California Fish and Game Code*, the CDFG may require a Streambed Alteration Agreement prior to any modification of the bed, bank, or channel of streambeds on the project site. A previous jurisdictional delineation was conducted in 2001 for the LAX Master Plan and potential jurisdictional areas were identified on the project site. BonTerra Consulting is currently updating the delineation. The results of the delineation will be submitted under separate cover.

# **Special Status Plant and Wildlife Species**

Plants or wildlife may be considered "special status" due to declining populations, vulnerability to habitat change, or restricted distributions. Certain special status species have been listed as Threatened or Endangered under the California and/or Federal Endangered Species Acts (CESA and/or FESA, respectively).

## Special Status Plants

Several special status plant species are known to occur in the region. Suitable habitat is not present on the project site for any Threatened or Endangered plant species; therefore, none of these species are expected to occur on the project site. Three special status plant species have potential to occur within the project site. These include Lewis' evening-primrose (*Camissonia lewisii*), southern tarplant (*Centromadia parryi* ssp. *australis*), and California spineflower (*Mucronea californica*). The presence of these species may be considered constraints according to Section 15380 of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) if they are present in substantial numbers. Table 1 of Appendix A provides a summary of each special status plant species reported in the vicinity of the project, including information on status and likelihood of occurrence in each component area of the project site. No Lewis' evening primrose or California spineflower individuals were observed in any of the component areas during the November 2008 field survey. However, these species are not expected to occur at this time of year.

The southern tarplant was observed on the South Contractor Employee Parking Area and the Continental Property during the field survey in ruderal vegetation (Exhibit 5). This species is a CNPS List 1B.1 species and typically blooms from May to November (CNPS 2008). This annual herb occurs in disturbed areas in the margins of marshes and swamps, valley and foothill grasslands, and vernal pools below 1,500 feet above mean sea level. It occurs in Los Angeles, Orange, Santa Barbara, San Diego, and Ventura counties. The number of individuals in a population can be highly variable from year to year, based on timing and amount of annual rainfall. Very little is known about pollinators for this species; however, they are likely pollinated by native

honey bees and bumblebees. Approximately 300 individuals were observed in two patches within the Continental Property (approximately 0.76 acre). Only a single individual was identified in the South Contractor Employee Parking Area.

# Special Status Wildlife

Several special status wildlife species are known to occur in the region. However, only Threatened or Endangered species typically present constraints to development. Table 2 of Appendix A provides a summary of each special status wildlife species reported in the vicinity of the proposed project, including information on status and likelihood of occurrence in each component area of the project site. Suitable habitat is not present on the project site for any Threatened or Endangered wildlife species with the exception of the Riverside fairy shrimp (*Stretocephalus woottoni*), which is discussed further below.

Three special status wildlife species have potential to occur within the project site. These include burrowing owl (*Athene cunicularia*), loggerhead shrike (*Lanius Iudovicianus*), and San Diego blacktailed jackrabbit (*Lepus californicus bennettii*). The presence of these species may be considered constraints according to Section 15380 of the CEQA, if they are present in substantial numbers. No individuals of these species were observed within the component areas during the general survey conducted in November 2008.

Western spadefoot (*Spea hammondii*) were previously found within the Materials/Plant Area in the spring of 1996. Focused surveys for the western spadefoot were conducted within the Materials/Plant Area on March 19 and April 6, 2009, and this species was not observed. The results of the spadefoot surveys will be submitted under separate cover.

# Riverside Fairy Shrimp

The Riverside fairy shrimp was listed as an Endangered species on August 3, 1993 (USFWS 1993). The distribution of this species occurs in among the most restricted ranges for any of the fairy shrimp on the west coast, known from Ventura, Los Angeles, Orange, western San Diego, and Riverside counties, and immediately south of the international border in Baja California, Mexico (USFWS 2005). They are found only in pools that are generally deep (greater than 30 centimeters [cm]) (Hathaway and Simovich 1996). Development and maturation are much slower in this species than other fairy shrimp, with an average of 7–8 weeks to fully mature (Hathaway and Simovich 1996). Due to this slow development, the minimum duration for inundation of a vernal pool or other depression that can support Riverside fairy shrimp is 9–10 weeks (Gonzalez et al. 1996; Hathaway and Simovich 1996).

Critical habitat was designated for the Riverside fairy shrimp on April 12, 2005, and includes 306 acres in Ventura, Orange, and San Diego counties (USFWS 2005). The project site is not within the designated critical habitat.

Riverside fairy shrimp were previously found within the Materials/Plant Area and were subsequently removed from the airport in accordance with two separate Biological Opinions issued by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) on April 20, 2004 and April 8, 2005 (Sapphos 2005). Several depressions with the potential to be considered fairy shrimp habitat were identified on November 24, 2008, on the Continental Property. These depressions are in addition to the areas addressed in the 2004 and 2005 Biological Opinions. On December 23, 2008, Mr. Crain conducted a field survey to verify if these depressions were ponding. Several ponding areas were identified during this survey and focused surveys are currently being conducted to determine presence/absence of the Riverside fairy shrimp in these ponds. If present, a Mitigation Plan will need to be developed and

consultation with the USFWS will be required in accordance with Section 7 of the FESA. Suitable habitat is not present for the fairy shrimp in any other component areas of the project site.

### **Other Considerations**

# Migratory Bird Treaty Act and Nesting Raptors

Portions of the project site have the potential to support birds subject to the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA). These include the North Construction Staging and Contractor Employee Parking Area, Materials/Plant Area, Continental Property, and Staging Laydown Areas 4, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18, and 24. The MBTA prohibits activities that result in the direct take (defined as killing or possession) of a migratory bird. This includes the occupied nests of all native bird species, including common species such as mourning dove, Anna's hummingbird, and house finch. In addition, regulations prohibit activities that "take, possess or destroy" any raptor nest or egg (CDFG Code §3503, §3503.5, and §3513).

## **PROJECT IMPACTS**

The impacts in this section below assume that the entire project site will be directly impacted.

## **Special Status Vegetation Types**

The proposed project would impact southern willow scrub and mule fat scrub. Impacts to southern willow scrub and mule fat scrub would be considered adverse, but not significant due to the small amount being impacted by the proposed project. Given the small amount impacted, relative to the availability of suitable habitat in the region, these vegetation types are not expected to be a significant impact under CEQA.

## **Special Status Plants**

Southern tarplant was observed on the project site and impacts on this species would be considered adverse and require mitigation (see Mitigation for Special Status Plants below).

Two additional special status plant species (Lewis' evening-primrose and California spineflower) have potential to occur on the project site. Focused special status plant surveys are recommended for the project site prior to construction. If present, impacts on these species can be considered adverse, per CEQA, if the lead agency determines that the species observed and the size of the population impacted would result in substantial harm to the species. Any impacts on these species would be reduced through the implementation of the Mitigation Measures listed in the following section.

## **Special Status Wildlife**

The Riverside fairy shrimp may occur on the project site and impacts on this species would be considered significant and require mitigation. Any impacts on this species would be reduced to the level of less than significant following implementation of the Mitigation Measures below.

The burrowing owl may occur on the project site. Focused surveys are recommended for the project site prior to construction. If present, impacts on these species can be considered significant, per CEQA, if the lead agency determines that the species observed and the size of the population warrant a significance finding. Any impacts on these species would be reduced to a level of less than significant following implementation of the Mitigation Measures listed in the following section.

The loggerhead shrike and San Diego black-tailed jackrabbit may occur on the project site. If present, impacts on these species can be considered adverse. Any impacts on these species would be addressed by implementation of the Mitigation Measures listed below.

#### MITIGATION FOR SPECIAL STATUS PLANTS

### **Southern Tarplant**

Los Angeles World Airports (LAWA) or its designee shall prepare a special status plant mitigation program for the southern tarplant. The loss of the southern tarplant individuals shall be mitigated through seed collection and seeding into a suitable mitigation site within undeveloped property owned by LAWA or at a suitable off-site location, determined based on habitat, soil type, moisture levels, and other relevant conditions. One suitable off-site location is the Three Sisters Reserve located on the Palos Verdes Peninsula.

A qualified seed collector shall monitor the tarplant phenology to determine the appropriate timing for seed collection. Tarplant seed shall be collected from all tarplants within the impact area, which shall be delineated in the field with lath and flagging by a qualified biologist. The biologist shall ensure that seed shall only be collected from plants that will be impacted by the proposed project. Upon completion of seed collection, the seed collector shall clean the seeds to prepare for the seeding effort.

A Southern Tarplant Mitigation Plan shall be developed at a level of detail necessary for successful program implementation by a landscape contractor. The detailed program shall contain the following items:

- Responsibilities and qualifications of the personnel to implement and supervise the plan. The plan shall specify the responsibilities and qualifications of the personnel who will supervise and implement the mitigation plan, including LAWA, Technical Specialists, and Maintenance Personnel.
- Site selection. The site for the mitigation shall be determined in coordination with LAWA, and shall be located in a suitable area within the boundaries of LAX or at a suitable off-site location. The appropriate site shall consist of approximately 0.76 acre and shall have suitable hydrology, soils, and other factors necessary for the establishment of the southern tarplant. Such suitable sites exist within the boundaries of LAX, including but not limited to areas within LAX Northside and in the southwestern portion of the airport, west of the south airfield complex. If a site at LAX is selected, site selection will occur in consultation with LAWA's USDA Wildlife Hazard Biologist and will be consistent with FAA Advisory Circular No. 150/5200-33 "Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or Near Airports" and LAWA's "LAX Wildlife Hazard Mitigation Plan" to avoid increasing wildlife hazards to aircraft.
- Site preparation and planting implementation. The plan shall include specifications for seed collection and storage and guidelines for on-site preparation. The guidelines shall contain specifications for (1) existing native species protection; (2) trash and weed removal; (3) soil treatments (e.g., imprinting and decompacting); (4) temporary irrigation installation as needed; (5) erosion control measures (e.g., rice or willow wattles); and (6) seed application.
- Schedule. A schedule shall be developed, which includes planting, to occur in late fall and early winter (between October and January 30).

- Maintenance plan/guidelines. A three to five year maintenance plan shall include (1) weed control; (2) herbivory control; (3) trash removal; (4) irrigation system maintenance; (5) maintenance training; and (6) replacement seeding, if necessary. Ten percent of the original seed collected shall be stored in the event it is needed for replacement seeding.
- Monitoring plan. The monitoring plan shall include the following success criteria:
  - Germination, flowering and seed set of 60 percent of the original population size in year one;
  - Germination, flowering and seed set of 80 percent of the original population size by year three;
  - Germination, flowering and seed set of 100 percent of the original population size by year five.

If these success criteria are not met, or are unlikely to be met within the required time periods, remedial measures will be required. Such measures could include reseeding, transplanting container plants or selection of an alternative site if required.

This plan may include qualitative and quantitative monitoring. Qualitative monitoring includes site visits at regular intervals (i.e., monthly, quarterly, etc.) to determine the overall general performance of the site and maintenance needs. Quantitative monitoring is conducted on an annual basis and includes data collection specific to the performance standards established in the monitoring plan.

 Long-term preservation. Long-term preservation of the site shall also be outlined in the conceptual mitigation plan to ensure that future development does not impact the mitigation site.

# **Lewis' Evening Primrose**

Prior to any work activities (i.e., vegetation clearing, invasive species removal and/or spraying, and sediment removal) on the project site, including construction staging areas, focused surveys shall be conducted during the period of March through May by a qualified biologist to determine the presence or absence of Lewis' evening primrose. Known populations of this species shall be monitored to determine the best time to conduct the surveys. The surveys shall follow guidelines developed by the CNPS and the CDFG. If this species is not observed, no further mitigation shall be required. If this plant species is observed on-site, a qualified botanist and LAWA shall evaluate the number of individuals, their location and the type of impact that would occur to determine if the anticipated impact would result in a substantial adverse effect or substantial net reduction in the population, given the species' rarity and abundance. If impacts are deemed not significant, no additional measures are warranted.

If it is determined that a substantial net reduction in population would occur, LAWA or its designee shall prepare and implement a plan to compensate for the loss of individuals of the sensitive Lewis' evening primrose. LAWA or its designee shall collect seed from those plants to be removed, and properly clean and store the collected seed until used. A mitigation site of suitable habitat equal to the area of impact shall be delineated within the boundaries of LAX or at a suitable off-site location. If a site at LAX is selected, site selection will occur in consultation with LAWA's USDA Wildlife Hazard Biologist and will be consistent with FAA Advisory Circular No. 150/5200-33 "Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or Near Airports" and LAWA's "LAX Wildlife Hazard Mitigation Plan" to avoid increasing wildlife hazards to aircraft. Collected seed shall be broadcast (distributed) after the first wetting rain. LAWA or its designee shall implement a monitoring plan to monitor the establishment

of individuals of Lewis' evening primrose for a period of not more than five years. Performance criteria shall include the establishment of an equal number of plants as that impacted in the first year following the distribution of seed within the mitigation site. Performance criteria shall also include confirmation of recruitment for two years following the first year flowering is observed and establishment of individuals throughout the mitigation area within three years following the first year flowering is observed.

# California Spineflower

Prior to any work activities (i.e., vegetation clearing, invasive species removal and/or spraying, and sediment removal) on the project site, including construction staging areas, focused surveys shall be conducted during the period of March through July by a qualified biologist to determine the presence or absence of California spineflower. Known populations of this species shall be monitored to determine the best time to conduct the surveys. The surveys shall follow guidelines developed by the CNPS and the CDFG. If this species is not observed, no further mitigation shall be required. If this plant species is observed on-site, a qualified botanist and LAWA shall evaluate the number of individuals, their location and the type of impact that would occur to determine if the anticipated impact would result in a substantial adverse effect or substantial net reduction in the population, given the species' rarity and abundance. If impacts are deemed not significant, no additional measures are warranted.

If impacts to California spineflower are found to be adverse, LAWA or its designee shall prepare and implement a plan to compensate for the loss of individuals of the sensitive California spineflower. LAWA or its designee shall collect seed from those plants to be removed, and properly clean and store the collected seed until used. A mitigation site of suitable habitat equal to the area of impact shall be delineated within the boundaries of LAX or at a suitable off-site location. If a site at LAX is selected, site selection will occur in consultation with LAWA's USDA Wildlife Hazard Biologist and will be consistent with FAA Advisory Circular No. 150/5200-33 "Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or Near Airports" and LAWA's "LAX Wildlife Hazard Mitigation Plan" to avoid increasing wildlife hazards to aircraft. Collected seed shall be broadcast (distributed) after the first wetting rain. LAWA or its designee shall implement a monitoring plan to monitor the establishment of individuals of California spineflower for a period of not more than five years. Performance criteria shall include the establishment of an equal number of plants as that impacted in the first year following the distribution of seed within the mitigation site. Performance criteria shall also include confirmation of recruitment for two years following the first year flowering is observed and establishment of individuals throughout the mitigation area within three years following the first year flowering is observed.

## MITIGATION FOR SPECIAL STATUS WILDLIFE

## **Riverside Fairy Shrimp**

If Riverside fairy shrimp are found to be present within the Continental Property, LAWA shall coordinate with FAA and USFWS to initiate consultation under the FESA and prepare a Mitigation Plan in consultation with the USFWS. The plan shall provide mitigation for direct impacts to affected habitat through salvage and relocation of soil containing Riverside fairy shrimp. The receiver site of the soil and cysts shall be equal or greater in biological value, as determined by the USFWS.

Specific requirements of the Mitigation Plan shall be subject to the Section 7 consultation with USFWS, but generally will require that soils containing embedded cysts of the Riverside fairy shrimp be salvaged and translocated to created Riverside fairy shrimp habitat at a suitable site. One potential site is the Madrona Marsh Nature Center in Torrance, 20 miles south of LAX.

Responsibility for habitat creation and maintenance of the created habitat may be transferred to a LAWA designee at any time with USFWS approval.

Soils containing embedded cysts of the Riverside fairy shrimp shall not be translocated to the created habitat until the habitat is established and has met certain success criteria specified during Section 7 consultation. Success criteria for the created habitat will likely include holding water for a minimum of 60 days, having less than 10 percent absolute cover exotic herbaceous species within the created habitat, having less than 20 percent absolute cover of exotic herbaceous species within 300 feet of the area from limits of the created habitat, removal of all non-herbaceous plant species within the created habitat and 300 feet from the created habitat annually, and providing suitable water quality for Riverside fairy shrimp. Duration of inundation, exotic species removal, and water quality analyses may be undertaken within the first year after habitat creation. The performance criteria for percent absolute cover of exotic herbaceous species within 300 feet of the area from limits of the created habitat may be redesignated by mutual agreement of FAA, LAWA, and USFWS.

Upon meeting success criteria and approval from the USFWS, soils containing embedded cysts of the Riverside fairy shrimp may be brought to the created habitat. LAWA shall make every effort to collect all cyst-bearing soils from the entire surface area of the occupied habitat, however it is expected that some small number of undetected individual cysts will remain in the soil. Soil containing the cysts shall be salvaged and translocated during the dry season to minimize damage to the cysts during transport. The soil shall be collected using a hand trowel, removed in chucks, and kept out of direct sunlight to ensure viability. Soil shall be stored in properly labeled boxes or bags with adequate ventilation. The soils shall then be deposited and spread out in small basins or pool-like areas of similar size without active mechanical compaction to minimize potential damage to the cysts. Any potential indirect environmental impacts resulting from habitat construction activities shall be compliant with best management practices and terms and conditions stipulated by the permitting agencies.

LAWA or its designee, in conjunction with the USFWS and a qualified wildlife biologist, shall also develop a program to monitor created habitat for the presence of Riverside fairy shrimp as described in the Mitigation Plan. LAWA shall be responsible for implementing a monitoring and reporting program to demonstrate successful achievement of the performance standards to be determined in consultation with USFWS for off-site relocation over a 10-year period:

- Monthly during the first year, following relocation of soils containing embedded cysts of the Riverside fairy shrimp
- Quarterly in the second, third, and fourth years, following relocation of soils containing embedded cysts of the Riverside fairy shrimp
- Biannually in the fifth, seventh, and ninth years, following relocation of soils containing embedded cysts of the Riverside fairy shrimp
- Annually in the tenth year, following relocation of soils containing embedded cysts of the Riverside fairy shrimp

LAWA shall provide the USFWS with annual monitoring reports as specified in the Mitigation Plan. The monitoring report, due on September 1 of each specified monitoring year, shall provide information regarding the implementation of habitat creation, restoration, and maintenance activities. The yearly report shall also discuss the effectiveness of the project as it pertains to the existing condition of the created habitat and Riverside fairy shrimp population. To measure the

effectiveness of the created habitat, the FAA and LAWA shall work with the USFWS to develop long-term goals and objectives as part of their habitat creation plan.

### **Burrowing Owl**

Prior to any work activities (i.e., vegetation clearing, invasive species removal and/or spraying, and sediment removal) on the project site, including construction staging areas, a survey for burrows by a qualified biologist will be conducted by walking through the suitable habitat within the site in accordance with CDFG-accepted protocols. If the site contains burrows that could be used by burrowing owls, four surveys will be conducted during the burrowing owl breeding season (April 15 through July 15). If an active burrow is observed during the nesting season, disturbance of the owls would constitute a significant impact and the burrow will be protected until nesting activity has ended to ensure compliance with Section 3503.5 of the California Fish and Game Code. Nesting activity for burrowing owl normally occurs from February 1 through August 31. To protect any active burrow, the following restrictions are required between February 1 and August 31 (or until burrows are no longer active as determined by a qualified biologist): (1) clearing limits will be established a minimum of 300 feet in any direction from any occupied nest and (2) access and surveying will be restricted within 200 feet of any occupied nest. Any encroachment into the 300/200 foot buffer area around the known nest will only be allowed if it is determined by a qualified biologist that the proposed activity will not disturb the nest occupants. These avoidance measures will be coordinated with LAWA's USDA Wildlife Hazard Biologist and will be consistent with FAA Advisory Circular No. 150/5200-33 "Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or Near Airports" and LAWA's "LAX Wildlife Hazard Management Plan."

If nesting individuals are observed, LAWA or its designee will develop and implement a habitat replacement plan to compensate for the loss of habitat associated with use of the site for construction staging and parking. The objective of the habitat replacement plan will be to replace the habitat value to be lost with equal or greater habitat value. The habitat replacement will occur at an off-site location to avoid potential conflicts with aircraft activities at LAX. Off-site locations for habitat replacement may include Madrona Marsh Nature Center in Torrance, Three Sisters Reserve located on the Palos Verdes Peninsula, or another location deemed appropriate.

Whether or not any nesting burrowing owls are identified on-site, after the end of the nesting period (August 31), LAWA or its designee will remove all burrows from the site on a monthly basis between September and January. Removal may include physically collapsing the burrows or installing oneway doors in burrow entrances. Such maintenance will continue annually until such time as the entire staging area is in active use.

## Loggerhead Shrike

If construction is scheduled to occur during the nesting season for the loggerhead shrike (March 15 to August 15), vegetation that will be impacted by the proposed project shall be removed outside the nesting season if feasible. If this is not feasible, a qualified biologist shall inspect the shrubs/trees at least 14 days prior to construction activities to ensure that no nesting shrike are present. If a nest is present, construction avoidance measures shall include flagging of all active nests and a 300-foot wide buffer area around the active nests. These construction avoidance measures will be coordinated with LAWA's USDA Wildlife Hazard Biologist and will be consistent with FAA Advisory Circular No. 150/5200-33 "Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or Near Airports" and LAWA's "LAX Wildlife Hazard Mitigation Plan" to avoid increasing wildlife hazards to aircraft. In addition, a Biological Monitor shall be present to ensure the buffer area is not infringed upon and vegetation clearing within the designated 300-foot buffer only takes place from August 16 to March 14.

# San Diego Black-tailed Jackrabbit

Prior to the commencement of clearing operations or other activities involving significant soil disturbance at locations identified in Table 2 with suitable habitat, a survey shall be conducted to locate black-tailed jackrabbits within 100 feet of the outer extent of projected soil disturbance activities. The locations of any observed jackrabbits shall be clearly marked and identified on the construction plans. If this species is present, a monitoring biologist shall be on-site during any clearing to flush the jackrabbit from occupied habitat areas immediately prior to brush-clearing and earth-moving activities. The monitoring biologist shall have authority to halt construction activities until individual jackrabbits can be removed from the construction impact areas to assure that the jackrabbit shall not be directly impacted by brush-clearing and earth-moving equipment in a manner that also allows for construction activities on a timely basis.

#### **BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

The following Best Management Practices are recommended to minimize any effects of clearing or construction activities on biological resources and to protect special status resources.

# **Nesting Birds/ Raptors**

To comply with the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, for those areas of the project site that are not actively maintained and have a potential for nesting birds/raptors, if construction is scheduled to occur during the nesting season for birds/raptors (generally February 1 to June 30 for raptors and March 15 to August 15 for nesting birds), vegetation that will be impacted by the proposed project shall be removed outside the nesting season if feasible. If this is not feasible, then a qualified biologist shall inspect the shrubs/trees prior to project activities to ensure that no nesting birds/raptors are present. If the biologist finds an active nest within the construction area and determines that the nest may be impacted, the biologist will delineate an appropriate buffer zone; the size of the buffer zone will depend on the species and the type of construction activity, and will be determined in consultation with CDFG. Only construction activities (if any) that have been approved by a biological monitor will take place within the buffer zone until the nest is vacated. The biologist shall serve as a construction monitor during those periods when construction activities shall occur near active nest areas to ensure that no inadvertent impacts on these nests shall occur. These construction avoidance measures will be coordinated with LAWA's USDA Wildlife Hazard Biologist and will be consistent with FAA Advisory Circular No. 150/5200-33 "Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or Near Airports" and LAWA's "LAX Wildlife Hazard Mitigation Plan" to avoid increasing wildlife hazards to aircraft.

## **Mature Tree Replacement**

LAWA or its designee shall compensate at a ratio of 2:1 for the loss of mature trees, which would occur as a result of implementation of North Construction Staging and Contractor Employee Parking Area. The species of newly planted replacement trees shall be local native tree species to the extent feasible. Each mitigation tree shall be at least a 15-gallon or larger specimen. The replacement will be implemented within the boundaries of LAX or at a suitable off-site location. It mitigation occurs within LAX boundaries, the replacement site and tree species will be determined in consultation with LAWA's USDA Wildlife Hazard Biologist and will be consistent with FAA Advisory Circular No. 150/5200-33 "Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or Near Airports" and LAWA's "LAX Wildlife Hazard Mitigation Plan" to avoid increasing wildlife hazards to aircraft.

Please contact Ann Johnston or Stacie Tennant at (714) 444-9199 if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

**BONTERRA CONSULTING** 

Ann M. Johnston

Principal/Biological Resources

Stacie A. Tennant

Senior Project Manager/Biologist

Attachments: Exhibits 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5

Appendix A – Special Status Plant and Wildlife Species

cc: Emily Glassburn; GlassburnES@cdm.com Kelly Paulsen; PaulsenKL@cdm.com

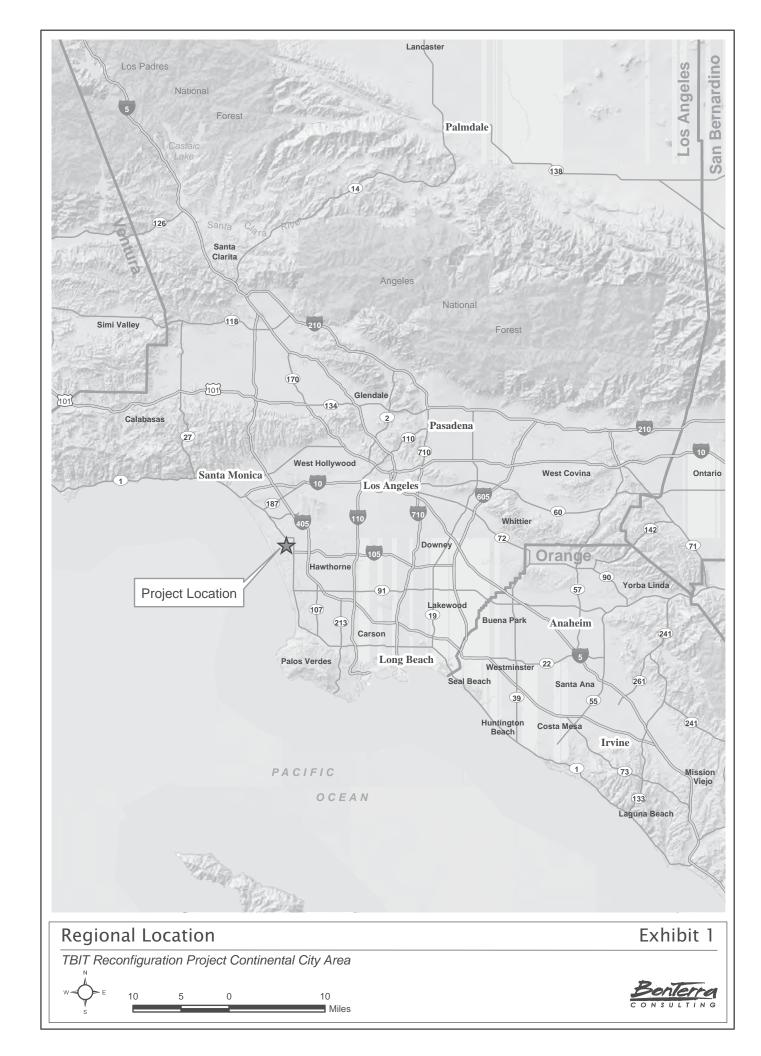
## **REFERENCES**

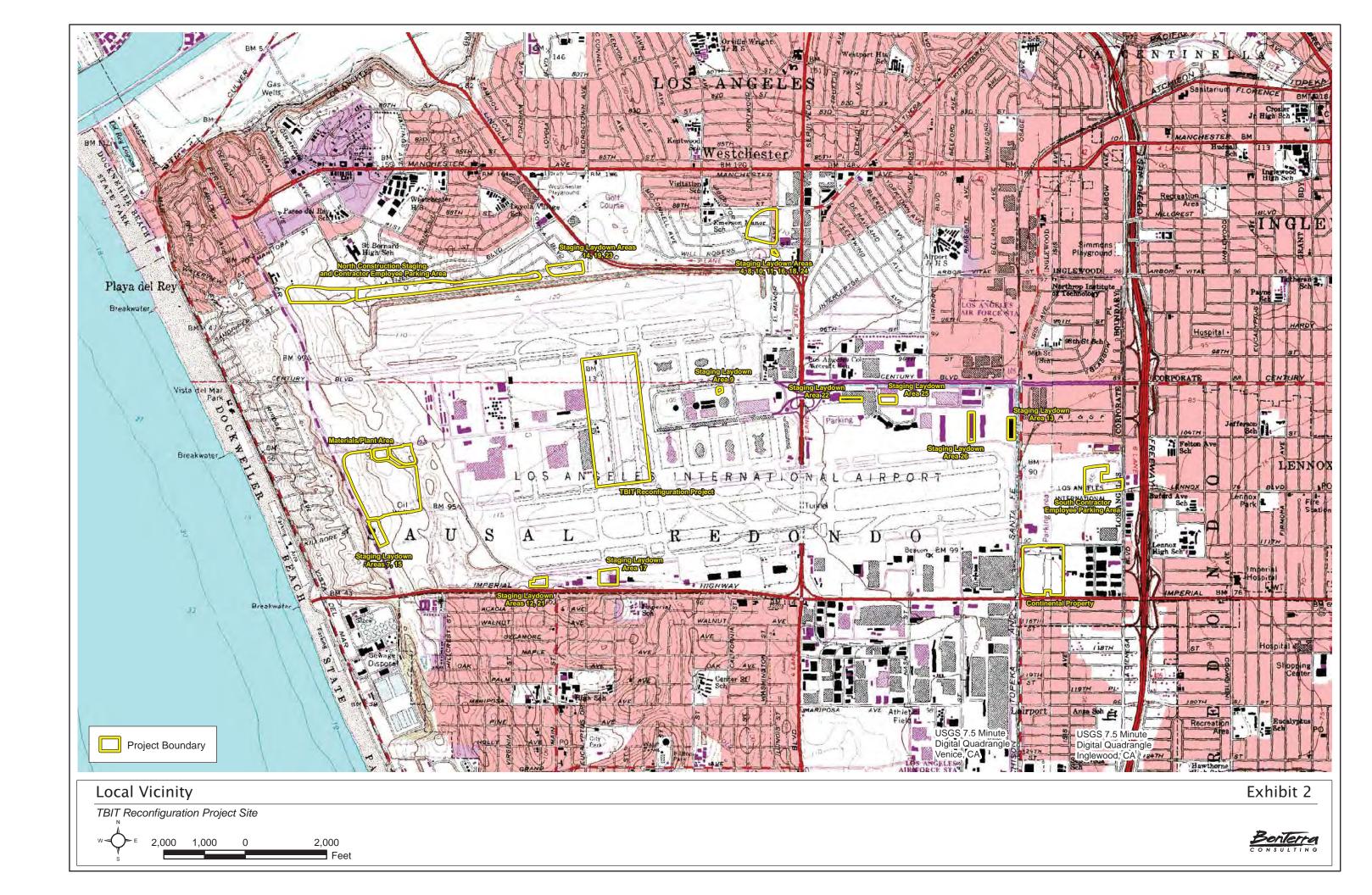
- Abrams, L. and R. Ferris. 1960. *Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States.* Vol. IV: Bignonias to Sunflowers (*Bignoniaceae* to *Compositae*). Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Abrams, L. 1951. *Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States.* Vol. III: Geraniums to Figworts (*Geraniaceae* to *Scrophulariaceae*). Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- ——. 1944. *Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States.* Vol. II: Buckwheats to Kramerias (*Polygonaceae* to *Krameriaceae*). Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- ——. 1923. *Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States.* Vol. I: Ferns to Birthworts (*Ophioglossaceae* to *Aristolochiaceae*). Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- American Ornithologists' Union (AOU). 2006. *Check-list of North American Birds* (7<sup>th</sup> ed., as revised through 47th Supplement). Washington, D.C.:AOU. http://www.aou.org/checklist/index.php3.
- Baker, R.J., L.C. Bradley, R.D. Bradley, J.W. Dragoo, M.D. Engstrom, R.S. Hoffmann, C.A. Jones, F. Reid, D.W. Rice, and C. Jones. 2003 (December). Revised Checklist of North American Mammals North of Mexico, 2003. *Occasional Papers (No. 229)*. Waco, TX: Museum of Texas Tech University.
- Brenzel, K.N., Editor. 1995. *Sunset Western Garden Book*. Menlo Park, CA: Sunset Publishing Corporation.
- California Department of Fish and Game. 2008. <u>California Natural Diversity Database.</u> Records of occurrence for the USGS Inglewood, Venice, Redondo Beach, Torrance, Hollywood, and Beverly Hills 7.5-minute quadrangles. Sacramento, CA: CDFG, Natural Heritage Division.

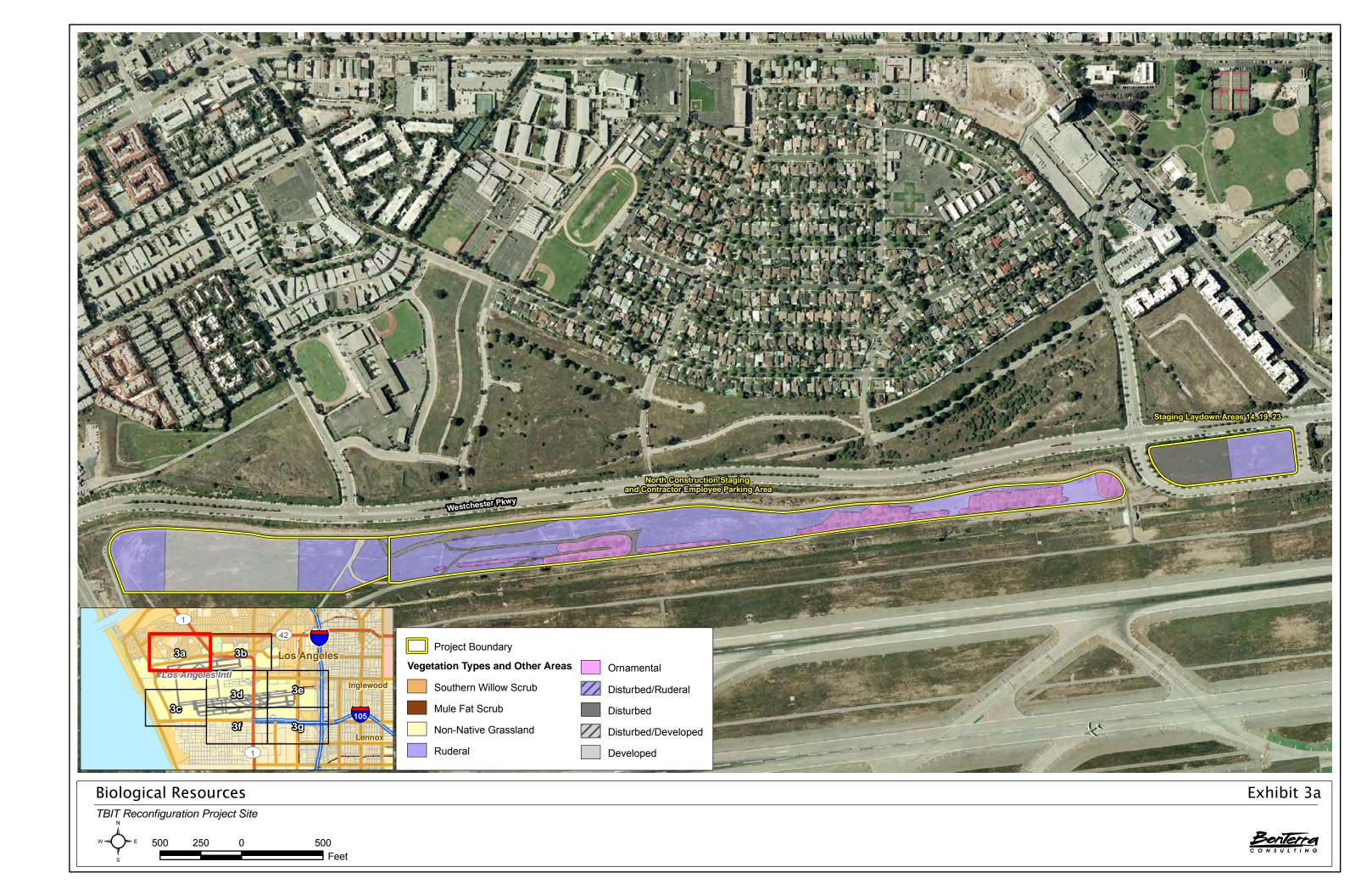
- ——. 2003 (September). List of California Terrestrial Natural Communities Recognized by the Natural Diversity Data Base. Sacramento, CA: CDFG, Natural Heritage Division. http://www.dfg.ca.gov/whdab/pdfs/natcomlist.pdf.
- California Department of Fish and Game, Biogeographic Data Branch (CDFG BDB). 2008. Wildlife Habitats California Wildlife Habitat Relationships System. Sacramento, CA: CDFG BDB. http://www.dfg.ca.gov/bdb/html/wildlife habitats.html.
- California Native Plant Society (CNPS). 2008. <u>Electronic Inventory of Rare and Endangered Vascular Plants of California.</u> Records of occurrence for the USGS Inglewood, Venice, Redondo Beach, Torrance, Hollywood, and Beverly Hills 7.5-minute quadrangles. Sacramento, CA: CNPS.
- Earthworks Restoration, Inc. 2008 (August). *Final Three Sisters Reserve Habitat Restoration Plan* (prepared for the Palos Verdes Peninsula Land Conservancy). Los Angeles, CA: Earthworks Restoration.
- Eriksen, C. and D. Belk. 1999. Fairy Shrimps of California's Puddles, Pools, and Playas. Eureka, CA: Mad River Press, Inc.
- Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). 2005 (January). Final Environmental Impact Statement, Los Angeles International Airport Proposed Master Plan Improvements, Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California. Los Angeles, CA: U.S. Department of Transportation, FAA.
- Fisher, R.N. and T.J. Case. 1997. A Field Guide to the Reptiles and Amphibians of Coastal Southern California. San Mateo, CA: Lazer Touch.
- Gonzalez, R.J., J. Drazen, S. Hathaway, B.Bauer, and M. Simovich. 1996. Physiological Correlates of Water Chemistry Requirements in Fairy Shrimps (Anostraca) from Southern California. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* 16: 286–293. Lawrence, KS: The Crustacean Society.
- Hathaway, S.A. and M.A. Simovich. 1996. Factors Affecting the Distribution and Co-Occurrence of Two Southern Californian Anostracans (Branchiopoda), *Branchinecta sandiegonensis* and *Streptocephalus woottoni. Journal of Crustacean Biology* 16: 669–677. Lawrence, KS: The Crustacean Society.
- Hickman, J.C., Ed. 1993. *The Jepson Manual of Higher Plants of California*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Los Angeles, City of. 2004 (April). *Final Environmental Impact Report.* Part I: Main Document and Appendices. Los Angeles, CA: the City.
- Munz, P.A. 1974. A Flora of Southern California. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 2005. Documentation of Salvage and Storage of Riverside Fairy Shrimp Cyst-Bearing Soils in Support of the April 20, 2004 Biological Opinion for Alternative D and the April 8, 2005 Biological Opinions for Operations and Maintenance. Pasadena, CA: Sapphos Environmental.
- Stebbins, R.C. 2003. *A Field Guide to Western Reptiles and Amphibians* (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.). Boston, MA: Houghton-Mifflin Company.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2005 (April 12). Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Designation of Critical Habitat for the Riverside Fairy Shrimp (*Streptocephalus woottoni*); Final Rule. *Federal Register* 70(69): 19153–19204. Washington, D.C.: USFWS.

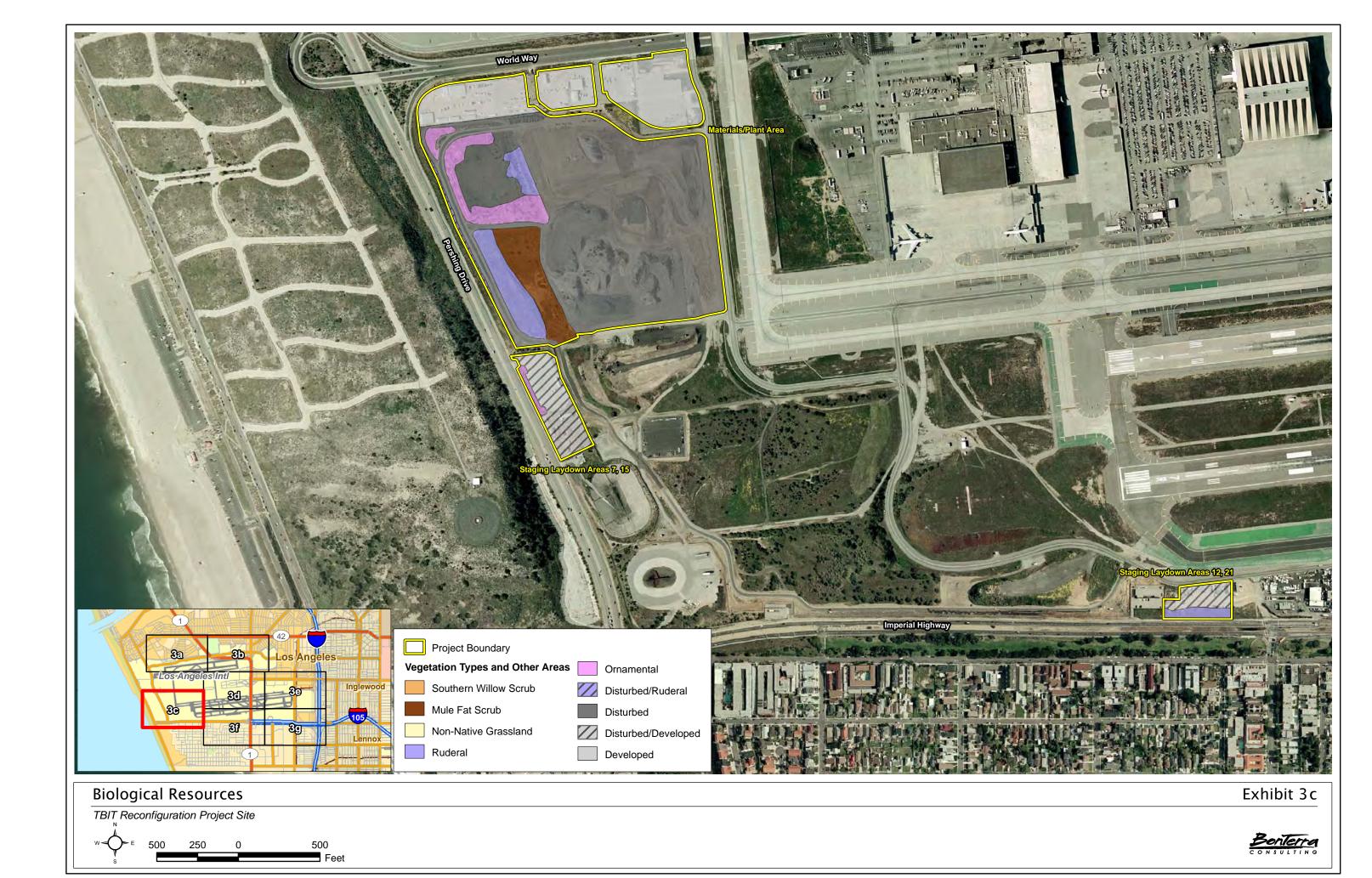
— 1993 (August 3). Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Determination of Endangered Status for Three Vernal Pool Plants and the Riverside Fairy Shrimp. Federal Register 58(147): 41384–41392. Washington, D.C.: USFWS.



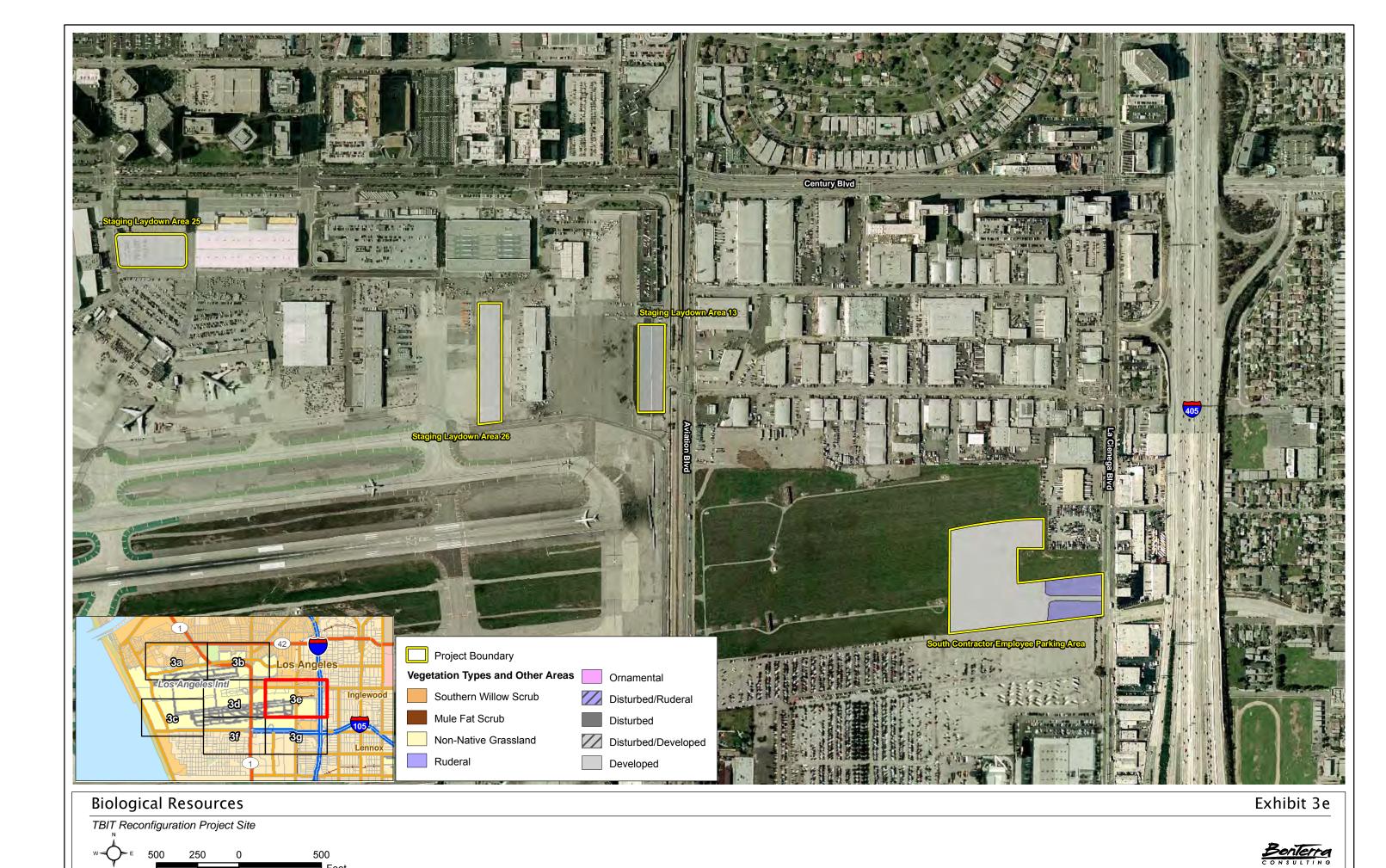








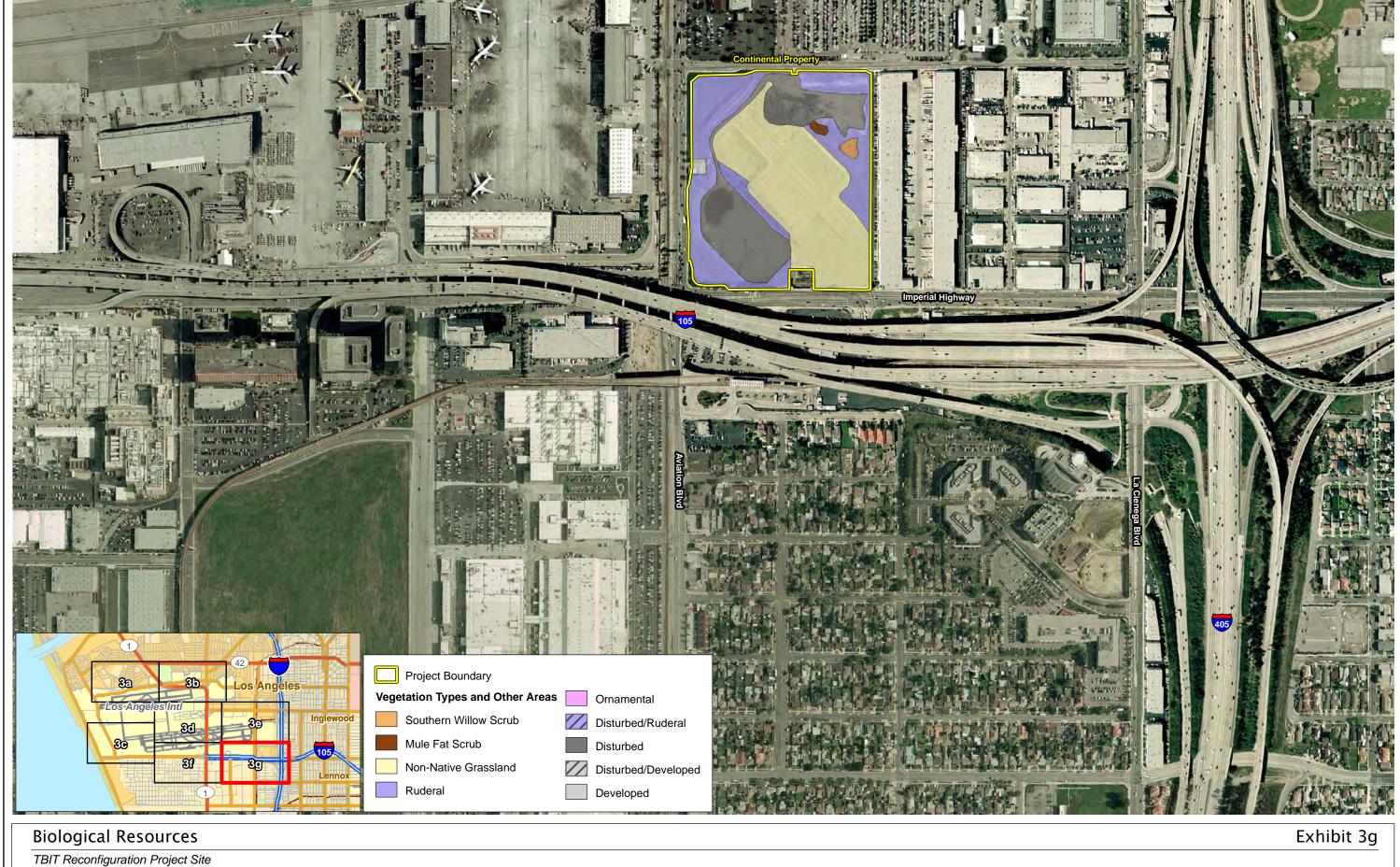






w ← 500 250 0 500 Fee











Representative site photograph depicting ruderal and ornamental vegetation in the eastern portion of the North Construction Staging and Contractor Employee Parking Area.



Representative site photograph depicting disturbed/ruderal vegetation in the western portion of the Staging and Laydown Areas 4, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18, and 24.



Representative site photograph depicting ruderal vegetation in the southeastern portion of the South Contractor Employee Parking Area.



Representative site photograph depicting the disturbed pit with ruderal vegetation surrounding the pit in the southwestern portion of the Continental Property.



Representative site photograph depicting non-native grassland vegetation in the central portion of the Continental Property.



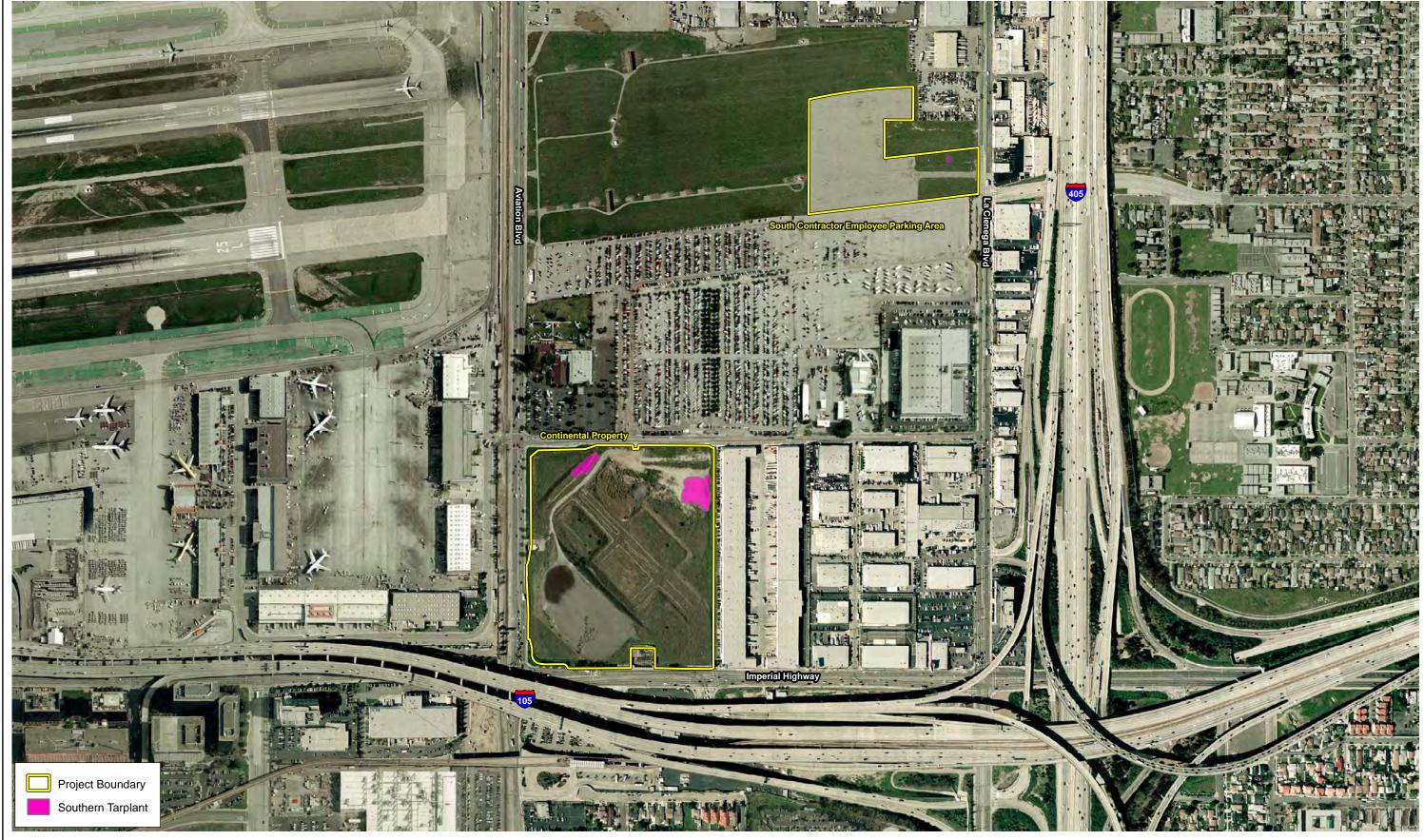
Representative site photograph depicting mule fat vegetation within the southwestern portion of the Materials/Plant Area.

Site Photographs

TBIT Reconfiguration Project

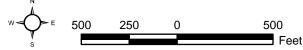
Exhibit 4





### Southern Tarplant Locations Exhibit 5

TBIT Reconfiguration Project Site





## APPENDIX A SPECIAL STATUS PLANT AND WILDLIFE SPECIES

# TABLE 1 SPECIAL STATUS PLANTS SPECIES REPORTED IN THE VICINITY OF THE PROJECT

				Likelihood of Occurrence in the Survey Area														
Species	USFWS	CDFG	CNPS	TBIT Reconfig- uration Project	North Construction Staging and Contractor Employee Parking Area	Materials/ Plant Area	South Contractor Employee Parking Area	Conti- nental Property	Staging Laydown Area 4, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18, 24	Staging Laydown Areas 14, 19, 23	Staging Laydown Areas 7 and 15	Staging Laydown Areas 12 and 21	Staging Laydown Area 17	Staging Laydown Area 13	Staging Laydown Area 26	Staging Laydown Area 25	Staging Laydown Area 22	Staging Laydown Area 9
Arenaria paludicola marsh sandwort	FE	SE	1B.1	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Astragalus brauntonii Braunton's milk-vetch	FE	_	1B.1	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Astragalus pycnostachyus var. lanosissimus Ventura Marsh milk-vetch	FE	SE	1B.1	х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X	х	х	х	х
Astragalus tener var. titi coastal dunes milk-vetch	FE	SE	1B.1	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
California macrophylla round-leaved filaree	_	_	1B.1	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Calochortus plummerae Plummer's mariposa lily	_	-	1B.2	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Camissonia lewisii Lewis' evening-primrose	_	-	3	Δ	Δ	†	Х	Δ	Х	Δ	Δ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Centromadia parryi ssp. australis southern tarplant	-	-	1B.1	Δ	Δ	Δ	0	0	Δ	Δ	Δ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Chaenactis glabriucula var. orcuttiana Orcutt's pincushion	_	_	1B.1	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Chorizanthe parryi var. fernandina San Fernando Valley spineflower	_	SE	1B.1	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х
Cordylanthus maritimus ssp. maritimus salt marsh bird's-beak	FE	SE	1B.2	X	X	X	Х	X	х	×	Х	×	X	×	X	×	×	X
Dithyrea maritima beach spectaclepod	_	ST	1B.1	Х	X	Х	×	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X	X	Х	Х
Dudleya multicaulis many-stemmed dudleya	-	-	1B.2	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Dudleya virens ssp. insularis island green dudleya	_	-	1B.2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Hordeum intercedens vernal barley	-	-	3.2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Mucronea californica California spineflower	-	_	4.2	Δ	Δ	†	X	Δ	Х	Δ	Δ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Nasturtium gambelii Gambel's water cress	FE	SE	1B.1	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Navarretia fossalis Moran's navarretia	FT	-	1B.1	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Navarretia prostrata prostrate vernal pool navarretia	_	-	1B.1	Х	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Orcuttia californica California Orcutt grass	FE	SE	1B.1	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Pentachaeta lyonii Lyon's pentachaeta	FE	SE	1B.1	Х	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х

Appendix A

### TABLE 1 **SPECIAL STATUS PLANTS SPECIES** REPORTED IN THE VICINITY OF THE PROJECT (Continued)

					Likelihood of Occurrence in the Survey Area													
Species	USFWS	CDFG	CNPS	TBIT Reconfig- uration Project	North Construction Staging and Contractor Employee Parking Area	Materials/ Plant Area	South Contractor Employee Parking Area	Conti- nental Property	Staging Laydown Area 4, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18, 24	Staging Laydown Areas 14, 19, 23	Staging Laydown Areas 7 and 15	Staging Laydown Areas 12 and 21	Staging Laydown Area 17	Staging Laydown Area 13	Staging Laydown Area 26	Staging Laydown Area 25	Staging Laydown Area 22	Staging Laydown Area 9
Sidalcea neomexicana salt spring checkerbloom	_	_	2.2	Х	×	Х	×	Х	×	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
Symphyotrichum defoliatum San Bernardino aster	_	-	1B.2	Х	Х	Х	×	Х	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

### LEGEND:

X not expected to occur; no suitable habitat

O observed

Δ may occur; potentially suitable habitat

† present adjacent to the project site with the Los Angeles/El Segundo Dunes Area. May occur; potentially suitable habitat.

Federal (USFWS)

State (CDFG) Endangered

Endangered ST Threatened Threatened

### California Native Plant Society (CNPS) List Categories

List 1A Plants Presumed Extinct in California

List 1B Plants Rare, Threatened, or Endangered in California and Elsewhere

Plants Rare, Threatened, or Endangered in California But More Common Elsewhere List 2

List 3 Plants About Which We Need More Information A Review List

Plants of Limited Distribution A Watch List List 4

### California Native Plant Society (CNPS) Threat Code Extensions

Plants lacking any threat information

- Seriously Endangered in California (over 80% of occurrences threatened; high degree and immediacy of threat) Fairly Endangered in California (20 80% of occurrences threatened)
- .2
- Not very Endangered in California (less than 20% of occurrences threatened or no current threats known)

A 2 Appendix A

# TABLE 2 SPECIAL STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES REPORTED IN THE VICINITY OF THE PROJECT

							Likelihood of Occurren	ce in the Surve	ey Area						
Species	USFWS	CDFG	TBIT Reconfig- uration Project	North Construction Staging and Contractor Employee Parking Area	Materials/Plant Area	South Contractor Employee Parking Area	Continental Property	Staging Laydown Area 4, 8, 10,	Staging Laydown Areas 14, 19, 23	Staging Laydown Areas 7 and 15	Staging Laydown Areas 12 and 21	Staging Lawdown Area 17	Staging Laydown Area 13	Staging Laydown Area 22	Staging Laydown Area 9
Invertebrates	•	•	•	•					•			•			
Branchinecta sandiegonensis San Diego fairy shrimp	FE	_	X	X	×	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Euphilotes battoides allyni El Segundo blue butterfly	FE	-	X	X	Present adjacent to the project site within the Los Angeles/El Segundo Dunes Area from surveys conducted in 1995 to 2003; however, not expected to occur; no suitable habitat	X	X	X	X	Present adjacent to the project site within the Los Angeles/El Segundo Dunes Area from surveys conducted in 1995 to 2003; however, not expected to occur; no suitable habitat	X	X	X	X	Х
Glaucopsyche lygdamus palosverdesensis Palos Verdes blue butterfly	FE	-	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х
Streptocephalus woottoni Riverside fairy shrimp	FE	-	х	Embedded cysts present from surveys conducted in winter of 1997 and cysts salvaged in 2005 in accordance with the LAX Master Plan Final EIR/EIS	Embedded cysts present from surveys conducted in winter of 1997 and cysts salvaged in 2005 in accordance with the LAX Master Plan Final EIR/EIS	Х	Δ	Х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х	x
Fish	•		•		·		•		•						
Gila bicolor mohavensis Mohave tui chub	FE	SE, FP	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Amphibians															
Spea hammondii western spadefoot	_	SSC	X	X	Present from surveys conducted in spring of 1996; however, not observed during focused spadefoot surveys	Х	0	X	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	X
Reptiles															
Actinemys marmorata pallida southwestern pond turtle	_	SSC	х	X	×	X	Х	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Anniella pulchra pulchra silvery legless lizard	-	SSC	X	×	Present adjacent to the project site within the Los Angeles/El Segundo Dunes Area from surveys conducted in the summer of 1998. May occur; marginally suitable habitat	Х	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Lampropeltis zonata [pulchra] California [San Diego] mountain kingsnake	_	SSC	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

# TABLE 2 SPECIAL STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES REPORTED IN THE VICINITY OF THE PROJECT (Continued)

							Likelihood of Occurrer	nce in the Surve	ev Area						
Species	USFWS	CDFG	TBIT Reconfig- uration Project	North Construction Staging and Contractor Employee Parking Area	Materials/Plant Area	South Contractor Employee Parking Area	Continental Property	Staging Laydown Area 4, 8, 10,	Staging Laydown Areas 14, 19, 23	Staging Laydown Areas 7 and 15	Staging Laydown Areas 12 and 21	Staging Lawdown Area 17	Staging Laydown Area 13	Staging Laydown Area 22	Staging Laydown Area 9
Phrynosoma coronatum [blainvillii population] coast [San Diego] horned lizard	_	SSC	X	X	Present adjacent to the project site within the Los Angeles/El Segundo Dunes Area north of Sandpiper from surveys conducted in the summer of 1998; however, not expected to occur; no suitable habitat	X	X	X	X	Present adjacent to the project site within the Los Angeles/El Segundo Dunes Area north of Sandpiper from surveys conducted in the summer of 1998; however, not expected to occur; no suitable habitat	X	X	X	Х	X
Birds			ı			1				T					
Agelaius tricolor (nesting colony) tricolored blackbird	_	SSC	Х	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Athene cunicularia (burrow sites and some wintering sites) burrowing owl	_	SSC	X	X	Present adjacent to the project site within the Los Angeles/El Segundo Dunes Area from surveys conducted in the winter of 1998; however, not expected to occur; no suitable habitat	X	Δ	X	х	Present adjacent to the project site within the Los Angeles/El Segundo Dunes Area from surveys conducted in the winter of 1998; however, not expected to occur; no suitable habitat	X	X	x	Х	X
Charadrius alexandrinus nivosus (nesting) western snowy plover	FT	SSC	Х	х	х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Empidonax traillii extimus (nesting) southwestern willow flycatcher	FE	SE	Х	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	Х	×	×	×	Х	X
Falco peregrinus anatum (nesting) American peregrine falcon	Delisted	SE, FP	Х	Х	X	Х	х	Х	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х
Lanius ludovicianus (nesting) loggerhead shrike	_	SSC	х	Present during surveys conducted in spring of 1998. May occur; potentially suitable habitat	Present during surveys conducted in spring of 1998. May occur; potentially suitable habitat	Х	Δ	х	Х	Present during surveys conducted in spring of 1998. May occur; potentially suitable habitat	×	х	х	Х	х
Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus California black rail	-	ST, FP	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Passerculus sandwichensis beldingi Belding's savannah sparrow	_	SE	Х	х	х	х	х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	×	Х	х
Pelecanus occidentalis californicus (nesting colony and communal roosts) California brown pelican	FE	SE	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	×	Х	Х	Х	×

Appendix A

### **TABLE 2 SPECIAL STATUS WILDLIFE SPECIES** REPORTED IN THE VICINITY OF THE PROJECT (Continued)

				Likelihood of Occurrence in the Survey Area											
Species	USFWS	CDFG	TBIT Reconfig- uration Project	North Construction Staging and Contractor Employee Parking Area	Materials/Plant Area	South Contractor Employee Parking Area	Continental Property	Staging Laydown Area 4, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18, 24	Staging Laydown Areas 14, 19, 23	Staging Laydown Areas 7 and 15	Staging Laydown Areas 12 and 21	Staging Lawdown Area 17	Staging Laydown Area 13	Staging Laydown Area 22	Staging Laydown Area 9
Polioptila californica californica coastal California gnatcatcher	FT	SSC	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	Х	х	Х	Х	х	х	х
Sternula antillarum browni (nesting colony) California least tern	FE	SE, FP	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	X	X	X	х	Х	X	X	X
Vireo bellii pusillus (nesting) least Bell's vireo	FE	SE	×	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Mammals															
Antrozous pallidus pallid bat	_	SSC	×	Х	X	Х	x	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Eumops perotis californicus western mastiff bat	_	SSC	×	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Lepus californicus bennettii San Diego black-tailed jackrabbit	_	SSC	Х	Observed in summer 1997. May occur; potentially suitable habitat	Observed in summer 1997. May occur; potentially suitable habitat	Х	Observed in summer 1997. May occur; potentially suitable habitat	Х	Х	Observed in summer 1997. May occur; potentially suitable habitat	Х	Х	х	х	х
Microtus californicus stephensi south coast marsh vole	_	SSC	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х
Nyctinomops femorosaccus pocketed free-tailed bat	_	SSC	×	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Nyctinomops macrotis big free-tailed bat	_	SSC	Х	Х	х	Х	x	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Perognathus longimembris pacificus Pacific pocket mouse	FE	SSC	х	Х	Х	Х	х	х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Sorex ornatus salicornicus southern California saltmarsh shrew	_	SSC	Х	х	Х	Х	х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Taxidea taxus American badger	_	SSC	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

### LEGEND:

- X not expected to occur; no suitable habitat
  O not expected to occur; no suitable breeding habitat
  Δ may occur; potentially suitable habitat

Federal (USFWS)
FE Endangered
FT Threatened State (CDFG)
SE Endangered
ST Threatened
SSC Species of Sp
FP Fully Protecte

Species of Special Concern Fully Protected

## Appendix H-2 LAX Bradley West Project Draft EIR

## **Tree Survey Report**

May 2009

Prepared for:

Los Angeles World Airports One World Way Los Angeles, California 90045

Prepared by:

BonTerra Consulting 151 Kalmus Drive, Suite E-200 Costa Mesa, California 92626



### TREE SURVEY REPORT

# FOR THE TOM BRADLEY INTERNATIONAL TERMINAL RECONFIGURATION PROJECT, CITY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Prepared for

Camp Dresser and McKee 111 Academy, Suite 150 Irvine, California 92617 Contact: Robin Ijams

Prepared by

Stacie Tennant, Senior Project Manager and Jeff Crain, Botanist BonTerra Consulting 151 Kalmus Drive, Suite E-200 Costa Mesa, California 92626 T: (714) 444-9199 F: (714) 444-9599

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<u>Section</u>	<u>on</u>	<u>Page</u>
Introd	uction	1
Backg	round	1
Metho	odology	1
Resul	ts	2
Concl	usion and Mitigation	2
Refere	ences	3
	LIST OF	TABLES
<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Summary of Tree Quantity and Size	2
	LIST OF	EXHIBITS
<u>Exhib</u>	<u>it</u>	Follows Page
1 2 3	Local Vicinity	1 1 1
	APPE	ENDIX
Α	Evaluation Forms for Protected Trees	

#### INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to evaluate the size, aesthetic, and health quality of all qualifying mature trees within the Tom Bradley International Terminal (TBIT) Reconfiguration Project Northwest Construction Staging and Contractor Employee Parking Area (hereafter referred to as the "survey area") at the Los Angeles International Airport.

The survey area is located within the Los Angeles International Airport (LAX), within the County of Los Angeles (Exhibit 1); this location is west of Interstate 405, north of Interstate 105, south of Westchester Parkway, and east of Pershing Drive (Exhibit 2). The survey area is located on the Inglewood and Venice U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute quadrangles of the San Bernardino Meridian. Land uses in the immediate vicinity of the survey area are airport open space, airport construction staging, and residential. The survey area is dominated by non-native grassland, ruderal, and ornamental vegetation.

#### BACKGROUND

This tree survey was conducted in accordance with Mitigation Measure MM-BC-3 of the LAX Master Plan. This measure requires the census and mapping of all mature trees with a diameter of at least eight inches at breast height (dbh) within the LAX Northside area of LAX that may be impacted as a result of construction activities. The only portion of the TBIT Reconfiguration Project that lies within LAX Northside is the North Construction Staging and Contractor Employee Parking Area (Exhibits 2 and 3).

### **METHODOLOGY**

BonTerra Consulting Certified Arborist Jeff Crain (WE-6658A) conducted the tree survey on March 9, 2009. During this survey, each tree was permanently tagged and characterized according to the criteria noted below, and a global positioning system (GPS) point was taken to mark the location. Tree data are included in Appendix A.

### Diameter at Breast Height (DBH)

Using a diameter tape, trunk measurements were taken approximately 4.5 feet above natural grade; multiple qualifying trunks were measured separately. The number of qualifying trunks was also recorded.

### Height and Canopy

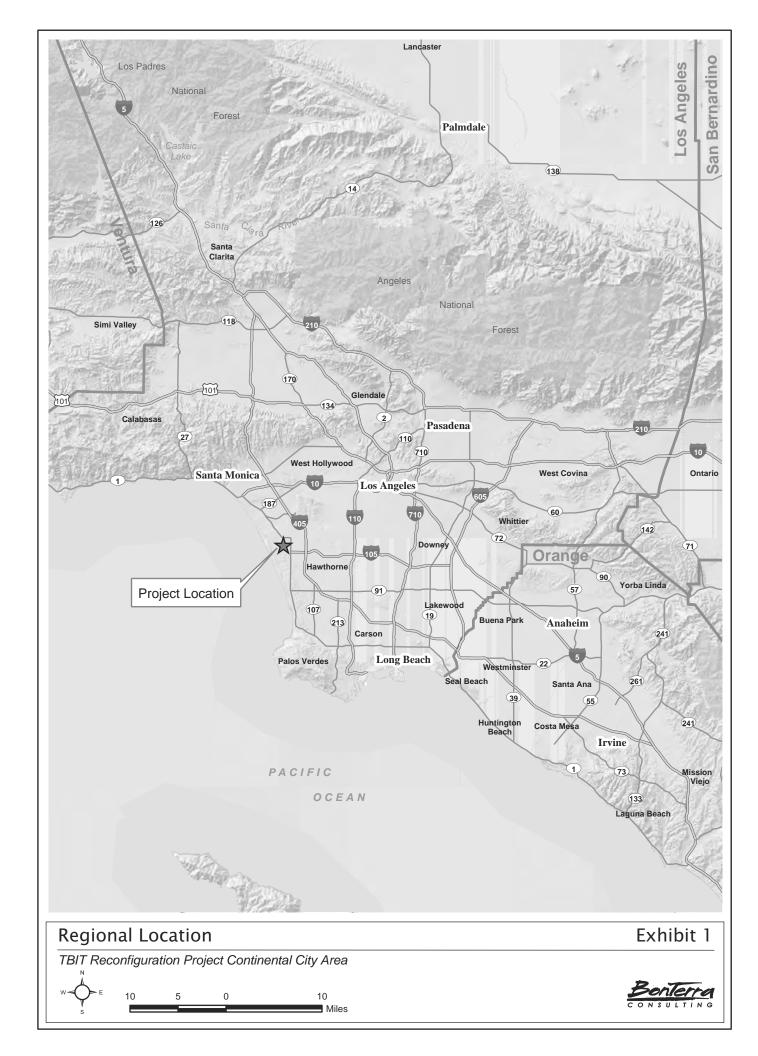
The height of each tree was estimated from natural grade to the highest living branch. The diameter of each tree's living canopy was estimated at its widest point.

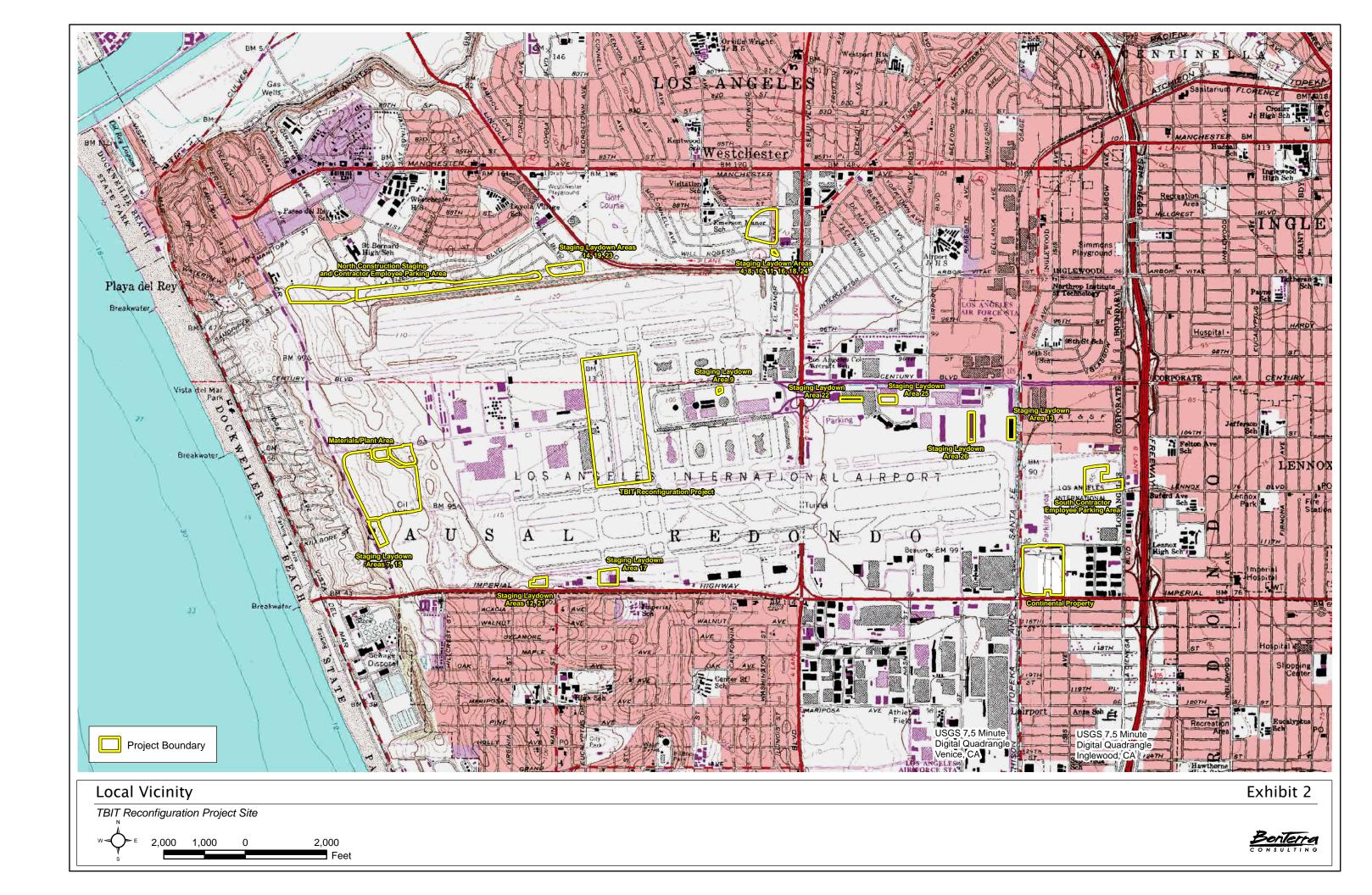
### Tree Tags

Each tree with a dbh of at least eight inches was individually tagged with a circular aluminum tag bearing the tree number. This survey included tag numbers 826 through 859.

### Aesthetics

Each tree was inspected and compared to an archetype tree (considered excellent on all points mentioned below) of the same species. The trees were rated on a scale of 1 to 5, with 5 being the highest. Tree aesthetics were evaluated with respect to overall form and symmetry, crown balance, branching pattern, and broken branches.







Tree Survey

Tom Bradley International Terminal Reconfiguration Project

Exhibit 3





The trees were rated on a scale of 1 to 5, as follows:

- 1: Very Poor
- 2: Poor
- 3: Fair
- 4. Good
- 5: Excellent

### Health

The health of each tree was assessed based on visual evidence of vigor such as the amount of foliage; leaf color and size; presence of branch or twig dieback; severity of insect infestation; the presence of disease, heart rot, fire damage, and mechanical damage; amount of new growth; appearance of bark; and rate of callous development over wounds. The tree's structural integrity was also evaluated with respect to branch attachment, branch placement, root health, and stability. In addition, the health assessment considered such elements as the presence of decay, weak branch attachments, and the presence of exposed roots due to soil erosion. Specific notes were recorded in the comments section of the datasheet. The health of each tree was also rated on the 1 to 5 scale noted above.

### **RESULTS**

A total of 34 qualifying trees (trees with a dbh of at least 8 inches) were recorded within the survey area (Exhibit 3), including 24 blue gum (*Eucalyptus globulus*), 4 Mexican fan palms (*Washingtonia robusta*), three magnolia (*Magnolia* sp.), two pine (*Pinus* sp.) and one Canary Island date palm (*Phoenix canariensis*). Table 1 provides a summary by species of tree quantity, size, health, and aesthetics within the survey area.

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF TREE QUANTITY AND SIZE

Species	Quantity	Average Circum- ference of Main Trunk (inches)	Average Height (feet)	Average Canopy Diameter (feet)	Average Health Rating	Average Aesthetic Rating
Blue gum (Eucalyptus globulus)	24	18.1	37.1	32.3	3.5	3.5
Mexican fan palm (Washingtonia robusta)	4	19.5	46.3	10	4	4
Magnolia ( <i>Magnolia</i> sp.)	3	9.8	20	46.7	5	5
Pine ( <i>Pinus</i> sp.)	2	15.3	25	45	4	4
Canary Island date palm ( <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> )	1	28.5	35	30	5	5

### **CONCLUSION AND MITIGATION**

A total of 34 trees were identified within the survey area. In accordance with LAX Master Plan Mitigation Measure MM-BC-3, any of the identified trees that will be impacted due to construction activities will require a 2:1 replacement. If these trees are to be impacted, a replacement plan will be prepared and implemented by Los Angeles World Airports (LAWA) or

its designee. MM-BC-3 requires replacement trees to be local native species of at least 15-gallon size.

The replacement of trees shall be within the boundaries of LAX or at a suitable off-site location. For replacement within LAX boundaries, the replacement plan will be approved by LAWA's U.S. Department of Agriculture Wildlife Hazard Biologist. Furthermore, the onsite locations and plant selections must be consistent with the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Advisory Circular No. 150/5200-33 "Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or Near Airports" and LAWA's "LAX Wildlife Hazard Management Plan".

Trees not expected to be impacted by construction activities should be enclosed by barriers such as chain link fencing or orange snow fencing. The barriers should be placed at least five feet outside the dripline, and no grade changes should be made within the barriers without consulting a qualified Biologist to determine if the work would impact the trees. During any proposed grubbing and/or grading, a Biological Monitor should be present to record the number of trees directly and indirectly impacted. If project construction can avoid impacting trees, the number of replacement trees will be reduced accordingly.

#### REFERENCES

- BonTerra Consulting. 2009 (February 23). Biological Constraints Survey for the Tom Bradley International Terminal Reconfiguration Project in the City of Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California (Prepared for Camp Dresser & McKee). Costa Mesa, CA: BonTerra Consulting.
- Brenzel, K.N., Editor. 2001. Sunset Western Garden Book. Menlo Park, CA: Sunset Publishing Corporation.
- Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). 2005 (January). Final Environmental Impact Statement, Los Angeles International Airport Proposed Master Plan Improvements, Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California. Los Angeles, CA: U.S. Department of Transportation, FAA.
- Hickman, J.C. 1993. *The Jepson Manual Higher Plants of California*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Los Angeles, City of. 2004 (April). *Final Environmental Impact Report.* Part I: Main Document and Appendices. Los Angeles, CA: the City.
- Munz, P.A. 1974. A Flora of Southern California. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.

# APPENDIX A EVALUATION FORMS FOR PROTECTED TREES

# **EVALUATION FORMS FOR PROTECTED TREES**

Tree Number	Species	# of Trunks	Diameter at Breast Height (DBH)	Diameter at Breast Height (DBH), secondary trunk	Height	Width	Health	Aesthetics	Comments
826	Eucalyptus globulus	1	25.5	trank	55	30	4	4	Comments
827	Eucalyptus globulus	1	21		50	25	4	4	
828	Eucalyptus globulus	1	22		50	40	4	4	
829	Eucalyptus globulus	1	37		45	30	4	4	
830	Washingtonia robusta	1	24		65	10	4	4	Northern s de of tree naccess b e, tagged on west
831	Eucalyptus globulus	3	19.5	18.5	40	30	4	4	
832	Eucalyptus globulus	5	8	7.5	30	25	3	3	
833	Eucalyptus globulus	5	11	11	35	35	3	3	
834	Eucalyptus globulus	4	10	10	35	40	4	4	
835	Eucalyptus globulus	5	18	17.5	35	35	4	4	
836	Eucalyptus globulus	3	15	12	35	40	4	4	
837	Eucalyptus globulus	3	15	14.5	25	45	3	3	
838	Eucalyptus globulus	3	20	17.5	25	40	4	3	
839	Eucalyptus globulus	1	13		25	20	3	3	
840	Eucalyptus globulus	3	9.5	9	25	30	3	3	
841	Eucalyptus globulus	3	13	12.5	30	40	4	4	
842	Eucalyptus globulus	1	17.5		30	25	3	3	
843	Eucalyptus globulus	6	10	9.5	25	30	3	3	
844	Eucalyptus globulus	1	38		35	30	2	2	Most of canopy s dead
845	Magnolia sp.	1	10.5		20	55	5	5	
846	Magnolia sp.	1	9.5		20	45	5	5	
847	Magnolia sp.	4	9.5	7	20	40	5	5	
848	Phoenix canariensis	1	28.5		35	30	5	5	
849	Pinus sp.	2	20	18.5	30	55	4	4	
850	Pinus sp.	2	10.5	8	20	35	4	4	
851	Eucalyptus globulus	1	11		40	30	3	3	B eed ng sap throughout trunk
852	Eucalyptus globulus	3	12	11	40	25	3	3	B eed ng sap throughout trunk
853	Eucalyptus globulus	4	20	12	40	35	4	4	
854	Eucalyptus globulus	4	14.5	13	45	35	4	4	

# **EVALUATION FORMS FOR PROTECTED TREES**

Tree Number	Species	# of Trunks	Diameter at Breast Height (DBH)	Diameter at Breast Height (DBH), secondary trunk	Height	Width	Health	Aesthetics	Comments
855	Eucalyptus globulus	3	17	13.5	45	25	4	4	
856	Eucalyptus globulus	1	38		50	35	4	4	
857	Washingtonia robusta	1	18		30	10	4	4	
858	Washingtonia robusta	1	16		25	10	4	4	
859	Washingtonia robusta	1	20		65	10	4	4	

# Appendix H-3 LAX Bradley West Project Draft EIR

# Western Spadefoot Presence/Absence Survey Report

May 2009

Prepared for:

Los Angeles World Airports One World Way Los Angeles, California 90045

Prepared by:

BonTerra Consulting 151 Kalmus Drive, Suite E-200 Costa Mesa, California 92626



T: (714) 444-9199 F: (714) 444-9599 www.BonTerraConsulting.com 151 Kalmus Drive, Suite E-200 Costa Mesa, CA 92626

April 20, 2009

Ms. Robin Ijams
Camp Dresser and McKee Inc.
111 Academy, Suite 150
Irvine, California 92617

VIA EMAIL ijamsre@cdm.com

Subject:

Results of Presence/Absence Surveys for the Western Spadefoot on the Tom Bradley International Terminal Reconfiguration Project in the City of Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California

Dear Ms. Ijams:

This Letter Report summarizes the findings of focused surveys for the California Species of Special Concern western spadefoot (*Spea* [=*Scaphiopus*] *hammondii*) on the Tom Bradley International Terminal (TBIT) Reconfiguration Project located in the City of Los Angeles in Los Angeles County, California. The purpose of the survey was to determine the presence or absence of the western spadefoot on the project site.

# **Project Location**

The project site is located in the southwestern portion of the City of Los Angeles in Los Angeles County, California (Exhibit 1). The project site consists of a main project area and a number of construction staging, laydown and parking areas. While not all of the staging areas may be used during construction, all were included in the surveys. The main project area and all of the potential construction staging, laydown and parking areas are located within the Los Angeles International Airport (LAX), which is bordered by Westchester Parkway to the north, Imperial Highway to the south, Pershing Drive to the west, and La Cienega Boulevard to the east (Exhibit 2). Specifically, the main project area (TBIT Reconfiguration Project) is located near the center of LAX, on both the western and eastern sides of Service Road 49. The separate component areas consist of the following:

- North Construction Staging Area and Contractor Employee Parking Area, located in the northern portion of LAX just south of Westchester Parkway;
- Materials/Plant Area, located in the western portion of LAX, south of World Way West and just east of Pershing Drive;
- South Contractor Employee Parking Area, located in the eastern portion of LAX, between Aviation and La Cienega Boulevards;
- Continental Property, located in the southeastern corner of LAX, between 111<sup>th</sup> Street and Imperial Highway;
- Staging Laydown Areas 4, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18 and 24, located in the northern portion of LAX, on the northern and southern sides of Westchester Parkway, south of La Tijera Boulevard and east of La Tijera Parkway;

- Staging Laydown Areas 14, 19 and 23, located in the northern portion of LAX, between Westchester Parkway and Northside Parkway;
- Staging Laydown Areas 7 and 15, located in the western portion of LAX, just east of Pershing Drive and south of the Materials/Plant Area;
- Staging Laydown Areas 12 and 21, located in the southern portion of LAX, just north of Imperial Highway;
- Staging Laydown Area 17, located in the southern portion of LAX, north of Imperial Highway, just east of Laydown Areas 12 and 21;
- Staging Laydown Area 13, located in the eastern portion of LAX, south of Century Boulevard and west of Aviation Boulevard;
- Staging Laydown Area 26, located in the eastern portion of LAX, just west of Laydown Area 13;
- Staging Laydown Area 25, located in the eastern portion of LAX, south of Century Boulevard, and east of Aviation Drive;
- Staging Laydown Area 22, located in the eastern portion of LAX, south of Century Boulevard, and west of Aviation Drive; and
- Staging Laydown Area 9, located near the center of LAX, north of Center Way, and east of Connecting Road.

The project site is located on the Inglewood and Venice U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute quadrangles of the San Bernardino Meridian. Land uses in the immediate vicinity of the project site are commercial and residential.

A field survey was conducted on November 24, 2008 by BonTerra Consulting in order to map the vegetation and to evaluate the potential of habitats on the project site to support special status plant and wildlife species. Results of this survey determined that suitable habitat for the western spadefoot occurred in two areas (hereafter referred to as "survey areas") of the project site. These survey areas included the Materials/Plant Area and the Continental Property (Exhibit 3).

## Background

## Western Spadefoot

Western spadefoot is a California Species of Special Concern. It occurs in the Great Valley and bordering foothills, and in the Coast Ranges from Monterey Bay south to Baja California, Mexico (Stebbins 2003). From the Santa Clara River Valley in Los Angeles and Ventura counties southward, an estimated 80 percent of habitat for this species has been lost (Stebbins 2003). The western spadefoot breeds in quiet streams, vernal pools, and temporary ponds and is rarely encountered outside of the breeding season (January to March) given that it aestivates and hibernates in burrows during the driest summer months and coldest winter months, respectively, emerging occasionally to forage during suitable conditions (Lannoo 2005).

Western spadefoot occur in coastal sage scrub, chaparral, and grassland habitats but are most common in grasslands and mixed grassland/coastal sage scrub with vernal pools (Holland and Goodman 1998). Breeding requires vernal pools that maintain temperatures between 48 and 86 degrees Fahrenheit and persist longer than three weeks in order to successfully metamorphose (Feaver 1971, Brown 1967). Additionally, riparian habitats with suitable water resources may be

Ms. Robin Ijams April 20, 2009 Page 3

utilized but must lack fish, bullfrogs (*Rana catesbeiana*), African clawed frogs (*Xenopus laevis*), and crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*) (Holland and Goodman 1998, Jennings and Hayes 1994). Terrestrial adults typically require sandy/loamy soil in order to burrow and aestivate; however, these likely become hard and compacted during the summer (Ruibal et al. 1969). Aestivation occurs in upland habitats adjacent to potential breeding sites in burrows approximately one meter in depth (Stebbins 2003). Western spadefoot are almost entirely nocturnal with most above ground movement and breeding occurring during heavy rains (Holland and Goodman 1998, Zeiner et al. 1988). They remain in underground burrows in aestivation eight to ten months of the year and emerge during relatively warm (50 to 55 degrees Fahrenheit), heavy rainfall events from January through March to breed; however, they may also emerge in any month between October and April if rainfall and temperatures are sufficient (Holland and Goodman 1998).

## **Existing Habitat**

A literature review was conducted to determine if the western spadefoot may have occurred historically in the project vicinity. The LAX Master Plan Final Environmental Impact Report (EIR) (City of Los Angeles 2004) and Final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) (FAA 2005) stated that the western spadefoot was detected at three ephemeral ponds in the south airfield of LAX, with evidence of breeding in these ponds immediately southwest of the Materials Plant Area and southeast of Staging Laydown Areas 7 and 15. The Riverside fairy shrimp (*Streptocephalus woottoni*), a federally listed Endangered species was also detected in these ponds. The soil containing the fairy shrimp cysts (eggs) was subsequently removed from the airport in accordance with two separate Biological Opinions (BOs) issued by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) on April 20, 2004 and April 8, 2005 (Sapphos 2005). The result of this removal of the impervious clay topsoil modified the hydrology on the site facilitating percolation of rainfall and eliminating ponding for periods suitable for western spadefoot breeding.

#### Survey Methodology

On March 19, 2009, BonTerra Consulting Ecologist Sam Stewart conducted a detailed habitat assessment for the western spadefoot within the survey areas. Mr. Stewart determined suitable breeding habitat was not present within the Continental Property and since there were no previous records of the toad within this area, focused surveys were not warranted.

Due to the recorded presence of western spadefoot in 1996, focused surveys for western spadefoot adults were conducted by Mr. Stewart within the Materials/Plant Area by methodically searching all suitable, or potentially suitable, foraging habitats. Surveys for larvae and egg masses were not conducted due to lack of suitable breeding habitat.

Surveys for adults were conducted on two (2) nights with the best possible environmental conditions conducive to the activity patterns for this species. Generally, the most suitable conditions for adult toad activity are night time temperatures in excess of 50° Fahrenheit and heavy rain in excess of one inch per 24 hours. Surveys were initiated approximately one hour prior to sunset and continued to three hours after sunset. Any amphibians encountered were identified in the field to species and were documented (Appendix A). Survey dates, times and weather data for the surveys are shown in Table 1.

# TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF SURVEY DATA AND CONDITIONS FOR WESTERN SPADEFOOT SURVEYS

Spadefoot Survey Dates	Survey Time (hrs)	Air Temperature (°F)	Wind (mph)	Relative Humidity (%)	Cloud Cover (%)
March 19, 2009	1330-1640	60	2-5	88	30
	1900-2200	54.1	0-2	92	80
April 6, 2009	1900-2200	60	3-6	92	100 *
* light rain during survey					

## Results

No western spadefoot were observed during surveys. This species is most often detected by the observation of eggs, larvae, or calling/breeding adults in suitable habitat (i.e., ponded water). The removal of soil in the pool areas in 2005 (as a BO condition for the fairy shrimp) resulted in modified site hydrology that no longer provides suitable breeding habitat for western spadefoots. In addition, the habitat onsite is not expected to become re-inhabited by a breeding population due to the absence of ponds with the required hydrology.

Please contact Stacie Tennant or Sam Stewart at (714) 444-9199 if you have questions or comments.

Sincerely,

**BONTERRA CONSULTING** 

Stacie A. Tennant

Senior Project Manager/Biologist

Sam C. Stewart, IV

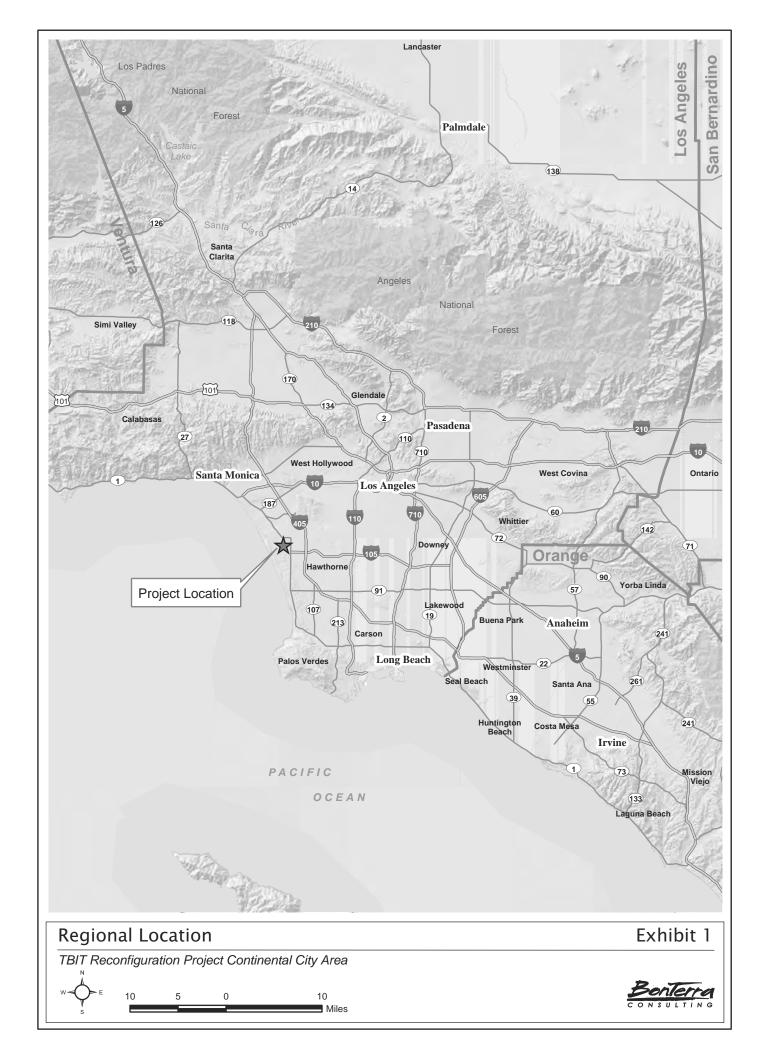
Project Manager/Biologist

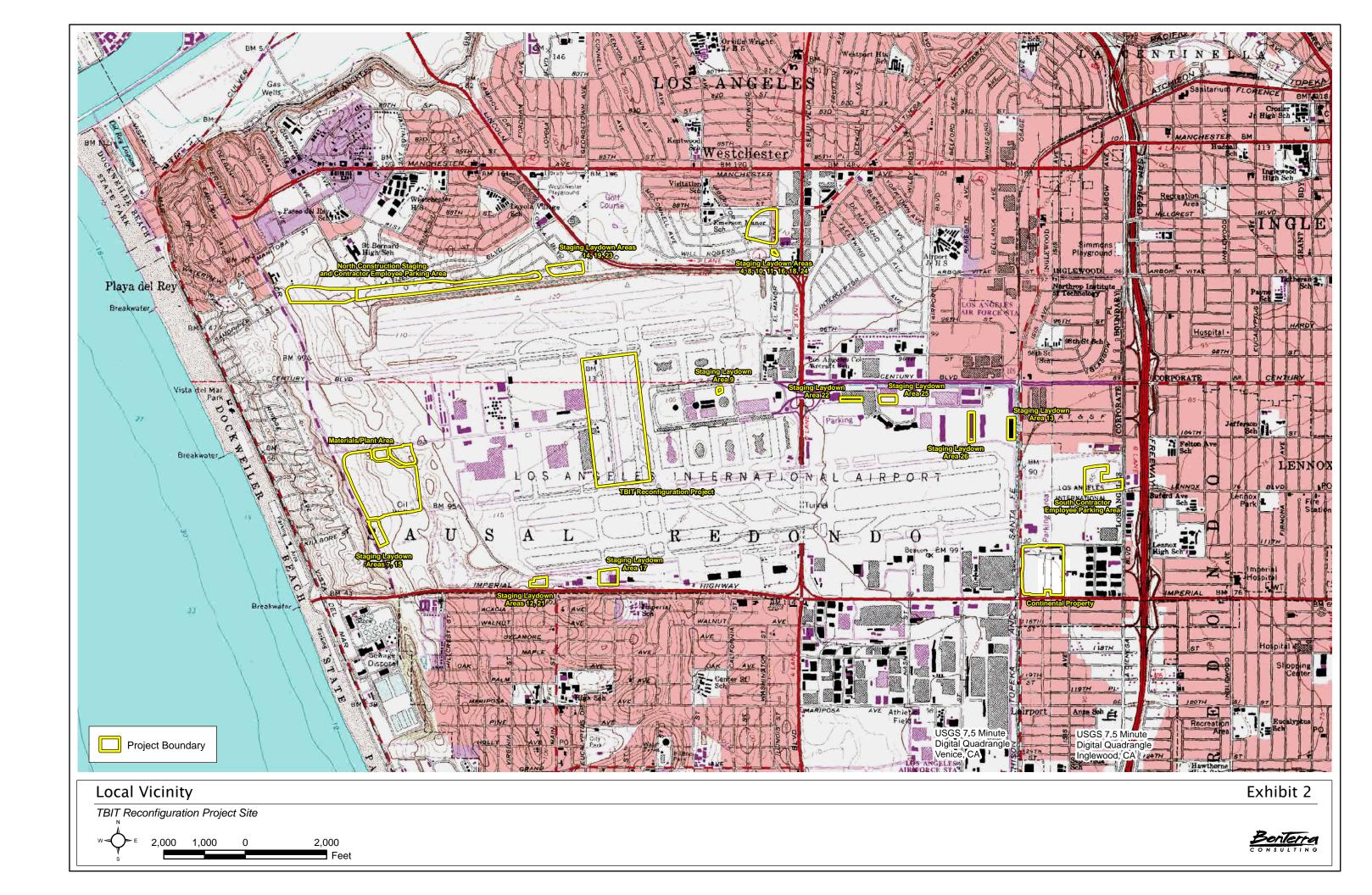
Attachments: Exhibits 1, 2, 3, and 4

Appendix A

## **REFERENCES**

- Brown, H.A. 1967. Embryonic temperature adaptations and genetic compatibility of two allopatric populations of the spadefoot toad, *Scaphiopus hammondii*. Evolution 21(4): 742-761.
- California Department of Fish and Game. 2008. <u>California Natural Diversity Database.</u> Records of occurrence for the USGS Inglewood, Venice, Redondo Beach, Torrance, Hollywood, and Beverly Hills 7.5-minute quadrangles. Sacramento, CA: CDFG, Natural Heritage Division.
- Feaver, P.E. 1971. Breeding pool selection and larval mortality of three California amphibians: Ambystoma tigrinum californiense, Hyla regilla, and Scaphiopus hammondii. MA Thesis, Fresno State College, Fresno, California.
- Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). 2005 (January). Final Environmental Impact Statement, Los Angeles International Airport Proposed Master Plan Improvements, Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California. Los Angeles, CA: U.S. Department of Transportation, FAA.
- Fisher, R.N. and T.J. Case. 1997. A Field Guide to the Reptiles and Amphibians of Coastal Southern California. San Mateo, CA: Lazer Touch.
- Holland, D.C. and R.H. Goodman, Jr. 1998. A guide to the amphibians and reptiles of MCB Camp Pendleton, San Diego County, California. Final report prepared for the AC/S Environmental.
- Jennings, M.R., and M.P. Hayes. 1994. *Amphibian and Reptile Species of Special Concern in California*. Final report to the California Department of Fish and Game, Inland Fisheries Division, Rancho Cordova, California. Contract 8023. iii + 255 pp.
- Lannoo, Michael (editor). 2005. *Amphibian Declines: The Conservation Status of United States Species*. University of California Press. Berkeley and Los Angeles, California.
- Los Angeles, City of. 2004 (April). *Final Environmental Impact Report.* Part I: Main Document and Appendices. Los Angeles, CA: the City.
- Ruibal, R., L. Tevis, Jr., and V. Roig. 1969. The terrestrial ecology of the spadefoot toad *Scaphiopus hammondii*. Copeia 3: 571-584.
- Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 2005. Documentation of Salvage and Storage of Riverside Fairy Shrimp Cyst-Bearing Soils in Support of the April 20, 2004 Biological Opinion for Alternative D and the April 8, 2005 Biological Opinions for Operations and Maintenance. Pasadena, CA: Sapphos Environmental.
- Stebbins, R.C. 2003. *A Field Guide to Western Reptiles and Amphibians* (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.). Boston, MA: Houghton-Mifflin Company.
- Zeiner, D. C., W. F. Laudenslayer Jr., K. E. Mayer, M. White, eds. 1988. *California's Wildlife, Vol. 1:*Amphibians and Reptiles. California Department of Fish and Game, The Resources Agency, Sacramento, California.







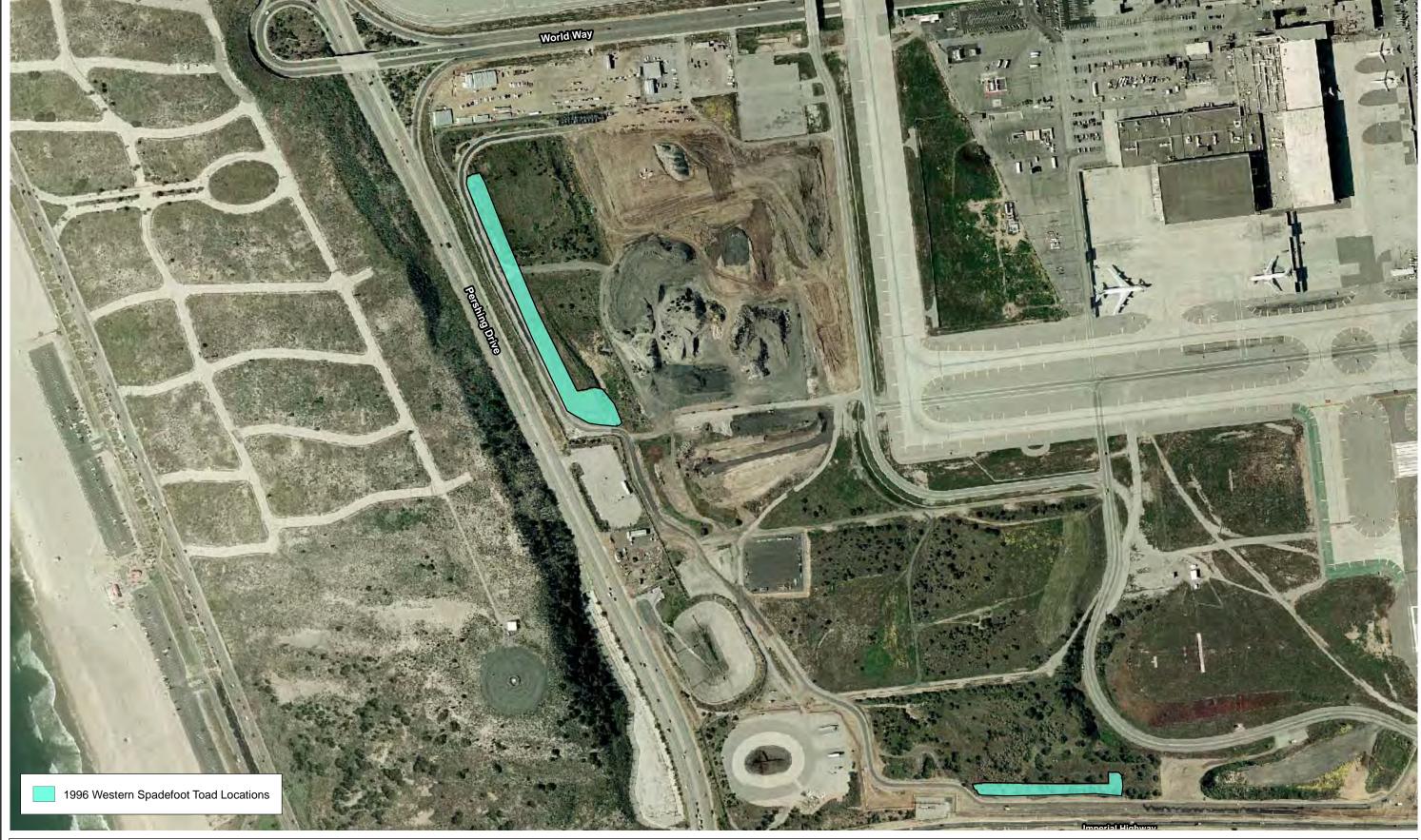
# Survey Area

TBIT Reconfiguration Project Site



Exhibit 3





# 1996 Western Spadefoot Locations

TBIT Reconfiguration Project Site

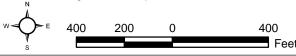


Exhibit 4

# **APPENDIX A**

WILDLIFE SPECIES OBSERVED OR DETECTED
ON THE TBIT PROJECT MATERIALS PLANT AREA AND CONTINENTAL PROPERTY

# WILDLIFE SPECIES OBSERVED OR DETECTED ON THE TBIT PROJECT MATERIALS PLANT AREA AND CONTINENTAL PROPERTY

# **Amphibians PLETHODONTIDAE - LUNGLESS SALAMANDERS** Batrachoseps major major garden slender salamander **Reptiles** PHRYNOSOMATIDAE - ZEBRA-TAILED, FRINGE-TOED, SPINY, TREE, SIDE-BLOTCHED, AND HORNED LIZARDS Sceloporus occidentalis western fence lizard Uta stansburiana side-blotched lizard **Birds COLUMBIDAE - PIGEONS & DOVES** Zenaida macroura mourning dove **TROCHILIDAE - HUMMINGBIRDS** Calypte anna Anna's hummingbird **CORVIDAE - JAYS & CROWS** Corvus brachyrhynchos American crow **AEGITHALIDAE - BUSHTITS** Psaltriparus minimus bushtit **STURNIDAE - STARLINGS** Sturnus vulgaris European starling \* **EMBERIZIDAE - SPARROWS & JUNCOS** Pipilo crissalis California towhee Zonotrichia leucophrys white-crowned sparrow **FRINGILLIDAE - FINCHES** Carpodacus mexicanus house finch Carduelis psaltria lesser goldfinch

**CANIDAE - WOLVES & FOXES** 

Vulpes vulpes red fox \* introduced species

A-1 Appendix A

# Appendix H-4 LAX Bradley West Project Draft EIR

# Riverside Fairy Shrimp Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey Report

May 2009

Prepared for:

Los Angeles World Airports One World Way Los Angeles, California 90045

Prepared by:

BonTerra Consulting 151 Kalmus Drive, Suite E-200 Costa Mesa, California 92626



T: (714) 444-9199 F: (714) 444-9599 www.BonTerraConsulting.com 151 Kalmus Drive, Suite E-200 Costa Mesa, CA 92626

April 20, 2009

Ms. Sandy Marquez U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 6010 Hidden Valley Road Carlsbad, California 92011 VIA EMAIL AND MAIL sandy\_marquez@fws.gov

Subject: 90-Day Report for the Wet Season Presence/Absence Survey for Vernal Pool

Branchiopods Conducted on the Tom Bradley International Terminal

Reconfirguration Project Continental City Area, Los Angeles County, California

This Letter Report presents the results of wet season surveys for vernal pool branchiopods (i.e., fairy shrimp) within the Tom Bradley International Terminal (TBIT) Reconfiguration Project Continental City Area, also known as the Bradley West Project (hereafter referred to as the "survey area") at the Los Angeles International Airport (LAX). The survey focused on the determination of presence of the Riverside fairy shrimp (*Streptocephalus woottoni*), a federally-listed Endangered species. A biological constraints survey performed in November 2008 determined that there is potentially suitable habitat for the Riverside fairy shrimp within the survey area. Biologists holding the necessary Federal Endangered Species Act (FESA) survey permit conducted the focused surveys according to guidelines established by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS).

## **PROJECT LOCATION**

The survey area is located in the southwestern portion of the City of Los Angeles in Los Angeles County, California (Exhibit 1). Specifically, the survey area is located in the eastern portion of LAX, between 111<sup>th</sup> Street and Imperial Highway, and is west of Interstate 405 (I-405), north of Interstate 105 (I-105), south of Century Boulevard, and east of Aviation Boulevard (Exhibit 2). The survey area is located on the Inglewood, California U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute quadrangle of the San Bernardino Meridian.

#### **BACKGROUND**

Fairy shrimp are members of the Order Anostraca that are restricted to inland (i.e., non-marine), non-flowing, primarily ephemeral waters (Eriksen and Belk 1999). They produce embryonated resting eggs called "cysts" that allow them to persist in ephemeral waters. These cysts are viable in conditions such as drying, freezing, or digestion by animals. This characteristic allows them to be distributed between pools over great distances. The cysts hatch under appropriate environmental conditions for a particular species.

Ms. Sandy Marquez April 20, 2009 Page 2

# Riverside Fairy Shrimp (Streptocephalus woottoni)

The Riverside fairy shrimp was listed as an Endangered species on August 3, 1993 (USFWS 1993). The distribution of this species is among the most restricted ranges for any of the fairy shrimp on the west coast. They are known from Ventura, Los Angeles, Orange, western San Diego, and Riverside counties and immediately south of the international border in Baja California, Mexico (USFWS 2005), and they are found only in pools that are generally deep (greater than 30 centimeters) (Hathaway and Simovich 1996). Development and maturation are much slower in this species than other fairy shrimp, with an average of 7–8 weeks to fully mature (Hathaway and Simovich 1996). Due to this slow development, the minimum duration for inundation of a vernal pool that can support Riverside fairy shrimp is 9–10 weeks (Gonzalez et al. 1996; Hathaway and Simovich 1996).

Critical habitat was designated for the Riverside fairy shrimp on April 12, 2005, and includes 306 acres in Ventura, Orange, and San Diego counties (USFWS 2005). However, the project site is not within the designated critical habitat for this species.

## Methods

Notification of wet season survey commencement for the survey area was provided on December 23, 2008, to Sandy Marquez of the USFWS, Carlsbad Office. Surveys for vernal pool branchiopods were conducted to comply with the USFWS's *Interim Survey Guidelines to Permittees for Recovery Permits under Section 10(a)(1)(A) of the Endangered Species Act for the Listed Vernal Pool Branchiopods* (USFWS 1996). Jeff Crain (Permit # TE-047998-1) of BonTerra Consulting performed surveys on January 5 and 20; February 5, 19, and 26; March 9 and 19; and April 1, 2009.

The location of each depression was recorded with a Garmin Etrex Legend Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver (Exhibit 3). During each survey visit, air temperature, wind speed, and other weather conditions were recorded on USFWS vernal pool data sheets. The surface area, water depth, and surface water temperature were also recorded for each ponded depression. Sampling of branchiopod species was performed with the aid of a dip net, which was passed through all depressions that retained water at least three centimeters deep at the time of the survey. Sampling occurred randomly through all portions of each of the ponded depressions from the bottom to the surface. Fairy shrimp were identified to species in the field. Estimates of fairy shrimp population densities for each ponded depression were recorded as 10s, 100s, or 1,000s of immatures and reproductive adults. All information was recorded on a USFWS vernal pool data sheet, which was completed for every ponded depression that met the inundation requirement at the time of the survey (Attachment A). Additionally, representative photographs were taken of each depression (Exhibits 4a and 4b).

Specimens were stored in a plastic vial with a 50 percent mixture of water and seltzer water; each sample was labeled with the depression number. Within 24 hours, specimens were placed in an alcohol solution. Specimen identification was confirmed using a 7.5x–35x zoom microscope and dichotomous key from Eriksen and Belk (1999).

#### Results

All of the depressions were inundated with water over 3 centimeters deep during the survey period, with the exception of Depression 2 which did not pond during the survey period. Only Depression 1 and Depression 3 held water for longer than 10 days and none of the depressions

Ms. Sandy Marquez April 20, 2009 Page 3

held water for 120 days (Exhibit 3). The non-listed versatile fairy shrimp (*Branchinecta lindahli*) was identified in Depressions 1 and 3 within the survey area. No federally-listed Endangered or Threatened fairy shrimp were identified in any of the ponding depressions. Table 1 summarizes the findings of the 2009 vernal pool branchiopod wet season survey.

TABLE 1
RESULTS OF THE VERNAL POOL BRANCHIOPOD SURVEY

Date	Site Visit	Depression #	Pool Size (square meters)	Branchiopod Species Detected	Species Density
1/5/09	1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	200.00 dry 5.00 dry dry dry dry dry	Branchinecta lindahli (adult)	10s - - - - - -
1/20/09	2	9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	dry 25.00 dry	none	- - - - - - -
2/5/09	3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	dry dry dry dry dry dry dry dry	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - -
2/19/09	4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1,858.00 dry 16.75 5.00 6.50 1,394.00 4.00 5.00 2.50	Branchinecta lindahli (adult)  Branchinecta lindahli (adult)  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -	100s - 10s
2/26/09	5	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1,500.00 dry 5.50 dry dry dry dry dry dry dry	Branchinecta lindahli (adult)  none  none  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -	1000s - - - - - - - -

# TABLE 1 (Continued) RESULTS OF THE VERNAL POOL BRANCHIOPOD SURVEY

			Pool Size	Dranchianad Chasica	Species
Date	Site Visit	Depression #	(square meters)	Branchiopod Species Detected	Species Density
		1	1,100.00	Branchinecta lindahli (adult)	1000s
		2	dry	_	_
		3	dry	_	_
		4	dry	_	_
3/9/09	6	5	dry	_	_
		6	dry	_	_
		7	dry	_	_
		8	dry	_	_
		9	dry	_	_
		1	400.00	none	_
		2	dry	_	_
		3	dry	_	_
		4	dry	_	_
3/19/09	7	5	dry	_	_
		6	dry	_	_
		7	dry	_	_
		8	dry	_	_
		9	dry	_	_
		1	dry	_	_
		2	dry	_	_
		3	dry	_	_
		4	dry	_	_
4/1/09	8	5	dry	_	_
		6	dry	_	_
		7	dry	_	_
		8	dry	_	_
		9	dry	_	_

## CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

In conclusion, the results of the wet season surveys conducted for the survey area during the 2009 rainy season solely determined the presence of the non-listed versatile fairy shrimp. No federally listed fairy shrimp were observed within the survey area. According to USFWS protocol guidelines, a complete branchiopod survey consists of sampling for either two full wet season surveys or two consecutive surveys of one wet season and one dry season. A 2009 dry season survey or a 2009–2010 wet season survey will be conducted for the survey area; results of the selected survey will be submitted in a separate Letter Report.

Ms. Sandy Marquez April 20, 2009 Page 5

If you have any questions regarding the content of this letter, please contact Jeff Crain or Stacie Tennant at (714) 444-9199.

Sincerely,

**BONTERRA CONSULTING** 

Stacie A. Tennant Senior Project Manager Jeff S. Crain Biologist

I certify that the information in this survey report and attached exhibits fully and accurately represents my work.

Jeff S. Crain (TE-047998-1)

Biologist

cc: Ms. Robin Ijams, CDM

Ms. Emily Glassburn, CDM Ms. Kelly Paulsen, CDM

Attachments: Exhibits 1, 2, 3, 4a, and 4b

Attachment A – Vernal Pool Data Sheets

## **REFERENCES**

BonTerra Consulting. 2009 (February 23). Biological Constraints Survey for the Tom Bradley International Terminal Reconfiguration Project in the City of Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California. Costa Mesa, CA: BonTerra Consulting.

California Department of Fish and Game (CDFG). 2008. Special Animals. Sacramento, CA: CDFG, Natural Heritage Division.

Eriksen, C. and D. Belk. 1999. Fairy Shrimps of California's Puddles, Pools, and Playas. Eureka, CA: Mad River Press, Inc.

Gonzalez, R.J., J. Drazen, S. Hathaway, B. Bauer, and M. Simovich. 1996. Physiological

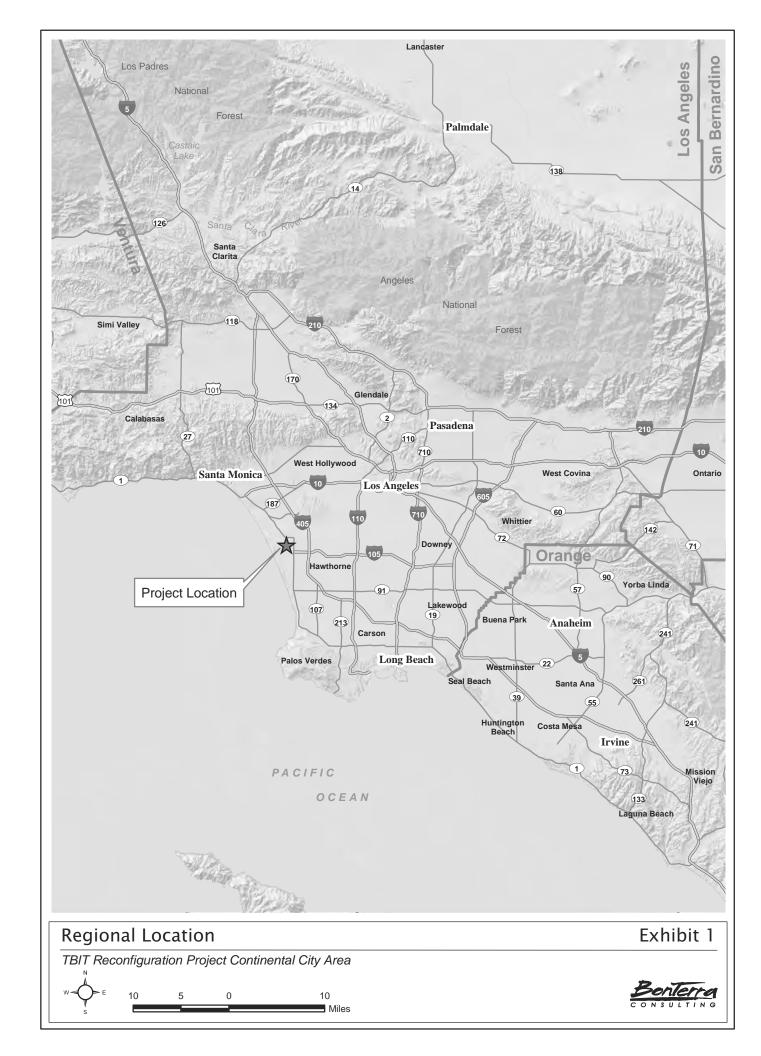
Correlates of Water Chemistry Requirements in Fairy Shrimps (Anostraca) from Southern California. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* 16: 286–293. Lawrence, KS: The Crustacean Society.

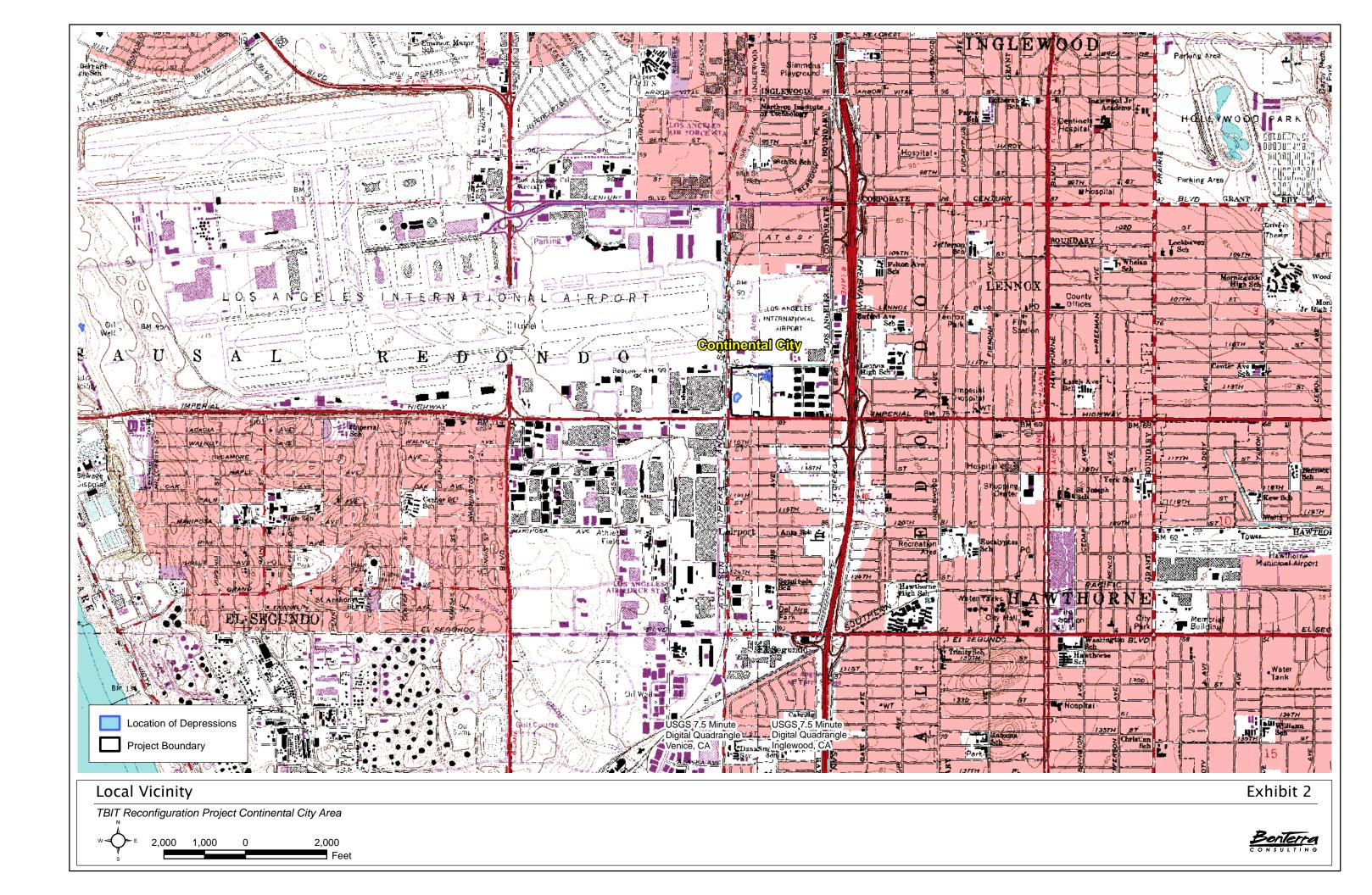
Hathaway, S.A. and M.A. Simovich. 1996. Factors Affecting the Distribution and Co-Occurrence of Two Southern Californian Anostracans (Branchiopoda), *Branchinecta sandiegonensis* 

Ms. Sandy Marquez April 20, 2009 Page 6

of Two Southern Californian Anostracans (Branchiopoda), *Branchinecta sandiegonensis* and *Streptocephalus woottoni*. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* 16: 669–677. Lawrence, KS: The Crustacean Society.

- Sapphos Environmental, Inc. 2005. Documentation of Salvage and Storage of Riverside Fairy Shrimp Cyst-Bearing Soils in Support of the April 20, 2004 Biological Opinion for Alternative D and the April 8, 2005 Biological Opinions for Operations and Maintenance. Pasadena, CA: Sapphos Environmental.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2005 (April 12). Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Designation of Critical Habitat for the Riverside Fairy Shrimp (Streptocephalus woottoni); Final Rule. Federal Register 70(69): 19153–19204. Washington, D.C.: USFWS.
- ——. 1996 (April 19). Interim Survey Guidelines to Permittees for Recovery Permits under Section 10(a)(1)(A) of the Endangered Species Act for the Listed Vernal Pool Branchiopods. Washington, D.C: USFWS.
- 1993 (August 3). Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Determination of Endangered Status for Three Vernal Pool Plants and the Riverside Fairy Shrimp. Federal Register 58(147): 41384–41392. Washington, D.C.: USFWS







# Depression Locations Exhibit 3

TBIT Reconfiguration Project Continental City Area











Depression 1 Depression 2 Depression 3







Depression 4 Depression 5 Depression 6

Site Photographs

Exhibit 4a

TBIT Reconfiguration Project Continental City Area









Depression 7

Depression 8

Depression 9

Site Photographs

Exhibit 4b

TBIT Reconfiguration Project Continental City Area



# **ATTACHMENT A**

U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE VERNAL POOL DATA SHEETS

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_\_ no \_\_ X yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no \_\_X yes Date: 1 15 109 Time: 1000 County: Los Angeles Quad: Inglewood Collector(s): Jeff Cain Permit #: TE - 047998-1 Site/Project Name: TBIT (LAX) Continental City Pool#: 1 Township: <u>35</u> Range: <u>14 W</u> Section: \_\_\_\_\_lat.\_\_\_long. Temperature: Water: 11 oC Air: 25 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: at time of sampling: 6.35 cm at time of sampling: 20 mx 10 m estimated maximum: 30.5 cm estimated maximum: 60 m x 30 m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) - undisturbed disturbed: ) tire tracks garbage discing/plowing other Road Basc ungrazed grazed: cattle horses sheep light moderate - land use of habitat: Former construction site Pit excavated for higherise building. Construction place abandoned (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total): \_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity: uMHO Dissolved NH4: ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen: ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) \_\_\_\_cm or: clear to bottom Salinity:\_\_\_\_ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS):\_\_\_\_ppm

#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Anostracans: (note reproductive status)

Brachinecta / indah/; (adult): 10's

Notostracans: (note reproductive status)

(Optional) Species Observations:

Cladocerans:	(yes) no	Insects: (adult or larvae)		
Conchostracans:	yes (no	Anisoptera:	yes	6
Copepods:	yes (10)	Zygoptera:	yes	(ng)
Ostracods	(Ves) no	Hydrophilidae:	yes	<b>®</b>
Fish	yes (no)	Dytiscidae:	yes	6
Frogs	yes (no)	Corixidae:	yes	(110)
Salamanders	yes no	Notonectidae:	yes	<u>6</u>
Waterfowl	yes no	Belostomatidae:	yes	(II)
Other (specify)		Other (specify) _ mosquito	larva	٤

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

**Species** 

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_ no \_\_\_\_\_ yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no \_x \_yes Date: 1 1 5 109 Time: 1020 County: Los Angeles Quad: Inglewood Collector(s): <u>Seff</u> Con Permit #: <u>TE-047998-1</u> Site/Project Name: TBIT (LAX) Contenents | City Pool #: 3 Township: 25 Range: 14W Section: lat. long. Temperature: Water: \_\_\_\_\_\_oC Air: \_\_\_\_\_\_oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: at time of sampling: 3.81 cm at time of sampling: 5 m x 1 m estimated maximum: 6 cm estimated maximum: 10 m x 2 m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) undisturbed (disturbed:) (tire tracks) garbage discing/plowing ungrazed grazed: cattle horses sheep other light moderate heavy land use of habitat: Former construction site. Partially graded, construction discontinued. (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total):\_\_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity:\_\_\_\_ uMHO Dissolved NH4: ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen:\_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) \_\_\_\_ cm or: clear to bottom Salinity: \_\_\_\_ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS): \_\_\_\_ppm

# U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Anostraca	ns: (no	ne reproductive status)			
Notostraca	ans: (no	ote reproductive status)			
(Optional) Species	Obser	rvations:			
Cladocerans:	yes (	no	Insects: (adult or larvae)		
Conchostracans:	yes	<b>@</b>	Anisoptera:	yes	(ño)
Copepods:	yes (	110)	Zygoptera:	yes	(fjø
Ostracods	yes (	(nb)	Hydrophilidae:	yes	
Fish	yes (	(no)	Dytiscidae:	yes	(fo)
Frogs	yes (	(nb)	Corixidae:	yes	(ng)
Salamanders	yes (	<u>m</u>	Notonectidae:	yes	(FO)
Waterfowl	yes	(ñg)	Belostomatidae:	yes	(no)
Other (specify)			Other (specify)		

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

**Species** 

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_ no \_X yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no  $\,$   $\,$  yes Date: 1 / 20/09 Time: 0900 County: Los Angeles Quad: Inglewood Collector(s): <u>Jeff Crain</u> Permit #: TE-047998-1 Site/Project Name: TBIT (LAX) Continental City Pool#: 1 Township: <u>JS</u> Range: <u>14 W</u> Section: \_\_\_\_\_\_lat.\_\_long. Temperature: Water: 16 oC Air: 25, 2 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: at time of sampling: 1.27 cm at time of sampling: 5 m x 5 mestimated maximum: 30.5 cm estimated maximum: 60 m x 30 m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) - undisturbed (disturbed:) tire tracks garbage discing/plowing ungrazed grazed: cattle horses sheep other Road Base light moderate - land use of habitat: Former construction site. Pit excurated for high rise building. Construction plans abandoned (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total):\_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity: uMHO Dissolved NH4: ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen: ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) \_\_\_\_cm or: clear to bottom \_\_\_\_ Salinity: ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS):\_\_\_\_ppm

#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Anostracans: (note reproductive status)

Notostracans: (note reproductive status)

(Optional) Species Observations:

Cladocerans:	(yes) no	Insects: (adult or larvae)		
Conchostracans:	yes no	Anisoptera:	yes	100
Copepods:	yes no	Zygoptera:	yes	60
Ostracods	(ves) no	Hydrophilidae:	yes	(fi)
Fish	yes no	Dytiscidae:	yes	(m)
Frogs	yes (no)	Corixidae:	yes	no
Salamanders	yes no	Notonectidae:	yes	(no)
Waterfowl	yes no	Belostomatidae:	yes	(no)
Other (specify)		Other (specify) Blood worm	<u>, 50-13</u>	Lail

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

**Species** 

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_ no \_\_x\_ yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no \_ X \_ yes Date: 2/19/09 Time: 0900 County: Los Angeles Quad: Ingle wood Collector(s): Jeff Crain Permit #: TE-047998-1 Site/Project Name: TBIT (LAX) - Continental City Pool #: Township: 25 Range: 14 W Section: lat. long. Temperature: Water: 12 oC Air: 21. 9 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: at time of sampling: 32.5 cm at time of sampling: 61 m x 30.5 m estimated maximum: 32.5 cm estimated maximum: 61 m x 30.5 m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) - undisturbed (disturbed:) tire tracks garbage discing/plowing - ungrazed other Road Base grazed: cattle horses sheep light moderate - land use of habitat: Former construction site. P. + excavated for hish-rise building. Construction plans abundanced (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total): \_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity: uMHO Dissolved NH4: \_\_\_ ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen: \_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) cm or: clear to bottom Salinity: ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS):\_\_\_\_ppm

# U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Anostracans: (note reproductive status)

Brachinecta lindable (adult): 100's

Notostracans: (note reproductive status)

(Optional) Species Observations:

Cladocerans:	yes (no	insects: (adult or larvae)	
Conchostracans:	(Ves no	Anisoptera: yes	(fg)
Copepods:	yes no	Zygoptera: yes	<u>(10</u>
Ostracods	yes 슚	Hydrophilidae: yes	6
Fish	yes 🔞		(TO)
Frogs	yes 🊳		<u></u>
Salamanders	yes no	<b>5.1</b>	00
Waterfowl	yes 🔞	Belostomatidae: yes	(iii)
Other (specify)	****	Other (specify)	_

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

**Species** 

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_ no \_\_x\_ yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no \_x \_yes Date: 2 / 19 109 Time: 0920 County: Los Angles Quad: Inskured Collector(s): Jeff Cran Permit #: TE-047998-1 Site/Project Name: TBIT (LAX) Continental City Pool #: 3 Township: 25 Range: 14 W Section: lat. long. Temperature: Water: 12.5 oC Air: 21.9 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: at time of sampling: 10 & cm at time of sampling: 8.1 mx 2.05 m estimated maximum: 10.2 cm estimated maximum: 9.1 m x 2.05 m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) undisturbed (disturbed:) (tire tracks) garbage discing/plowing - ungrazed grazed: cattle horses sheep other light moderate heavy - land use of habitat: Former construction site, Partially graded, construction discontinued (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total):\_\_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity: uMHO Dissolved NH4: ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen: \_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) cm or: clear to bottom Salinity: ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS): ppm

#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Anostracans: (note reproductive status)

Brachinecta Indahli (f's with full broad sucks) - 10/s
Notostracans: (note reproductive status)

(Optional) Species Observations:

Cladocerans:	yes no	insects: (adult or larvae)		
Conchostracans:	(Ves) no	Anisoptera:	yes	(no)
Copepods:	yes no	Zygoptera:	yes	(1)
Ostracods	yes no	Hydrophilidae:	yes	(no)
Fish	yes (no)	Dytiscidae:	yes	(O)
Frogs	yes 🐽	Corixidae:	yes	(TO)
Salamanders	yes no	Notonectidae:	yes	(TO)
Waterfowl	yes 🔟	Belostomatidae:	yes	(iii)
Other (specify)		Other (specify) Mosquito lar	<u>יטמ</u> ע	

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

Species

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_ no \_X yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no \_\_x\_ yes Date: 2 / 19/09 Time: 0930 County: Los Angeles Quad: Inglewood Collector(s): Jeff Crain Permit #: TE-047998-1 Site/Project Name: TBIT (LAX) - Continental City Pool #: 4 Township: AS Range: 14 W Section: lat. long. Temperature: Water: 12,5 oC Air: 21,9 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: at time of sampling: 5.08 cm at time of sampling: 5 mx | m estimated maximum: 5.08 cm estimated maximum: 5 m x / m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) (disturbed:) (tire tracks) undisturbed garbage discing/plowing - ungrazed grazed: horses sheep light moderate - land use of habitat: Former construction site. Partially graded (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total): \_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity:\_\_\_ uMHO Dissolved NH4: ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen: \_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) \_\_\_\_ cm or: clear to bottom \_\_\_\_ Salinity: \_\_\_\_ ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS): ppm

#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Anostraca	ans: (n	ote reproductive status)			
Notostrac	ans: (ı	note reproductive status)			٠
(Optional) Species	S Obse	ervations:			
Cladocerans:	yes	<u>@</u>	Insects: (adult or larvae)		
Conchostracans:	yes	(D)	Anisoptera:	ves	(nō)
Copepods:	yes	<b>6</b>	Zygoptera:	ves	$\sim$
Ostracods	yes	<u></u>	Hydrophilidae:	yes	(no)
Fish	yes	<b>@</b>	Dytiscidae:	yes	60
Frogs	yes	<u>(10)</u>	Corixidae:	yes	(gh
Salamanders	yes	(m)	Notonectidae:	yes	(f)
Waterfowl	yes	(no)	Belostomatidae:	yes	(no)
Other (specify)			Other (specify)	,	0

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

Other (specify)

Species

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_ no \_\_x\_ yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no \_X yes Date: 2 / 19/09 Time: 0945 County: Las Angeles Quad: Ingkwood Collector(s): Jeff Crain Permit #: TE-047998-1 Site/Project Name: TBIT (LAX) - Contenental (1ty Pool #: 5 Township: 25 Range: 14 W Section: lat. long. Temperature: Water: 12.5 oC Air: 22 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: at time of sampling: 5.08 cm at time of sampling: 3.25 m x 2.65 m estimated maximum: 5.08 cm estimated maximum: 3.25 m x 2.05 m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) - undisturbed (disturbed:) (tire tracks) garbage discing/plowing - ungrazed grazed: cattle horses sheep light moderate - land use of habitat: Former construction site. Partially graded (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total):\_\_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity: uMHO Dissolved NH4: ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen:\_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) \_\_\_\_cm or: clear to bottom \_\_\_\_ Salinity: ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS): ppm

#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Anostrac	ans: (n	ote reproductive status)			
Notostrad	cans: (r	note reproductive status)			
(Optional) Specie	s Obse	ervations:			
Cladocerans:	(yes)	по	Insects: (adult or larvae)		
Conchostracans:	yes	no	Anisoptera:	yes	(nõ
Copepods:	yes	(no)	Zygoptera:	yes	(ng)
Ostracods	(es)	no	Hydrophilidae:	yes	(IO)
Fish	yes	<b>@</b>	Dytiscidae:	yes	6
Frogs	yes	<b>@</b>	Corixidae:	yes	(no)
Salamanders	yes	<b>@</b>	Notonectidae:	yes	<u>@</u>
Waterfowl	yes	<b>6</b>	Belostomatidae:	ves	(no

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

Other (specify) \_

Species

Other (specify)

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

yes (ng

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_ no \_\_X yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no \_X yes Date: 2 / 19 / 09 Time: 1000 County: Los Ançales Quad: Inglowood Collector(s): Jeff Crain Permit #: TE-047999-1 Site/Project Name: TBIT (LAX) - Continental City Pool #: 6 Township: 25 Range: 14 W Section: lat. long. Temperature: Water: 12 oC Air: 22 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: at time of sampling: 35.6 cm at time of sampling: 152 m x 9.2 m estimated maximum: 35.6 cm estimated maximum: 152 m x 4.2 m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) disturbed:) (tire tracks) - undisturbed garbage discing/plowing other Grading ungrazed grazed: horses sheep light moderate heavv land use of habitat: Former construction site. Partually graded (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total):\_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l
Dissolved NH4:\_\_\_ppt or ppm Conductivity:\_\_\_\_uMHO Dissolved Oxygen: \_\_\_\_ppm or mg/I Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) \_\_\_\_cm or: clear to bottom \_\_\_\_ Salinity: ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS):\_\_\_\_ppm

#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Anostracans: (note reproductive status)

Notostracans: (note reproductive status)

(Optional) Species Observations:

Cladocerans:	(yes) no	Insects: (adult or larvae)		
Conchostracans:	yes no	Anisoptera:	yes	(TO)
Copepods:	yes no	Zygoptera:	yes	(ng)
Ostracods	(yes no	Hydrophilidae:	yes	(no)
Fish	yes (no)	Dytiscidae:	yes	(fb)
Frogs	yes 🍈	Corixidae:	(yes)	no
Salamanders	yes 🔞	Notonectidae:	yes	(dD)
Waterfowl	yes 🔞	Belostomatidae:	yes	(10)
Other (specify) _		Other (specify) <u>mosquife</u>	larva	e

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

**Species** 

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_ no \_\_ > yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no \_x \_yes Date: 2 /19/09 Time: 1020 County: Los Angeles Quad: Ingle word Collector(s): <u>Jeff Crain</u> Permit #: <u>TE-047998-1</u> Site/Project Name: TBIT (LAX) - Continental City Pool#: 7 Township: 2 S Range:  $4\omega$  Section: lat. long. Temperature: Water: 12.5 oC Air: 22 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: at time of sampling: 5.1 cm at time of sampling:  $\lambda$  m x  $\lambda$  m estimated maximum:  $\underline{5}$ .) cm estimated maximum:  $\underline{2}$  m x  $\underline{2}$  m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) - undisturbed (disturbed:) (tire tracks) garbage discing/plowing - ungrazed grazed: cattle horses sheep light moderate heavy - land use of habitat: Former construction site. Partially graded (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total): \_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity: uMHO Dissolved NH4: \_\_\_\_ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen:\_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) \_\_\_\_cm or: clear to bottom \_\_\_\_ Salinity:\_\_\_\_ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS): ppm

# U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Anostraca	าร: (ท	ote reproductive status)			
N1+44	,	8			
Notostraca	ıns: (ı	note reproductive status)			
(Optional) Species	Obse	ervations:			
Cladocerans:	yes	<b>6</b>	Insects: (adult or larvae)		
Conchostracans:	yes	<b>6</b>	Anisoptera:	yes	(no
Copepods:	yes	<b>(10)</b>	Zygoptera:	yes	(110)
Ostracods	yes	<b>@</b>	Hydrophilidae:	yes	<u>60</u>
Fish	yes	<b>@</b>	Dytiscidae:	yes	(f)
Frogs	yes	<b>©</b>	Corixidae:	yes	(10)
Salamanders	yes	@	Notonectidae:	yes	(f0)
Waterfowl	yes	<b>6</b>	Belostomatidae:	yes	(no)
Other (specify)			Other (specify)		$\overline{}$

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

Species

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_ no \_X yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no \_\_x yes Date: 2 119 109 Time: 1030 County: Los Angoles Quad: Ingle wood Collector(s): Jeff Crain Permit #: TE-047998 - 1 Site/Project Name: TBIT (LAX) - (ontinental (ity Pool #: 8 Township: 125 Range: 14W Section: lat. long. Temperature: Water: 12 oC Air: 22 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: - 125. - 25.at time of sampling: 3.81 cm at time of sampling: 2.2 m x 2.2 m estimated maximum: 3.8 cm estimated maximum: 2.2 m x 2.2 m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) (disturbed) (tire tracks) undisturbed garbage discing/plowing - ungrazed grazed: cattle horses sheep other grading heavy light moderate - land use of habitat: Former construction site. Partially graded (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total): \_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity: \_\_\_uMHO Dissolved NH4: \_\_\_\_ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen: ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth)\_\_\_\_cm or: clear to bottom \_\_\_\_ Salinity:\_\_\_\_ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS): \_\_\_\_ppm

# U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

	ıns: (ı	ote reproductive status)  note reproductive status)  cryations:			
Cladocerans:	yes	(fig	Insects: (adult or larvae)		
Conchostracans:	yes	(fg)	Anisoptera:	ves	(JO
Copepods:	yes	(fig)	Zygoptera:	yes	(fig)
Ostracods	yes	(TD)	Hydrophilidae:	ves	60
Fish	yes	(ii)	Dytiscidae:	yes	<b>a</b>
Frogs	yes	(f)	Corixidae:	ves	ന്തി
Salamanders	yes	(fg)	Notonectidae:	ves	(no)
Waterfowl	yes	60	Belostomatidae:	yes	(ng)

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

Other (specify)

Species

Other (specify)

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: no × yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no \_X yes Date: 2 / 19 / 09 Time: 1045 County: Los Angeles Quad: Insterned Collector(s): <u>Jeff Crain</u> Permit #: <u>TE-047998-1</u> Site/Project Name: TRIT (LAX) - Contine tal City Pool #: 9 Township: 2S Range: 14W Section: lat. long. Temperature: Water: 13 oC Air: 22 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: at time of sampling: 3.81 cm at time of sampling: 1.6 m x 1.6 m estimated maximum: 3.81 cm estimated maximum: 1.6 m x 1.6 m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) (disturbed:) (tire tracks) undisturbed garbage discing/plowing - ungrazed grazed: cattle horses sheep heavv light moderate - land use of habitat: Former construction site. Partially graded (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total): \_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity: uMHO Dissolved NH4: ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen: ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) \_\_\_\_cm or: clear to bottom \_\_\_\_ Salinity: \_\_\_\_ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS): \_\_\_\_ppm

#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Anostracans: (note reproductive status)
$\mathcal{D}$
Notostracans: (noté reproductive status)
Ø

(Optional) Species Observations:

Cladocerans:	yes 🔞	Insects: (adult or larvae)		
Conchostracans:	yes 🄞	Anisoptera:	yes	(ng)
Copepods:	yes 60	Zygoptera:	yes	(nō)
Ostracods	yes 🔞	Hydrophilidae:	yes	(i)
Fish	yes no	Dytiscidae:	yes	(10)
Frogs	yes 🔞	Corixidae:	yes	<u></u>
Salamanders	yes fo	Notonectidae:	yes	(ng
Waterfowl	yes no	Belostomatidae:	yes	(ng)
Other (specify)		Other (specify)		$\overline{}$

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

Species

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_ no \_\_X yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no \_\_X yes Date: 2 126 109 Time: 0900 County: Los Angoles Quad: Insleward Collector(s): Jeff Crain Permit #: TF- 047999-1 Site/Project Name: TBTT (LAX) - (ontined to City Pool #: \_\_\_\_\_ Township: 25 Range: 14W Section: lat. long. Temperature: Water: 15 oC Air: 23 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: -12's at time of sampling: 12.75 cm at time of sampling: 50 m x 30 m estimated maximum: 30.6 cm estimated maximum: 40 m x 30 m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) disturbed: tire tracks undisturbed garbage discing/plowing - ungrazed grazed: cattle horses sheep light moderate heavy - land use of habitat: Former construction site. Pit exequated for high-rise building construction plans (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total):\_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity: uMHO Dissolved NH4: \_\_\_\_ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen: \_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) \_\_\_\_cm or: clear to bottom \_\_\_\_ Salinity: \_\_\_ ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS):\_\_\_\_ppm

# U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Anostracans: (note reproductive status)

Branchinecta lindahli (adalfs) 1000's

Notostracans: (note reproductive status)

(Optional) Species Observations:

Cladocerans: (ves) no Conchostracans: (yes) no Copepods: yes (no) Ostracods (Ves) no Fish yes (fig) Frogs yes (i) Salamanders yes (fig Waterfowl yes (ng) Other (specify)

Insects: (adult or larvae)

Anisoptera: Zygoptera: yes no

Hydrophilidae: Dytiscidae:

yes (no)

Corixidae:

ves no

Notonectidae:

(ves) no

Belostomatidae:

yes (10)

Other (specify) Morgaite lavae

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

Species

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_\_ no \_\_X\_ yes . Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no  $\times$  yes Date: 2 126 109 Time: 0930 County: Los Angeles Quad: Inglewood Collector(s): Jeff Crain Permit #: TE - 047 998-1 Site/Project Name: TBIT(LAX) - Continental City Pool#: 3 Township: 25 Range:  $14\omega$  Section: \_\_\_\_\_\_lat.\_\_\_long. Temperature: Water: 16.5 oC Air: 23 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: at time of sampling: 2.54 cm at time of sampling: 5.5 m x m estimated maximum: 6 cm estimated maximum: 10 m x 2 m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) - undisturbed (disturbed:) (tire tracks garbage discing/plowing - ungrazed grazed: cattle horses sheep light moderate - land use of habitat: Former construction site Partially graded (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total): \_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity: uMHO Dissolved NH4: ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen: ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) \_\_\_\_ cm or: clear to bottom \_\_\_\_ Salinity: ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS):\_\_\_\_ppm

#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Anostrac	ans: (n	ote reproductive status)			
		Ø			
Notostrad	ans: (ı	note reproductive status)			
		Ø			
(Optional) Specie	s Obse	ervations:			
Cladocerans:	(yes)	no .	Insects: (adult or larvae)		
Conchostracans:	(yes)	no	Anisoptera:	yes	(no)
Copepods:	yes	(nb)	Zygoptera:	yes	<u>@</u>
Ostracods	yes	(n)	Hydrophilidae:	yes	(ī)
Fish	yes	<u>m</u>	Dytiscidae:	yes	(n)
Frogs	yes	6	Corixidae:	yes	(iii)
Salamanders	yes	ത	Notonectidae:	yes	(no)
Waterfowl	yes	<u>(10)</u>	Belostomatidae:	yes	no
Other (specify)			Other (specify)	•	

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

Other (specify)

Species

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_ no \_\_×\_ yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no \_X\_ yes Date: 3 / 9 / 09 Time: 0900 County: Los Angeles Quad: Inglewood Collector(s): <u>Jeff Crain</u> Permit #: <u>TE-047998-1</u> Site/Project Name: TRIT (LAX) - Continental City Pool #: 1 Township: 25 Range: 14W Section: lat. long. Temperature: Water: 17 oC Air: 24 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: nda nda at time of sampling: 11.43 cm at time of sampling: 45 mx 23 m estimated maximum: 30,5 cm estimated maximum: 40 m x 30 m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) - undisturbed (disturbed) tire tracks garbage discing/plowing other Road Buse - ungrazed grazed: cattle horses sheep light moderate heavy - land use of habitat: Former construction site. Pit excavated for higherse building Construction Plans abardoned (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total):\_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity: \_\_\_\_ uMHO Dissolved NH4: ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen: ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) \_\_\_\_cm or: clear to bottom \_\_\_\_ Salinity:\_\_\_\_ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS): ppm

#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit.

Species Observed: state none or estimate # of individuals present in terms of an order of magnitude (e.g., 10's, 100's, 1000's)

Anostracans: (note reproductive status) Branchinocty Indahl; (adults) - 1000's Notostracans: (note reproductive status)

(Optional) Species Observations:

Cladocerans:	(Ves) no	Insects: (adult or larvae)		
Conchostracans:		Anisoptera:	(ves)	no
Copepods:	yes (no)	Zygoptera:	ves	(TiO)
Ostracods	Ves no	Hydrophilidae:	(yes)	no
Fish	yes (fi)	Dytiscidae:	Ves	no
Frogs	yes 🔞	Corixidae:	(Ves	no
Salamanders	yes @	Notonectidae:	(yes	no
Waterfowl	yes (no	Belostomatidae:	yes	(III)
 Other (specify)		Other (specify)		

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

Species

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

Pool#

#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit. This form is being submitted to serve as part of the 90-day report: \_\_\_\_ no \_X yes Required color slides and/or photographs for the project site are included: \_\_\_\_ no \_\_x\_ yes Date: 3 / 19 / 09 Time: 0900 County: Los Angelos Quad: Inglewood Collector(s): Jeff Crain Permit #: TE-047950-1 Site/Project Name: TBIT (LAX) - Continental City Pool #: 1 Township: 25 Range: 14W Section: lat. long. Temperature: Water: 32 oC Air: 28 oC Pool Depth: Surface Area: at time of sampling:  $\mathcal{J}$ ,  $\omega\lambda$  cm at time of sampling:  $\mathcal{J}\mathcal{O}$  m x  $\mathcal{J}\mathcal{O}$  m estimated maximum: 30.5 cm estimated maximum: 40 m x 30 m Habitat Condition: (circle where appropriate) - undisturbed (disturbed:) tire tracks garbage discing/plowing - ungrazed grazed: cattle horses sheep other Road Base light moderate heavy - land use of habitat: Former construction site Pit execuated to- high-rise building Construction plans abandoned. (Optional) Water Chemistry Data Alkalinity (total):\_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Conductivity: uMHO Dissolved NH4: ppt or ppm Dissolved Oxygen:\_\_\_\_ppm or mg/l Turbidity: (secchi disc depth) \_\_\_\_ cm or: clear to bottom Salinity:\_\_\_\_ppt or ppm Total Dissolved Solids (TDS): ppm

#### U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Vernal Pool Data Sheet Wet Season Survey

Notes:

Note: Please fill out the required information completely for each site visit.

Species Observed: state none or estimate # of individuals present in terms of an order of magnitude (e.g., 10's, 100's, 1000's)

Anostracans: (note reproductive status)
Ø
Notostracans: (note reproductive status)

(Optional) Species Observations:

Cladocerans:	(ves) no	Insects: (adult or larvae)		
Conchostracans:	(Ves) no	Anisoptera:	(yeş)	no
Copepods:	yes no	Zygoptera:	yes	(io
Ostracods	yes no	Hydrophilidae:	yes	(no)
Fish	yes no	Dytiscidae:	yes	(fg)
Frogs	yes (fig)	Corixidae:	yes	(no)
Salamanders	yes no	Notonectidae:	yes	(ng
Waterfowl	yes (no)	Belostomatidae:	yes	(ng)
Other (specify)		Other (specify)		

Voucher Specimens Specimens shall be preserved according to the standards of the institution in which they will be accessioned.

**Species** 

# Individuals

Accession/Catalog #

Pool#

## Appendix I LAX Bradley West Project Draft EIR

## **Evaluation of Water Quality Best Management Practices Applicable to the Bradley West Project**

May 2009

Prepared for:

Los Angeles World Airports One World Way Los Angeles, California 90045

Prepared by:

CDM 111 Academy, Suite 150 Irvine, CA 92617

## **Table of Contents**

1.		uction	
2.	Best N	Management Practice Options	1
	2.1	Source Control BMPs	
	2.2	Treatment Control BMPs	2
	2.3	Treatment BMP Sizing Requirements	2
List	of T	ables	
Table 1		Typical Potential Source Control BMPs	3
Table 2	2	CDP Treatment Control BMP Options for Pershing Sub-Basin and Imperial Sub-Basin	
Table 3	3	Water Quality Treatment Requirements	<u>5</u>

Table of Contents (continued)		
This page intentionally left blank.		
		1000 11 100 15 15 15
Los Angeles International Airport	ii	LAX Bradley West Project Draft E

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

As required by the LAX Master Plan EIR, Los Angeles World Airports (LAWA) developed a Conceptual Drainage Plan<sup>1</sup> to provide a basis by which detailed, project-specific drainage improvement plans at LAX would be designed. The Conceptual Drainage Plan provides an overview of relevant storm water regulations affecting planned Master Plan improvements, identifies the methodology used in evaluation of the required best management practices (BMPs), and provides a link between the Master Plan EIR and future specific Master Plan projects. Section 4 of the Conceptual Drainage Plan identifies a suite of recommended BMPs for complying with permit requirements. These BMPs represent a range of options for preliminary steps in planning the type of BMPs and sizing requirements during the project development phase.

The recommended BMP options included source control (pollution prevention) and treatment control BMPs. The main objective for selection of BMPs for the LAX Master Plan area was to incorporate systems capable of potentially minimizing the surface water quality impacts to the maximum extent practicable (MEP) level (i.e., meeting MS4 permit and SUSMP requirements) and demonstrating that implementation of BMPs can prevent a net increase in pollutant loads to surface waters as required by Master Plan Commitment HWQ-1.

Additionally, as each Master Plan project progresses through planning and design, a project-specific Standard Urban Stormwater Mitigation Plan (SUSMP) will be required based on detailed site engineering.

The TBIT-RP project involves the following:

- ♦ Construction of new north and south concourses at TBIT just west of the existing concourses
- Demolition of existing concourses
- Construction of nine aircraft gates, and associated loading bridges and apron areas along the west side of the new concourses at TBIT
- Relocation and consolidation of existing aircraft gates along the east side of TBIT, resulting in nine new aircraft gates, and associated loading bridges and apron areas
- Renovation, improvement, and enlargement of existing U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) areas within the Central Core of TBIT
- Renovation, improvement, and enlargement of existing concessions areas, office areas, and operations areas within the Central Core of TBIT
- Construction of secure/sterile passenger corridors between Terminals 3 and 4 and TBIT
- Westward relocation of existing Taxiways Q and S

All proposed project activities for TBIT-RP lie within both the Pershing Sub-area<sup>2</sup> and Imperial Sub-area, as described in the Conceptual Drainage Plan.

Furthermore, all portions of the proposed TBIT-RP development footprint (approximately 116 acres) are currently impervious, except for an unpaved strip between Taxiways Q and S of 5.3 acres that would be converted to an impervious area.

### 2. BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE OPTIONS

BMPs are practices, or combinations of practices, currently determined to be effective for preventing or reducing storm water pollution to the MEP. One of the main objectives of the Conceptual Drainage Plan was to identify BMPs currently accepted by regulatory authorities to mitigate water quality impacts to the MEP.

Los Angeles World Airports, Los Angeles International Airport Conceptual Drainage Plan, June 2005.

The CDP uses the equivalent term "Sub-area" to describe "Sub-basins." For consistency with the LAX TBIT-RP Draft EIR, this appendix will use the term "Sub-basin," as the two terms may be used interchangeably.

When implemented and maintained properly, these BMPs are intended to result in the reduction of pollutants in storm water to the MEP. Furthermore, the Conceptual Drainage Plan provided general recommendations for implementation of measures to satisfy the General Construction and Industrial Permit requirements. These recommendations include requirements for measures and controls that utilize best available technology (BAT) and best control technology (BCT) to reduce pollutants. In addition, BMP implementation considers minimizing the following potential impacts:

- Polluted runoff that may require supplemental storm water treatment
- ◆ Exceedance of surface water quality criteria as outlined in the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) *Water Quality Control Plan* for the Los Angeles Basin<sup>3</sup>
- ♦ Exceedance of RWQCB surface water quality criteria in groundwater recharge areas
- Negative effects on the capacity for surface water to recharge groundwater aquifer systems

BMPs can be designed to either prevent pollution from reaching runoff waters (source control) or to treat affected runoff before it discharges into receiving waters (treatment control). Source control BMPs are baseline measures used to address design phase elements, routine and good housekeeping measures, construction and industrial activities, and spill control mitigation. Treatment control BMPs mitigate identified impacts on a site-specific basis.

The following is an overview of source control and treatment control BMP options recommended for the TBIT-RP to mitigate potential water quality impacts to the MEP.

#### 2.1 Source Control BMPs

Source control (or pollution prevention) BMPs are a necessary part of any effective BMP strategy. Source controls may be able to provide further mitigation and control some pollutants not controlled by a specific treatment control BMP. Proper incorporation and implementation of these measures during appropriate stages of project design will result in consistent protection of receiving waters. In combination with treatment control BMPs, when implemented properly, source control BMPs are intended to result in the reduction of pollutants in storm water to the MEP level.

A matrix summarizing potential source control BMPs for the TBIT-RP is included in **Table 1**. The matrix shows basic pollution prevention measures conforming to the City of Los Angeles SUSMP guidelines. Additional opportunities for source control may be identified during final design.

#### 2.2 Treatment Control BMPs

In the Conceptual Drainage Plan, a suite of feasible treatment control BMPs was presented based upon project data and information available at the time. The BMP strategy considered the phased implementation of the LAX Master Plan projects. As such, various categories of BMP options were recommended to effectively minimize water quality impacts throughout the phases of construction by categorizing BMPs as follows:

- ♦ Project-Specific BMPs are intended to provide coverage for specific projects, meeting on-site requirements as well as serving as interim measures until sub-regional or regional BMPs are installed.
- Sub-Regional BMPs maximize opportunities for mitigation by meeting the needs of several projects.
- Regional BMPs serve the largest tributary area and are designed to address the needs of larger portions of the airport and, if appropriate, off-site needs as well.

California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Los Angeles Region 4, <u>Water Quality Control Plan, Los Angeles Region - Basin Plan for the Coastal Watersheds of Los Angeles and Ventura Counties</u>, June 13, 1994.

Table 1

Typical Potential Source Control BMPs

Projects	Housekeeping Practices	Public Education/ Participation	Employee Training	Conserve Natural Areas / Vegetation Controls	Protect Slopes & Channels	Provide Storm Drain System Stenciling & Signage	Trash Storage Areas	Outdoor Material Handling and Storage Areas	Loading / Unloading Dock Areas	Waste Handling & Disposal	Vehicle Fleet Management	Repair/Maintenance Bays	Parking Area	Provide Proof of Ongoing BMP Maintenance	BMPs in Construction SWPPP	BMPs in Industrial SWPPP	Peak Stormwater Runoff Discharge Rates	Minimize Stormwater Pollutants of Concern	Properly Design Vehicle/Equipment/ Accessory Wash Areas	Properly Design Fueling Area	Design to Limit Oil Contamination & Perform Maintenance
TBIT Reconfiguration	х		Х				Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	х	Х			х
Taxiways	Х		Х	Х										Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ			Х
Ancillary Facilities	Х		Х			Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х	X	Χ	Х	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Χ	Х

Source: City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Bureau of Sanitation, <u>Development Best Management Practices Handbook, Third Edition - Part B: Planning Activities</u>, June 30, 2004.

The intent of recommending the various levels of BMP options was not to provide redundant coverage, but to enable flexibility in meeting the project's water quality needs throughout the phased implementation of the LAX Master Plan.

Project-specific BMPs are recommended to be implemented only if the recommended sub-regional and regional BMPs are not feasible for the project area due to site constraints or are not appropriate based on the development proposed. These BMPs are proposed to address the pollutants of concern to the MEP level

Based on treatment effectiveness, site constraints, and maintenance considerations, the Conceptual Drainage Plan recommended BMP treatment options for the Pershing Sub-basin and Imperial Sub-basin, in which the TBIT-RP is located. **Table 2** describes these treatment control BMPs.

Table 2

CDP Treatment Control BMP Options for Pershing Sub-Basin and Imperial Sub-Basin

Site Location	Predominant Land Use	Project-Specific BMPs	Sub-Regional BMPs	Regional BMPs <sup>1</sup>
Pershing Sub-basin				
Total Pershing	Airport, Open Space, Parking	Drain Inserts/Water Quality Inlets <sup>2</sup>	Media Filters <sup>2</sup>	Extended Detention/Retention <sup>3</sup>
Imperial Sub-basin	•			
Non-runway	Airport, Commercial, Open Space	Drain Inserts/Water quality Inlets <sup>2</sup>	Media Filters <sup>2</sup> / Vegetated Swales/ Bioretention	Extended Detention/Retention <sup>3</sup>

If regional BMP is not constructed, project-specific BMPs must be used at least on a temporary basis until sub-regional and/or regional BMPs are constructed.

Use of existing water quality retention basin and proposed extended detention basin, both of which would be hydraulically connected.

Source: CDM, 2008.

Consistent with the Conceptual Drainage Plan, the TBIT-RP will incorporate media filters in a project-specific BMP approach.

#### 2.3 Treatment BMP Sizing Requirements

In accordance with the municipal permit, the Conceptual Drainage Plan also discusses how treatment control BMPs incorporated into the LAX Master Plan projects would also be sized to meet SUSMP numerical sizing requirements. Per the SUSMP requirements, volume-based or flow-based design standards are used separately or in combination in sizing of the BMPs. These requirements are consistent with the City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works Development Best Management Practices Handbook provisions.<sup>4</sup>

The SUSMP requirements give several alternative criteria for volumetric and flow sizing. For LAX Master Plan projects, volume of runoff produced by a 0.75-inch 24-hour rainfall event, and water quality flow produced from a 0.2 inch/hour intensity rainfall event from the project site will be used for conceptual BMP sizing.

-

Proposed measures include water quality inlets and/or media filters as well as expanded use of existing water quality inlets. It should be noted that water quality inlets are recommended to be used only in areas where traffic, fueling and maintenance operations may result in high concentrations of oil/petroleum hydrocarbons in storm water and, in particular, where other BMPs are not feasible.

City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works, Bureau of Sanitation, <u>Development Best Management Practices Handbook</u>, <u>Third Edition - Part B: Planning Activities</u>, June 30, 2004.

Accordingly, the "water quality volumes" have been calculated as follows:

Water Quality Volume (ac-ft) = Tributary area (ac) X % impervious X 0.75 inches / 12 inches per foot And flow-based requirements were calculated as follows:

Water Quality Flow (cfs) = Tributary area (ac) X % impervious X 0.2 inch/hr

As described in the Conceptual Drainage Plan, the combined Pershing Sub-basin and Imperial Sub-basin has a total tributary area of approximately 1,208 acres. Of the 1,208 acres, the TBIT-RP involves redevelopment of approximately 116 acres. This project footprint area is approximately 10 percent of the overall Pershing Sub-basin and Imperial Sub-basin.

**Table 3** shows the water quality treatment requirements for the TBIT-RP as calculated for a 116 acre tributary area.

Table 3
Water Quality Treatment Requirements

Description	Tributary Area (ac)	Composite % Imperviousness	Water Quality Volume (ac-ft)	Water Quality Flow (cfs)			
TBIT-RP footprint	116	100%	7.3	23.4			
Source: CDM, 2008.							

In order to comply with SUSMP requirements, 23.4 cfs of water quality flow (or 7.3 ac-ft of water quality volume) would require treatment prior to discharge. The recommended BMP treatment for this project would be to apply media filters in order to treat the required water quality flow.

I. Evaluation of Water Quality Best Management Practices
This page intentionally left blank.

## Appendix J LAX Bradley West Project Draft EIR

## The EDR Radius Map with GeoCheck®

May 2009

Prepared for:

Los Angeles World Airports One World Way Los Angeles, California 90045

Prepared by:

EDR® Environmental Data Resources Inc. 440 Wheelers Farms Road Milford, Connecticut 06461



## The EDR Radius Map with GeoCheck®

LAX 6981 WORLD WAY WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

Inquiry Number: 2204076.1s

**April 24, 2008** 

# The Standard in Environmental Risk Information

440 Wheelers Farms Road Milford, Connecticut 06461

#### **Nationwide Customer Service**

Telephone: 1-800-352-0050 Fax: 1-800-231-6802 Internet: www.edrnet.com

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

SECTION	PAGE
Executive Summary	ES1
Overview Map.	_ 2
Detail Map.	3
Map Findings Summary	4
Map Findings.	6
Orphan Summary	64
Government Records Searched/Data Currency Tracking	_ GR-1
GEOCHECK ADDENDUM	
Physical Setting Source Addendum	_ A-1
Physical Setting Source Summary.	A-2
Physical Setting Source Map	A-8
Physical Setting Source Map Findings	_ <b>A-9</b>
Physical Setting Source Records Searched.	A-20

**Thank you for your business.**Please contact EDR at 1-800-352-0050 with any questions or comments.

#### **Disclaimer - Copyright and Trademark Notice**

This Report contains certain information obtained from a variety of public and other sources reasonably available to Environmental Data Resources, Inc. It cannot be concluded from this Report that coverage information for the target and surrounding properties does not exist from other sources. NO WARRANTY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WHATSOEVER IN CONNECTION WITH THIS REPORT. ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE MAKING OF ANY SUCH WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR PURPOSE. ALL RISK IS ASSUMED BY THE USER. IN NO EVENT SHALL ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. BE LIABLE TO ANYONE, WHETHER ARISING OUT OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS, NEGLIGENCE, ACCIDENT OR ANY OTHER CAUSE, FOR ANY LOSS OF DAMAGE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES. ANY LIABILITY ON THE PART OF ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RESOURCES, INC. IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO A REFUND OF THE AMOUNT PAID FOR THIS REPORT. Purchaser accepts this Report "AS IS". Any analyses, estimates, ratings, environmental risk levels or risk codes provided in this Report are provided for illustrative purposes only, and are not intended to provide, nor should they be interpreted as providing any facts regarding, or prediction or forecast of, any environmental risk for any property. Only a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment performed by an environmental professional can provide information regarding the environmental risk for any property. Additionally, the information provided in this Report is not to be construed as legal advice.

Copyright 2008 by Environmental Data Resources, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in any media or format, in whole or in part, of any report or map of Environmental Data Resources, Inc., or its affiliates, is prohibited without prior written permission.

EDR and its logos (including Sanborn and Sanborn Map) are trademarks of Environmental Data Resources, Inc. or its affiliates. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

A search of available environmental records was conducted by Environmental Data Resources, Inc (EDR). The report was designed to assist parties seeking to meet the search requirements of EPA's Standards and Practices for All Appropriate Inquiries (40 CFR Part 312), the ASTM Standard Practice for Environmental Site Assessments (E 1527-05) or custom requirements developed for the evaluation of environmental risk associated with a parcel of real estate.

#### TARGET PROPERTY INFORMATION

#### **ADDRESS**

6981 WORLD WAY WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

#### **COORDINATES**

Latitude (North): 33.943380 - 33° 56' 36.2" Longitude (West): 118.412100 - 118° 24' 43.6"

Universal Tranverse Mercator: Zone 11 UTM X (Meters): 369501.2 UTM Y (Meters): 3756581.8

Elevation: 116 ft. above sea level

#### USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP ASSOCIATED WITH TARGET PROPERTY

Target Property Map: 33118-H4 VENICE, CA

Most Recent Revision: 1981

#### TARGET PROPERTY SEARCH RESULTS

The target property was not listed in any of the databases searched by EDR.

#### **DATABASES WITH NO MAPPED SITES**

No mapped sites were found in EDR's search of available ("reasonably ascertainable ") government records either on the target property or within the search radius around the target property for the following databases:

#### **FEDERAL RECORDS**

NPL..... National Priority List

Proposed NPL Proposed National Priority List Sites

Delisted NPL National Priority List Deletions

NPL LIENS Federal Superfund Liens

RCRA-TSDF......RCRA - Transporters, Storage and Disposal

RCRA-LQG...... RCRA - Large Quantity Generators

RCRA-CESQG...... RCRA - Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generator

LUCIS......Land Use Control Information System
CONSENT.....Superfund (CERCLA) Consent Decrees

DEBRIS REGION 9...... Torres Martinez Reservation Illegal Dump Site Locations

MINES..... Mines Master Index File

TRIS...... Toxic Chemical Release Inventory System

TSCA..... Toxic Substances Control Act

Act)/TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)

HIST FTTS..... FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System Administrative Case Listing

SSTS..... Section 7 Tracking Systems

ICIS...... Integrated Compliance Information System

RAATS......RCRA Administrative Action Tracking System

#### STATE AND LOCAL RECORDS

HIST Cal-Sites Historical Calsites Database CA BOND EXP. PLAN Bond Expenditure Plan

SCH...... School Property Evaluation Program

Toxic Pits \_\_\_\_\_\_ Toxic Pits Cleanup Act Sites
SWF/LF \_\_\_\_\_\_ Solid Waste Information System
CA WDS \_\_\_\_\_\_ Waste Discharge System
SWRCY \_\_\_\_\_\_ Recycler Database
SLIC \_\_\_\_\_\_ Statewide SLIC Cases

AOCONCERN...... San Gabriel Valley Areas of Concern

LIENS..... Environmental Liens Listing

CHMIRS...... California Hazardous Material Incident Report System

VCP......Voluntary Cleanup Program Properties

DRYCLEANERS..... Cleaner Facilities

HAULERS...... Registered Waste Tire Haulers Listing

**ENVIROSTOR**..... EnviroStor Database

TRIBAL RECORDS

INDIAN RESERV..... Indian Reservations

#### **EDR PROPRIETARY RECORDS**

Manufactured Gas Plants... EDR Proprietary Manufactured Gas Plants

#### **SURROUNDING SITES: SEARCH RESULTS**

Surrounding sites were identified in the following databases.

Elevations have been determined from the USGS Digital Elevation Model and should be evaluated on a relative (not an absolute) basis. Relative elevation information between sites of close proximity should be field verified. Sites with an elevation equal to or higher than the target property have been differentiated below from sites with an elevation lower than the target property.

Page numbers and map identification numbers refer to the EDR Radius Map report where detailed data on individual sites can be reviewed.

Sites listed in bold italics are in multiple databases.

Unmappable (orphan) sites are not considered in the foregoing analysis.

#### **FEDERAL RECORDS**

**CERC-NFRAP:** Archived sites are sites that have been removed and archived from the inventory of CERCLIS sites. Archived status indicates that, to the best of EPA's knowledge, assessment at a site has been completed and that EPA has determined no further steps will be taken to list this site on the National Priorities List (NPL), unless information indicates this decision was not appropriate or other considerations require a recommendation for listing at a later time. This decision does not necessarily mean that there is no hazard associated with a given site; it only means that, based upon available information, the location is not judged to be a potential NPL site.

A review of the CERC-NFRAP list, as provided by EDR, and dated 12/03/2007 has revealed that there is 1 CERC-NFRAP site within approximately 0.75 miles of the target property.

Equal/Higher Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
LAXFUEL CORP	7265 WORLD WAY WEST	1/4 - 1/2 N	D19	23

RCRA-SQG: RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Small quantity generators (SQGs) generate between 100 kg and 1,000 kg of hazardous waste per month.

A review of the RCRA-SQG list, as provided by EDR, and dated 03/06/2008 has revealed that there are 6 RCRA-SQG sites within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

Equal/Higher Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
LAXFUEL CORP	7265 WORLD WAY WEST	1/4 - 1/2 N	D19	23
Lower Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
ALASKA AIRLINES LOS ANGELES	300 WORLD WY TERMINAL 3	1/8 - 1/4 ENE	B5	8

Lower Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
CHEVRON USA INC LOS ANGELES IN	6900 WORLD WAY WEST	1/8 - 1/4WSW	' A10	14
AIRCRAFT SERVICE INTL INC	6920 WORLD WAY WEST	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	C22	30
USCG AIR STATION LOS ANGELES	7159 WORLDWAY WEST	1/4 - 1/2 E	F27	35
ARA SUNSET AIRPORT SYSTEMS INC	6951 WORLD WAY WEST	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	' E31	42

**ERNS:** The Emergency Response Notification System records and stores information on reported releases of oil and hazardous substances. The source of this database is the U.S. EPA.

A review of the ERNS list, as provided by EDR, and dated 12/31/2007 has revealed that there is 1 ERNS site within approximately 0.25 miles of the target property.

Lower Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
7001 WORLD WAY WEST/GATE 121	7001 WORLD WAY WEST/GAT	1/8 - 1/4W	A2	7

**HMIRS:** The Hazardous Materials Incident Report System contains hazardous material spill incidents reported to the Department of Transportation. The source of this database is the U.S. EPA.

A review of the HMIRS list, as provided by EDR, and dated 10/31/2007 has revealed that there is 1 HMIRS site within approximately 0.25 miles of the target property.

Lower Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
Not reported	300 WORLD WAY TERMINAL	1/8 - 1/4 ENE	B6	11

FINDS: The Facility Index System contains both facility information and "pointers" to other sources of information that contain more detail. These include: RCRIS; Permit Compliance System (PCS); Aerometric Information Retrieval System (AIRS); FATES (FIFRA [Federal Insecticide Fungicide Rodenticide Act] and TSCA Enforcement System, FTTS [FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System]; CERCLIS; DOCKET (Enforcement Docket used to manage and track information on civil judicial enforcement cases for all environmental statutes); Federal Underground Injection Control (FURS); Federal Reporting Data System (FRDS); Surface Impoundments (SIA); TSCA Chemicals in Commerce Information System (CICS); PADS; RCRA-J (medical waste transporters/disposers); TRIS; and TSCA. The source of this database is the U.S. EPA/NTIS.

A review of the FINDS list, as provided by EDR, and dated 01/04/2008 has revealed that there are 2 FINDS sites within approximately 0.25 miles of the target property.

Lower Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
ALASKA AIRLINES LOS ANGELES	300 WORLD WY TERMINAL 3	1/8 - 1/4 ENE		8
CHEVRON USA INC LOS ANGELES IN	6900 WORLD WAY WEST	1/8 - 1/4 WSW		14

#### STATE AND LOCAL RECORDS

**WMUDS/SWAT:** The Waste Management Unit Database System is used for program tracking and inventory of waste management units. The source is the State Water Resources Control Board.

A review of the WMUDS/SWAT list, as provided by EDR, and dated 04/01/2000 has revealed that there is

1 WMUDS/SWAT site within approximately 0.75 miles of the target property.

Equal/Higher Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRP	ALONG SEPULVEDA	0 - 1/8 N	1	6

**Cortese:** The sites for the list are designated by the State Water Resource Control Board (LUST), the Integrated Waste Board (SWF/LS), and the Department of Toxic Substances Control (Cal-Sites). This listing is no longer updated by the state agency.

A review of the Cortese list, as provided by EDR, and dated 04/01/2001 has revealed that there are 7 Cortese sites within approximately 0.75 miles of the target property.

Lower Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
LAX FUEL CORP	6900 WORLD	1/8 - 1/4WSW	A9	14
FAA LAX CONTROL TOWER	1 WORLD	1/4 - 1/2 ENE	B13	17
TERMINAL 6 LAX	600 WORLD WY	1/4 - 1/2 E	21	27
ARCO DAY STORAGE FACILITY	6950 WORLD	1/4 - 1/2WSW	E32	44
AMERICAN A/L	7000 WORLD	1/2 - 1 W	G38	54
AMERICAN AIRLINES INCORPORATED	7000 WORLD WAY WEST	1/2 - 1 W	G39	58
LAX TERMINAL 2	200 WORLD WY	1/2 - 1 ENE	40	59

**LUST:** The Leaking Underground Storage Tank Incident Reports contain an inventory of reported leaking underground storage tank incidents. The data come from the State Water Resources Control Board Leaking Underground Storage Tank Information System.

A review of the LUST list, as provided by EDR, and dated 01/07/2008 has revealed that there are 7 LUST sites within approximately 0.75 miles of the target property.

Lower Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
LAX FUEL Facility Status: Remedial action (cleanup) Und	6900 WORLD WY W erway	1/8 - 1/4WSW	A7	11
FAA LAX CONTROL TOWER Facility Status: Case Closed	1 WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 ENE	B15	20
<b>TERMINAL 6 LAX</b> Facility Status: Leak being confirmed	600 WORLD WY	1/4 - 1/2 E	21	27
ARCO DAY STORAGE FACILITY (FOR Facility Status: Case Closed	6950 WORLD WAY W	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	' E30	38
AMERICAN A/L Facility Status: Leak being confirmed	7000 WORLD WY W	1/2 - 1 W	G37	52
LAX TERMINAL 2 Facility Status: Pollution Characterization	200 WORLD WY	1/2 - 1 ENE	40	59
TERMINAL #1 LAX Facility Status: Preliminary site assessment wo	100 WORLD WY	1/2 - 1 E	41	61

**CA FID UST:** The Facility Inventory Database contains active and inactive underground storage tank locations. The source is the State Water Resource Control Board.

A review of the CA FID UST list, as provided by EDR, and dated 10/31/1994 has revealed that there are 10 CA FID UST sites within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

Lower Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
DELTA AIRLINES	500 WORLD WAY	1/8 - 1/4 E	B4	7
LAX FUEL CORP	6900 W WORLD WAY	1/8 - 1/4 WSW	'A8	13
UNK	531 WORLD WAY	1/8 - 1/4 E	12	16
LAX AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER	1 WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 ENE	B16	22
AMERICAN AIRLINES, INCORPORATE	7150 W WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	E24	33
TERMINAL ONE FUELS CORP	6940 W WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	E26	34
LAX FUEL CORP	6949 W WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	E29	37
TERMINAL ONE FUEL CORP	6950 W WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	E34	45
OGDEN ALLIED	6951 WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	E35	48
UNITED AIRLINES MAINTENANCE BA	700 WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 E	F36	49

**UST:** The Underground Storage Tank database contains registered USTs. USTs are regulated under Subtitle I of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). The data come from the State Water Resources Control Board's Hazardous Substance Storage Container Database.

A review of the UST list, as provided by EDR, and dated 01/07/2008 has revealed that there are 3 UST sites within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

Lower Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir Ma	ap ID Page
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATIO	245C WORLD WAY	1/8 - 1/4 ENE B3	· ·
LOS ANGELES FIRE STATION 80	6911 WORLD WAY W	1/4 - 1/2WSW C1	
DEPT. OF AIRPORTS	6947 WORLD WAY W	1/4 - 1/2WSW E2	28 37

HIST UST: Historical UST Registered Database.

A review of the HIST UST list, as provided by EDR, and dated 10/15/1990 has revealed that there are 5 HIST UST sites within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

Lower Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
LAX AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER	1 WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 ENE	B14	17
TOM BRADLEY INTERNATIONAL TERM	380 WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 ENE	23	33
AMERICAN AIRLINES, INC.	7150 WORLD WAY W	1/4 - 1/2WSW	E25	34
ARCO DAY STORAGE FACILITY (FOR	6950 WORLD WAY W	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	' E30	38
SUNSET AIRPORT SYSTEMS INC.	6951 WORLD WAY W	1/4 - 1/2WSW	E33	44

**AST:** The Aboveground Storage Tank database contains registered ASTs. The data come from the State Water Resources Control Board's Hazardous Substance Storage Container Database.

A review of the AST list, as provided by EDR, and dated 11/01/2007 has revealed that there is 1 AST site within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

Equal/Higher Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
LAXFUEL CORP	9900 LAXFUEL RD	1/4 - 1/2 N	D20	25

**SWEEPS UST:** Statewide Environmental Evaluation and Planning System. This underground storage tank listing was updated and maintained by a company contacted by the SWRCB in the early 1990's. The listing is no longer updated or maintained. The local agency is the contact for more information on a site on the SWEEPS list.

A review of the SWEEPS UST list, as provided by EDR, and dated 06/01/1994 has revealed that there are 11 SWEEPS UST sites within approximately 0.5 miles of the target property.

Lower Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
DELTA AIRLINES	500 WORLD WAY	1/8 - 1/4 E	B4	7
LAX FUEL CORP	6900 W WORLD WAY	1/8 - 1/4 WSW	'A8	13
UNK	531 WORLD WAY	1/8 - 1/4 E	12	16
LAX AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER	1 WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 ENE	B16	22
LOS ANGELES FIRE STATION 80	6911 W WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2WSW	C18	23
AMERICAN AIRLINES, INCORPORATE	7150 W WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	E24	33
TERMINAL ONE FUELS CORP	6940 W WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	E26	34
LAX FUEL CORP	6949 W WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	E29	37
TERMINAL ONE FUEL CORP	6950 W WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	E34	45
OGDEN ALLIED	6951 WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 WSW	E35	48
UNITED AIRLINES MAINTENANCE BA	700 WORLD WAY	1/4 - 1/2 E	F36	49

**HAZNET:** The data is extracted from the copies of hazardous waste manifests received each year by the DTSC. The annual volume of manifests is typically 700,000-1,000,000 annually, representing approximately 350,000-500,000 shipments. Data from non-California manifests & continuation sheets are not included at the present time. Data are from the manifests submitted without correction, and therefore many contain some invalid values for data elements such as generator ID, TSD ID, waste category, & disposal method. The source is the Department of Toxic Substance Control is the agency

A review of the HAZNET list, as provided by EDR, and dated 12/31/2006 has revealed that there is 1 HAZNET site within approximately 0.25 miles of the target property.

Lower Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
ALASKA AIRLINES LOS ANGELES	300 WORLD WY TERMINAL 3	1/8 - 1/4ENE	B5	8

AIRS: Toxics and criteria pollutant emissions data collected by the ARB and local air pollution agencies

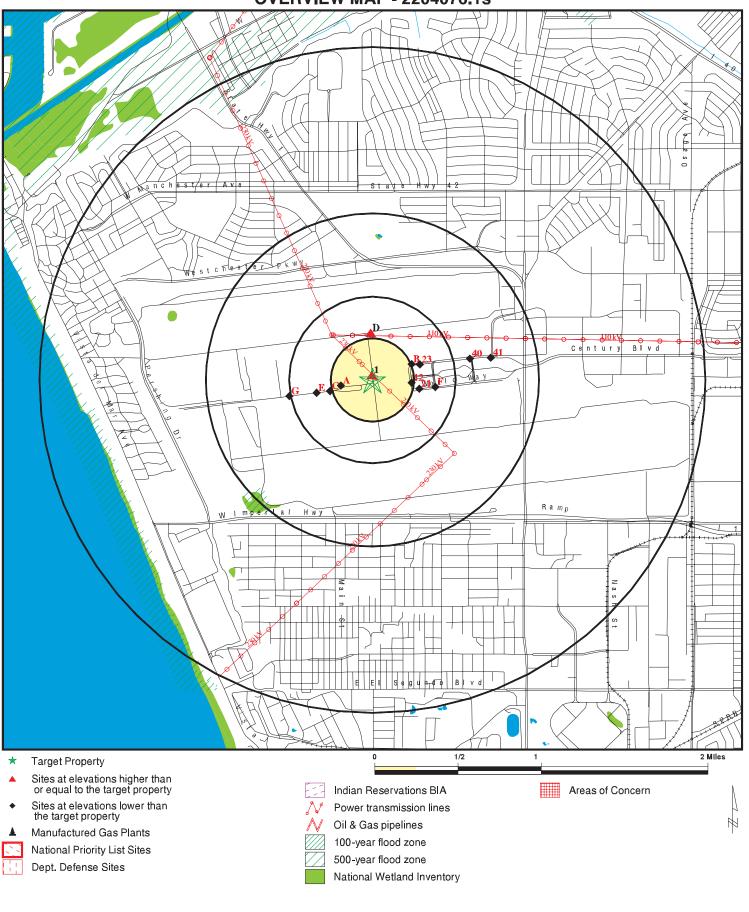
A review of the AIRS list, as provided by EDR, and dated 12/31/2005 has revealed that there are 2 AIRS sites within approximately 0.25 miles of the target property.

Lower Elevation	Address	Dist / Dir	Map ID	Page
DELTA AIRLINES	500 WORLD WAY	1/8 - 1/4E	B4	7
LAXFUEL CORP UNIT NO.04	6900 WORLD WAY WEST	1/8 - 1/4WSW	A11	16

Due to poor or inadequate address information, the following sites were not mapped:

CHEVRON USA, LOS ANGELES AIRPO VEH STOP @ SO ON HWY 5/N OF STATE ST 1X MCKESSON DRUG CO THOUSAND OAKS COUNTY 1962 KOREAN AIRLINES FREIGHT CHEVRON USA, LOS ANGELES AIRPO CALTRANS DIST 7 CONSTR/EA07-4J2504 MURPHY INDUSTRIAL COATINGS INC MURPHY IND COATING LOS ANGELES  CA FID UST, SWEEPS UST CDL HAZNET, LUST, CHMIRS SWF/LF LUST LUST HIST UST HAZNET HAZNET HAZNET HAZNET
LAX WORLD AIRPORTS B&W LAX TRUCK REPAIR INC CITY OF LOS ANGELES LAX WORLD AIRPORTS BARNARD TRANSPORTATION HAZNET YAMATO TRANSPORT HAZNET JALUX AMERICAS INC UNOCAL SO CAL. DIV. PIPE LINE LAX WORLD AIRPORTS HAZNET 1X MOUNTAINS RECRIN & CONCV AUTHORITY LAX WORLD AIRPORTS TARNEY 1X MOUNTAINS RECRIN & CONCV AUTHORITY HAZNET LAX RUNWAY PROJECT KIEWIT PACIFIC CO HAZNET KIEWIT PACIFIC CO US AIRWAYS - MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT FAIR PRINCESS (#FP2975) HAZNET LONGS DRUG STORE # 430 LAX INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT HAZNET LAX INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT HONGS DRUG STORE # 430 LAX FIRE DRILL PIT LAX INTERNATION SECURITY ADMIN LAX HMIRS US TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMIN LAX LAX FIRE DRILL PIT SAV-MOR OIL CO (FORMER) THE GROVE AT FARMERS MARKET LESLIE FAMILY TRUST SHELL OIL #204-2928-0538 LOS ANGELES CO. HMS BLU AUTOBODY GROUP INC LAXFUEL CORP AIRS MENZIES AVIATION GROUP, INC.
EUA/ONSITE, L P AIRS

#### **OVERVIEW MAP - 2204076.1s**



SITE NAME: LAX

LAT/LONG:

ADDRESS: 6981 WORLD WAY WEST

LOS ANGELES CA 90045

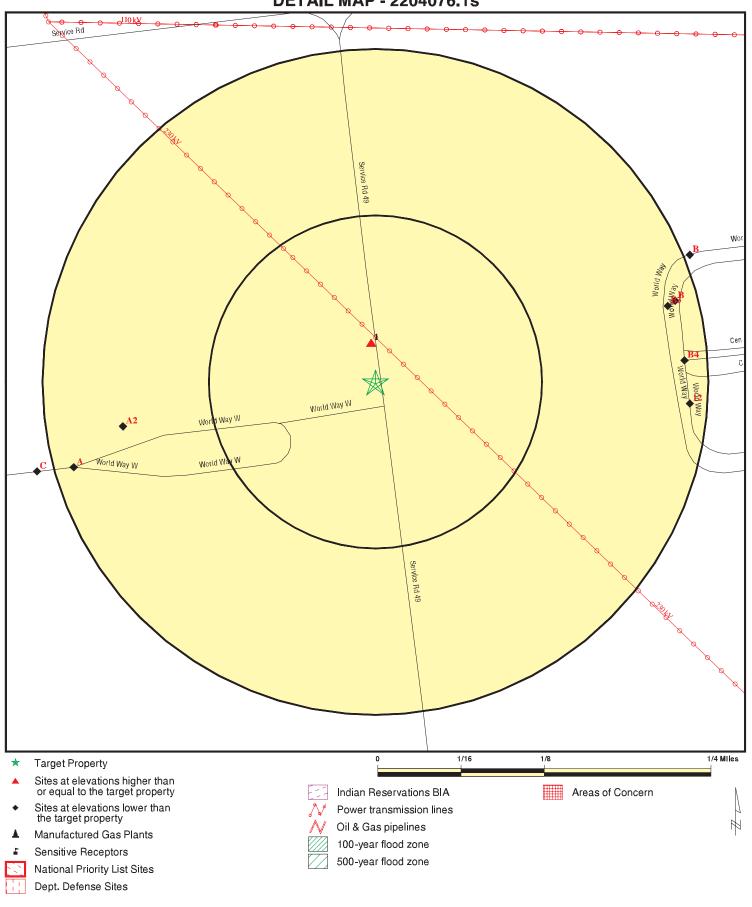
33.9434 / 118.4121

CLIENT: Camp, Dresser & McKee, Inc. CONTACT: SIBEL TEKCE

INQUIRY #: 2204076.1s

DATE: April 24, 2008 3:25 pm

#### **DETAIL MAP - 2204076.1s**



SITE NAME: LAX

6981 WORLD WAY WEST ADDRESS:

LOS ANGELES CA 90045

LAT/LONG: 33.9434 / 118.4121 CLIENT: CONTACT: Camp, Dresser & McKee, Inc. SIBEL TEKCE

INQUIRY#: 2204076.1s

April 24, 2008 3:25 pm DATE:

## **MAP FINDINGS SUMMARY**

Database	Target Property	Search Distance (Miles)	< 1/8	1/8 - 1/4	1/4 - 1/2	1/2 - 1	> 1	Total Plotted
FEDERAL RECORDS								
NPL Proposed NPL Delisted NPL NPL LIENS CERCLIS CERC-NFRAP LIENS 2 CORRACTS RCRA-TSDF RCRA-LQG RCRA-SQG RCRA-CESQG RCRA-NonGen US ENG CONTROLS US INST CONTROL ERNS HMIRS DOT OPS US CDL US BROWNFIELDS DOD FUDS LUCIS CONSENT ROD UMTRA ODI DEBRIS REGION 9 MINES TRIS TSCA FTTS HIST FTTS SSTS ICIS PADS MLTS RADINFO		1.250 1.250 1.250 0.250 0.750 0.750 0.250 1.250 0.500 0.500 0.500 TP 0.750 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 1.250 0.750 1.250 1.250 0.750 1.250 0.750 0.750 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250 0.250	000000000 R000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 R 0 1 R 0 0 0 4 0 R 0 0 R R R R 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 R 0 0 R 0 0 R R R R 0 0 0 R R R R	0 0 0 R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R O O R O O R	0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
FINDS RAATS		0.250 0.250	0	2	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	2
STATE AND LOCAL RECOR	DS							
HIST Cal-Sites CA BOND EXP. PLAN SCH Toxic Pits SWF/LF		1.250 1.250 0.500 1.250 0.750	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 NR 0 0	0 0 NR 0 NR	0 0 0 0

### **MAP FINDINGS SUMMARY**

Database	Target	Search Distance (Miles)	< 1/8	1/8 - 1/4	1/4 - 1/2	1/2 - 1	> 1	Total Plotted
<u>Database</u>	Property	(ivilles)	< 1/8	1/0 - 1/4	1/4 - 1/2	1/2 - 1	<del>&gt; 1</del>	Piotied
CA WDS		0.250	0	0	NR	NR	NR	0
WMUDS/SWAT		0.750	1	0	0	0	NR	1
Cortese		0.750	0	1	3	3	NR	7
SWRCY		0.750	0	0	0	0	NR	0
LUST		0.750	0	1	3	3	NR	7
CA FID UST		0.500	0	3	7	NR	NR	10
SLIC		0.750	0	0	0	0	NR	0
AOCONCERN		1.250	0	0	0	0	0	0
UST		0.500	0	1	2	NR	NR	3
HIST UST		0.500	0	0	5	NR	NR	5
AST		0.500	0	0	.1	NR	NR	1
LIENS		0.250	0	0	NR	NR	NR	0
SWEEPS UST		0.500	0	3	8	NR	NR	11
CHMIRS		0.250	0	0	NR	NR	NR	0
Notify 65		1.250 0.250	0 0	0 0	0 NR	0 NR	0 NR	0
LA Co. Site Mitigation DEED		0.250	0	0	0	0	NR NR	0 0
VCP		0.750	0	0	0	0	NR	0
DRYCLEANERS		0.500	0	0	0	NR	NR	0
WIP		0.500	0	Ö	0	NR	NR	0
LOS ANGELES CO. HMS		0.250	0	Ö	NR	NR	NR	0
CDL		0.250	Õ	Ö	NR	NR	NR	Õ
RESPONSE		1.250	Ö	Ö	0	0	0	Ö
HAZNET		0.250	0	1	NR	NR	NR	1
AIRS		0.250	0	2	NR	NR	NR	2
HAULERS		TP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0
ENVIROSTOR		1.250	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIBAL RECORDS								
INDIAN RESERV		1.250	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIAN ODI		0.500	0	0	0	NR	NR	0
INDIAN LUST		0.750	0	0	0	0	NR	0
INDIAN UST		0.500	0	0	0	NR	NR	0
EDR PROPRIETARY RECOR	DS							
Manufactured Gas Plants		1.250	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### NOTES:

TP = Target Property

NR = Not Requested at this Search Distance

Sites may be listed in more than one database

MAP FINDINGS Map ID

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site **EPA ID Number** Database(s)

LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRP WMUDS/SWAT S103441399 N/A

North **ALONG SEPULVEDA** LOS ANGELES, CA < 1/8 0.030 mi.

157 ft.

WMUDS/SWAT: Relative:

Not reported Edit Date: Equal

Complexity: Not reported Actual: Primary Waste: Not reported 116 ft. Primary Waste Type: Not reported Secondary Waste: Not reported

Secondary Waste Type: Not reported Base Meridian: Not reported NPID: Not reported

Tonnage:

Regional Board ID: Not reported Municipal Solid Waste: False False Superorder: Open To Public: False Waste List: False

Agency Type: Not reported

Agency Name: LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRP

Agency Department: Not reported Agency Address: Not reported Agency City, St, Zip: Not reported Agency Contact: Not reported Agency Telephone: Not reported Land Owner Name: Not reported Land Owner Address: Not reported

Land Owner City, St, Zip: CA

Land Owner Contact: Not reported Land Owner Phone: Not reported

Region:

Facility Type: Not reported Facility Description: Not reported Facility Telephone: Not reported SWAT Facility Name: Not reported Primary SIC: Not reported Secondary SIC: Not reported Comments: Not reported Last Facility Editors: Not reported Waste Discharge System: False

Solid Waste Assessment Test Program: True Toxic Pits Cleanup Act Program: False Resource Conservation Recovery Act: False Department of Defence: False

Solid Waste Assessment Test Program: LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Threat to Water Quality: Not reported Sub Chapter 15: False Regional Board Project Officer: LT Number of WMUDS at Facility:

Section Range: Not reported RCRA Facility: Not reported Waste Discharge Requirements: Not reported Self-Monitoring Rept. Frequency: Not reported Waste Discharge System ID: 4 190137NUR Solid Waste Information ID: Not reported

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance **EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

A2 7001 WORLD WAY WEST/GATE 121 **ERNS** 87463835 West 7001 WORLD WAY WEST/GATE 121 N/A

1/8-1/4 LOS ANGELES, CA

0.193 mi.

1016 ft. Site 1 of 6 in cluster A

Relative: Click this hyperlink while viewing on your computer to access

Lower additional ERNS detail in the EDR Site Report.

Actual:

112 ft. B3 FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION-CONTROL TOWER

UST U003780424 N/A

**ENE** 245C WORLD WAY 1/8-1/4 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.227 mi.

1197 ft. Site 1 of 8 in cluster B

UST: Relative:

Lower Local Agency: Los Angeles, Los Angeles County

Facility ID: 23959

Actual: 111 ft.

**B4 DELTA AIRLINES** CA FID UST S101586479

East **500 WORLD WAY AIRS** N/A **SWEEPS UST** 

1/8-1/4 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.233 mi.

1228 ft. Site 2 of 8 in cluster B

CA FID UST: Relative: Facility ID: 19051678 Lower

Regulated By: **UTNKA** Actual: Not reported Regulated ID: 109 ft. Cortese Code: Not reported SIC Code: Not reported

Facility Phone: 2130000000 Mail To: Not reported

Mailing Address: 500 WORLD WAY TERMINAL

Mailing Address 2: Not reported

Mailing City,St,Zip: LOS ANGELES 900450000

Contact: Not reported Contact Phone: Not reported Not reported DUNs Number: NPDES Number: Not reported Not reported EPA ID: Comments: Not reported Status: Active

EMI:

1995 Carbon Monoxide Emissions Tons/Yr: 19 Air Basin: SC Facility ID: 80744 Air District Name: SC SIC Code: 4581

SOUTH COAST AQMD Air District Name:

Community Health Air Pollution Info System: Not reported Consolidated Emission Reporting Rule: Not reported

Total Organic Hydrocarbon Gases Tons/Yr: 0 Reactive Organic Gases Tons/Yr: 0 Carbon Monoxide Emissions Tons/Yr: 0 NOX - Oxides of Nitrogen Tons/Yr: 0

MAP FINDINGS Map ID

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site **EPA ID Number** Database(s)

**DELTA AIRLINES (Continued)** S101586479

SOX - Oxides of Sulphur Tons/Yr: 0 Particulate Matter Tons/Yr: 0 Part. Matter 10 Micrometers & Smllr Tons/Yr: 0

SWEEPS UST:

Α Status: Comp Number: 6619 Number:

Board Of Equalization: Not reported Ref Date: 02-23-93 Act Date: 02-23-93 Created Date: 02-29-88 Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported Not reported Swrcb Tank Id: Not reported Actv Date: Capacity: Not reported Tank Use: Not reported Stg: Not reported Content: Not reported Number Of Tanks: Not reported

В5 **ALASKA AIRLINES LOS ANGELES** RCRA-SQG 1000685960 **ENE** 300 WORLD WY TERMINAL 3 **FINDS** CAD983629262

1/8-1/4 0.233 mi.

1231 ft. Site 3 of 8 in cluster B

RCRA-SQG: Relative:

Date form received by agency: 04/21/1992 Lower

LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

Facility name: ALASKA AIRLINES LOS ANGELES Actual: 300 WORLD WY TERMINAL 3 Facility address: 111 ft.

LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

EPA ID: CAD983629262

P O BOX 68900 SEAZA Mailing address:

SEATTLE, WA 981680900

Contact: WALLACE REID Contact address: P O BOX 68900 SEAZA

SEATTLE, WA 981680900

Contact country:

Contact telephone: (206) 433-3378 Contact email: Not reported

EPA Region: 09

Classification: Small Small Quantity Generator

Description: Handler: generates more than 100 and less than 1000 kg of hazardous

waste during any calendar month and accumulates less than 6000 kg of hazardous waste at any time; or generates 100 kg or less of hazardous waste during any calendar month, and accumulates more than 1000 kg of

hazardous waste at any time

Owner/Operator Summary:

Owner/operator name: ALASKA AIRLINES INC Owner/operator address: P O BOX 68900 SEAZA

SEATTLE, WA 98168

Owner/operator country: Not reported Owner/operator telephone: (206) 433-3378 Legal status: Municipal

**HAZNET** 

Map ID MAP FINDINGS

Direction Distance Elevation

Database(s) EPA ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

#### **ALASKA AIRLINES LOS ANGELES (Continued)**

1000685960

Owner/Operator Type: Owner
Owner/Op start date: Not reported
Owner/Op end date: Not reported

Handler Activities Summary:

U.S. importer of hazardous waste: Unknown Mixed waste (haz. and radioactive): Unknown Recycler of hazardous waste: Nο Transporter of hazardous waste: No Treater, storer or disposer of HW: No Underground injection activity: No On-site burner exemption: Unknown Furnace exemption: Unknown Used oil fuel burner: No Used oil processor: No User oil refiner: No Used oil fuel marketer to burner: Nο Used oil Specification marketer: No Used oil transfer facility: No Used oil transporter: No

Off-site waste receiver: Commercial status unknown

Violation Status: No violations found

FINDS:

Other Pertinent Environmental Activity Identified at Site

California - Hazardous Waste Tracking System - Datamart

RCRAInfo is a national information system that supports the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) program through the tracking of events and activities related to facilities that generate, transport, and treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. RCRAInfo allows RCRA program staff to track the notification, permit, compliance, and corrective action activities required under RCRA.

HAZNET:

Gepaid: CAD983629262 Contact: ALASKA AIRLINES INC

Telephone: 2064333276
Facility Addr2: Not reported
Mailing Name: Not reported
Mailing Address: PO BOX 68900

Mailing City, St, Zip: SEATTLE, WA 981680900

Gen County: Los Angeles
TSD EPA ID: CAD009452657
TSD County: San Mateo

Waste Category: Waste oil and mixed oil Disposal Method: Disposal, Other

Tons: 2.0641 Facility County: Los Angeles

Gepaid: CAD983629262 Contact: ALASKA AIRLINES INC

Telephone: 2064333276 Facility Addr2: Not reported

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

### **ALASKA AIRLINES LOS ANGELES (Continued)**

1000685960

Mailing Name: Not reported PO BOX 68900 Mailing Address:

SEATTLE, WA 981680900 Mailing City, St, Zip:

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAD009452657 TSD County: San Mateo Waste Category: Other organic solids Disposal Method: Disposal, Other

1.5219 Tons: Facility County: Los Angeles

CAD983629262 Gepaid: Contact: ALASKA AIRLINES INC

Telephone: 2064333276 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported Mailing Address: PO BOX 68900

Mailing City, St, Zip: SEATTLE, WA 981680900

Gen County: Los Angeles CAD009452657 TSD EPA ID: TSD County: San Mateo

Waste Category: Liquids with halogenated organic compounds > 1000 mg/l

Disposal Method: Recycler Tons: 2.2934 Facility County: Los Angeles

Gepaid: CAD983629262 Contact: ALASKA AIRLINES INC

Telephone: 2064333276 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported PO BOX 68900 Mailing Address:

Mailing City, St, Zip: SEATTLE, WA 981680900

Gen County: Los Angeles CAD009452657 TSD EPA ID: TSD County: San Mateo

Organic solids with halogens Waste Category:

Disposal Method: Recycler 1.6250 Tons: Facility County: Los Angeles

Gepaid: CAD983629262

Contact: JANET BAAD/ENVT'L ANALYST

Telephone: 2063929855 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported

Mailing Address: PO BOX 68900 SEAZE Mailing City, St, Zip: SEATTLE, WA 981680900

Gen County: Los Angeles AZD009015389 TSD EPA ID:

TSD County:

Waste Category: Organic solids with halogens Disposal Method: Treatment, Incineration

Tons: 0.25

Facility County: Not reported

Direction Distance

Distance Elevation Site EDR ID Number

EDR ID Number

EPA ID Number

#### **ALASKA AIRLINES LOS ANGELES (Continued)**

1000685960

N/A

S104891043

N/A

Click this hyperlink while viewing on your computer to access 36 additional CA\_HAZNET: record(s) in the EDR Site Report.

B6 HMIRS 97090971

ENE 300 WORLD WAY TERMINAL #3

1/8-1/4 LOS ANGELES, CA

0.233 mi.

1231 ft. Site 4 of 8 in cluster B

Relative: Click this hyperlink while viewing on your computer to access

Lower additional HMIRS detail in the EDR Site Report.

Actual:

111 ft. A7 LAX FUEL

Ä7 LAX FUEL LUST
WSW 6900 WORLD WY W

1/8-1/4 WESTCHESTER, CA 90045

0.235 mi.

1243 ft. Site 2 of 6 in cluster A

Relative: LUST:

Lower Region: STATE

Case Type: Other ground water affected Actual: Oross Street: PERSHING

Actual: Cross Street: PERSHING
111 ft. Enf Type: Not reported
Funding: Not reported

How Discovered: OM

How Stopped: Not reported
Leak Cause: Overfill
Leak Source: Tank

Global Id: T0603701043

Stop Date: 1987-05-13 00:00:00
Confirm Leak: Not reported
Workplan: Not reported
Prelim Assess: Not reported

Pollution Char: 1988-07-14 00:00:00

Remed Plan: Not reported
Remed Action: 1998-02-13 00:00:00
Monitoring: Not reported
Close Date: Not reported

Discover Date: 1987-05-13 00:00:00

Enforcement Dt: Not reported

Dalacca Data: Not reported

Release Date: 1987-05-13 00:00:00
Review Date: 1998-02-13 00:00:00
Enter Date: 1987-08-13 00:00:00
MTBE Date: 1965-01-01 00:00:00

GW Qualifier: <

Soil Qualifier: Not reported

Max MTBE GW ppb: 1.0

Max MTBE Soil ppb: Not reported

County: 19

Org Name: Not reported Reg Board: Los Angeles Region

Status: Remedial action (cleanup) Underway

Chemical: 1

Contact Person: Not reported

Responsible Party: AIRCRAFT SERVICE

RP Address: PO BOX 92529, LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

Interim: Not reported

Direction Distance

Distance Elevation Site EDR ID Number

EDR ID Number

EPA ID Number

LAX FUEL (Continued) S104891043

Oversight Prgm: Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup UST

MTBE Class: D
MTBE Conc: 1
MTBE Fuel: 0

MTBE Tested: MTBE Detected. Site tested for MTBE and MTBE detected

Staff: SLC Staff Initials: HRQ

Lead Agency: Regional Board

Local Agency: 19050

Hydr Basin #: SAN FERNANDO VALLEY

Beneficial: Not reported

Priority: LOP/HIGH - KNOWN HEALTH/SAFETY/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

Cleanup Fund Id: Not reported Work Suspended: Not reported Local Case #: Not reported Case Number: 900450170 Qty Leaked: Not reported Abate Method: Not reported Operator: Not reported Water System Name:Not reported Well Name: Not reported Distance To Lust:

Waste Discharge Global ID: Not reported Waste Disch Assigned Name: Not reported

Summary: SAME SITE REFER TO SLIC #303A-LAXFUEL-BFSF

LUST:

Region: 4 Staff: SLC

County: Los Angeles Local Agency: 19050

Lead Agency: Regional Board Case Type: Groundwater

Status: Remedial action (cleanup) Underway

Substance:

Cross Street: PERSHING
Global ID: T0603701043
Enforcement Type: Not reported
Date Leak Discovered: 5/13/1987
Date Leak Record Entered: 8/13/1987
How Leak Discovered: OM
How Leak Stopped: Not reported
Cause of Leak: Overfill

Cause of Leak:

Cause of Leak:

Date Leak Stopped:

Date Confirmation Began:

Operator:

Water System:

Well Name:

Vot reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Approx. Dist To Production Well (ft): 10341.950216908443267151511886

Abatement Method Used at the Site:

Source of Cleanup Funding:

Date Leak First Reported:

Preliminary Site Assessment Workplan Submitted:

Preliminary Site Assessment Began:

Pollution Characterization Began:

Remediation Plan Submitted:

Not reported

7/14/1988

Remediation Plan Submitted:

Not reported

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

LAX FUEL (Continued) S104891043

Remedial Action Underway: 2/13/1998 Post Remedial Action Monitoring Began: Not reported Date the Case was Closed: Not reported Date Case Last Changed on Database: 2/13/1998 **Enforcement Action Date:** Not reported Historical Max MTBE Date: 1/1/1965 Hist Max MTBE Conc in Groundwater:

Hist Max MTBE Conc in Soil: Not reported Significant Interim Remedial Action Taken: Not reported

GW Qualifier:

Soil Qualifier: Not reported Organization: Not reported 04

Regional Board: Owner Contact: Not reported

AIRCRAFT SERVICE Responsible Party:

RP Address: PO BOX 92529, LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

SLIC Program:

Lat/Long: 33.944248 / -1

Local Agency Staff: PEJ

Beneficial Use: Not reported

Priority: LOP/HIGH - KNOWN HEALTH/SAFETY/ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

Cleanup Fund Id: Not reported Suspended: Not reported Local Case No: Not reported Substance Quantity: Not reported Assigned Name: Not reported W Global ID: Not reported

Summary: SAME SITE REFER TO SLIC #303A-LAXFUEL-BFSF

**A8** LAX FUEL CORP **WSW** 6900 W WORLD WAY 1/8-1/4 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.235 mi.

1243 ft. Site 3 of 6 in cluster A

Relative: Lower

CA FID UST: Facility ID:

UTNKA Regulated By: Actual: Regulated ID: Not reported 111 ft. Cortese Code: Not reported

SIC Code: Not reported 8187169311 Facility Phone: Mail To: Not reported 6900 W WORLD WAY Mailing Address:

Mailing Address 2: Not reported LOS ANGELES 900450000 Mailing City, St, Zip:

19001340

Not reported Contact: Not reported Contact Phone: Not reported **DUNs Number:** NPDES Number: Not reported EPA ID: Not reported Not reported Comments: Status: Active

SWEEPS UST:

Status: Not reported Comp Number: 7367

CA FID UST

**SWEEPS UST** 

S101582771

N/A

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

LAX FUEL CORP (Continued) S101582771

Number: Not reported Board Of Equalization: Not reported Ref Date: Not reported Act Date: Not reported Created Date: Not reported Tank Status: Not reported Not reported Owner Tank Id: Swrcb Tank Id: Not reported Actv Date: Not reported Capacity: Not reported Tank Use: Not reported Not reported Stg: Content: Not reported Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Α9 LAX FUEL CORP Cortese S101297379 wsw **6900 WORLD** 

N/A

LOS ANGELES, CA 90045 1/8-1/4

0.235 mi.

1243 ft. Site 4 of 6 in cluster A

Cortese: Relative:

CORTESE Region: Lower

Facility Addr2: Not reported

Actual: 111 ft.

**CORTESE** Region: Facility Addr2: Not reported

A10 **CHEVRON USA INC LOS ANGELES INTL ARPT** RCRA-SQG 1000434376 **WSW** 6900 WORLD WAY WEST **FINDS** CAT000614800

LOS ANGELES, CA 90009 1/8-1/4 0.235 mi.

1243 ft. Site 5 of 6 in cluster A

RCRA-SQG: Relative:

Date form received by agency: 09/01/1996 Lower

CHEVRON USA INC LOS ANGELES INTL ARPT Facility name: 6900 WORLD WAY WEST

Actual: Facility address: 111 ft.

Contact:

LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

EPA ID: CAT000614800

PO BOX 127 LOS ANGELES AIRPORT Mailing address:

LOS ANGELES, CA 90245 Not reported

Contact address: Not reported Not reported Contact country: Not reported Contact telephone: Not reported Contact email: Not reported

EPA Region:

Classification: Small Small Quantity Generator

Handler: generates more than 100 and less than 1000 kg of hazardous Description:

waste during any calendar month and accumulates less than 6000 kg of hazardous waste at any time; or generates 100 kg or less of hazardous waste during any calendar month, and accumulates more than 1000 kg of

hazardous waste at any time

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance Elevation Site

ite Database(s) EPA ID Number

#### CHEVRON USA INC LOS ANGELES INTL ARPT (Continued)

1000434376

**EDR ID Number** 

Owner/Operator Summary:

Owner/operator name: NOT REQUIRED Owner/operator address: NOT REQUIRED

NOT REQUIRED, ME 99999

Owner/operator country:

Owner/operator telephone:

Legal status:

Owner/Operator Type:

Owner/Op start date:

Owner/Op end date:

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Owner/operator name: CHEVRON USA INC/CITY OF LOS ANGELES

Owner/operator address: NOT REQUIRED

NOT REQUIRED, ME 99999

Owner/operator country:

Owner/operator telephone:

Legal status:

Owner/Operator Type:

Owner/Op start date:

Owner/Op end date:

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Handler Activities Summary:

U.S. importer of hazardous waste: Unknown Mixed waste (haz. and radioactive): Unknown Recycler of hazardous waste: No Transporter of hazardous waste: Nο Treater, storer or disposer of HW: No Underground injection activity: No On-site burner exemption: Unknown Furnace exemption: Unknown Used oil fuel burner: No Used oil processor: No User oil refiner: No Used oil fuel marketer to burner: No Used oil Specification marketer: Nο Used oil transfer facility: No Used oil transporter: No

Off-site waste receiver: Commercial status unknown

**Historical Generators:** 

Date form received by agency: 08/15/1980

Facility name: CHEVRON USA INC LOS ANGELES INTL ARPT

Classification: Large Quantity Generator

Violation Status: No violations found

FINDS:

Other Pertinent Environmental Activity Identified at Site

RCRAInfo is a national information system that supports the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) program through the tracking of events and activities related to facilities that generate, transport, and treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. RCRAInfo allows RCRA program staff to track the notification, permit, compliance, and corrective action activities required under RCRA.

Direction Distance

Distance EDR ID Number EDevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

A11 LAXFUEL CORP UNIT NO.04 AIRS \$105938447
WSW 6900 WORLD WAY WEST N/A

WSW 6900 WORLD WAY WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

0.235 mi.

1243 ft. Site 6 of 6 in cluster A

Relative: EMI:

Lower Year: 1987

Carbon Monoxide Emissions Tons/Yr: 19
Actual: Air Basin: SC
111 ft. Facility ID: 54940

Air District Name: SC SIC Code: 4581

Air District Name: SOUTH COAST AQMD

Community Health Air Pollution Info System: Not reported Consolidated Emission Reporting Rule: Not reported

Total Organic Hydrocarbon Gases Tons/Yr: 13
Reactive Organic Gases Tons/Yr: 9
Carbon Monoxide Emissions Tons/Yr: 0
NOX - Oxides of Nitrogen Tons/Yr: 0
SOX - Oxides of Sulphur Tons/Yr: 0
Particulate Matter Tons/Yr: 0
Part. Matter 10 Micrometers & Smllr Tons/Yr: 0

12 UNK CA FID UST S101586991
East 531 WORLD WAY SWEEPS UST N/A

1/8-1/4 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.237 mi. 1249 ft.

Relative: CA FID UST:

Lower Facility ID: 19054685
Regulated By: UTNKI
Actual: Regulated ID: Not reported
109 ft. Cortese Code: Not reported

Cortese Code: Not reported
SIC Code: Not reported
Facility Phone: 2130000000
Mail To: Not reported
Mailing Address: UNK

Mailing Address 2: Not reported

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES 900450000

Contact: Not reported
Contact Phone: Not reported
DUNs Number: Not reported
NPDES Number: Not reported
EPA ID: Not reported
Comments: Not reported
Status: Inactive

SWEEPS UST:

Not reported Status: Comp Number: 7935 Not reported Number: Not reported Board Of Equalization: Ref Date: Not reported Act Date: Not reported Created Date: Not reported Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

**UNK (Continued)** S101586991

Swrcb Tank Id: Not reported Not reported Actv Date: Not reported Capacity: Not reported Tank Use: Stg: Not reported Content: Not reported Number Of Tanks: Not reported

**FAA LAX CONTROL TOWER** S100851406 **B13** Cortese

1 WORLD **ENE** N/A

1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.255 mi.

1344 ft. Site 5 of 8 in cluster B

Cortese: Relative:

Region: **CORTESE** Lower Facility Addr2: Not reported

Actual: 112 ft.

**B14** LAX AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER CHMIRS U001561860

**ENE** 1 WORLD WAY **HIST UST** N/A

Not reported

1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045 **CA WDS** 

0.255 mi.

1344 ft. Site 6 of 8 in cluster B

CHMIRS: Relative: **OES Incident Number:** 98-4874 Lower

10/28/199812:38:16 PM OES notification:

Actual: OES Date: Not reported 112 ft. **OES Time:** Not reported Incident Date: Not reported

> **Date Completed:** Not reported Not reported Property Use: Agency Id Number: Not reported Agency Incident Number: Not reported Time Notified: Not reported Time Completed: Not reported Surrounding Area: Not reported **Estimated Temperature:** Not reported Property Management: Not reported Special Studies 1: Not reported Special Studies 2: Not reported Special Studies 3: Not reported Special Studies 4: Not reported Special Studies 5: Not reported

Special Studies 6: Not reported More Than Two Substances Involved?: Not reported Resp Agncy Personel # Of Decontaminated: Not reported Responding Agency Personel # Of Injuries: Not reported Responding Agency Personel # Of Fatalities:Not reported Others Number Of Decontaminated: Not reported Others Number Of Injuries: Not reported

Vehicle Make/year: Not reported Vehicle License Number: Not reported Vehicle State: Not reported Vehicle Id Number: Not reported

Others Number Of Fatalities:

Direction Distance Elevation

stance EDR ID Number evation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

### LAX AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER (Continued)

U001561860

CA/DOT/PUC/ICC Number:
Company Name:
Reporting Officer Name/ID:
Report Date:
Comments:
Not reported

Waterway: Not reported Spill Site: Not reported Cleanup By: Contractor Containment: Not reported Not reported What Happened: Not reported Type: Measure: Not reported Other: Not reported Date/Time: Not reported 1998 Year: LA City Fire Agency:

Incident Date: 10/27/199812:00:00 AM

Admin Agency: Los Angeles City Fire Department

Amount: Not reported Contained: Yes Site Type: Airport E Date: Not reported Substance: Diesel

Quantity Released: Not reported

BBLS: 0 Cups: 0 CUFT: 0 Gallons: 350 Grams: 0 Pounds: 0 Liters: 0 Ounces: 0 Pints: 0 Quarts: 0 Sheen: 0 Tons: 0 0 Unknown:

Description: Not reported

Evacuations: 0
Number of Injuries: 0
Number of Fatalities: 0

Description: The Central Plant at LAX airport received an alarm from an underground pipeline

indicating a release. The fuel went to the secondary containment area but that was not secure allowing the fuel to leak to the soil. An airport contractor is

on scenedetermining cleanup and extent of soil contamination.

HIST UST:

Region: STATE
Facility ID: 00000061356

Facility Type: Other

Other Type: AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Total Tanks: 0001
Contact Name: Not reported
Telephone: 2132152030
Owner Name: FAA

Direction Distance

Elevation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

LAX AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER (Continued)

U001561860

**EDR ID Number** 

Owner Address: 5885 WEST IMPERIAL HWY.
Owner City,St,Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

Tank Num: 001 Container Num: 10 Year Installed: 1961 Tank Capacity: 00000500 Tank Used for: **PRODUCT** DIESEL Type of Fuel: Tank Construction: Not reported Leak Detection: Stock Inventor

CA WDS:

Facility ID: 4 19I004995

Facility Type: Other - Does not fall into the category of Municipal/Domestic,

Industrial, Agricultural or Solid Waste (Class I, II or III)

Facility Status: Active - Any facility with a continuous or seasonal discharge that is

under Waste Discharge Requirements.

NPDES Number: CAS000001 The 1st 2 characters designate the state. The remaining 7

are assigned by the Regional Board

Subregion: 4

Facility Telephone: 3106463853 Facility Contact: Maurice Z. Laham

Agency Name: LA CITY DEPT OF AIRPORTS

Agency Address: P.O. Box 92216
Agency City,St,Zip: Los Angeles 900092216
Agency Contact: Maurice Z. Laham
Agency Telephone: 3106463853

Agency Type: City
SIC Code: 4581
SIC Code 2: Not repo

SIC Code 2: Not reported
Primary Waste: Stormwater Runoff

Primary Waste Type: Nonhazardous Solid Wastes/Influent or Solid Wastes that contain

nonhazardous putrescible and non putrescible solid, semisolid, and liquid wastes (E.G., garbage, trash, refuse, paper, demolition and construction wastes, manure, vegetable or animal solid and semisolid

waste).

Secondary Waste: Not reported Secondary Waste Type: Not reported

Design Flow: 0
Baseline Flow: 0

Reclamation: No reclamation requirements associated with this facility.

POTW: The facility is not a POTW.

Treat To Water: Minor Threat to Water Quality. A violation of a regional board order

should cause a relatively minor impairment of beneficial uses compared to a major or minor threat. Not: All nurds without a TTWQ will be considered a minor threat to water quality unless coded at a higher Level. A Zero (0) may be used to code those NURDS that are found to

represent no threat to water quality.

Complexity: Category C - Facilities having no waste treatment systems, such as

cooling water dischargers or thosewho must comply through best management practices, facilities with passive waste treatment and disposal systems, such as septic systems with subsurface disposal, or dischargers having waste storage systems with land disposal such as

dairy waste ponds.

Direction Distance

Distance EDR ID Number EDevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

B15 FAA LAX CONTROL TOWER LUST S102429637
ENE 1 WORLD WAY N/A

1 WORLD WAY
WESTCHESTER, CA 90045

1/4-1/2 0.255 mi.

1344 ft. Site 7 of 8 in cluster B

Relative: LUST:

Lower Region: STATE

Actual: Cross Street: Not reported
112 ft. Enf Type: Not reported
Funding: Not reported

Funding: Not reported
How Discovered: Not reported
How Stopped: Not reported
Leak Cause: Not reported
Leak Source: Piping
Global Id: T0603701050
Stop Date: Not reported

Stop Date: Not reported
Confirm Leak: Not reported
Workplan: Not reported
Prelim Assess: Not reported
Pollution Char: Not reported
Remed Plan: Not reported
Remed Action: Not reported
Monitoring: Not reported
Not reported

Close Date: 1996-06-26 00:00:00

Discover Date: Not reported Enforcement Dt: Not reported

Release Date: 1988-01-27 00:00:00
Review Date: 1996-06-26 00:00:00
Enter Date: 1996-05-30 00:00:00

MTBE Date: Not reported GW Qualifier: Not reported Soil Qualifier: Not reported Max MTBE GW ppb: Not reported Max MTBE Soil ppb: Not reported

County: 19

Org Name: Not reported
Reg Board: Los Angeles Region
Status: Case Closed
Chemical: Diesel

Contact Person: Not reported

Responsible Party: FED AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

RP Address: P.O. BOX 92007, LOS ANGELES CA 90009 C

Interim: No
Oversight Prgm: LUST
MTBE Class: \*
MTBE Conc: 0
MTBE Fuel: 0

MTBE Tested: Not Required to be Tested.

Staff: YR Staff Initials: HRQ

Lead Agency: Regional Board

Local Agency: 19050

Hydr Basin #: SAN FERNANDO VALLEY

Beneficial: Not reported
Priority: Not reported
Cleanup Fund Id: Not reported
Work Suspended: Not reported

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

# FAA LAX CONTROL TOWER (Continued)

S102429637

Local Case #: Not reported 900450270 Case Number: Qty Leaked: Not reported Not reported Abate Method: Operator: FAA

Water System Name: Not reported Well Name: Not reported

Distance To Lust:

Waste Discharge Global ID: Not reported Waste Disch Assigned Name: Not reported

SITE RETREIVED FROM EH'S OFFICE HEAP(S) DURING ORGANIZATION Summary:

LUST:

Region: UNK Staff: County: Los Angeles Local Agency: 19050

Lead Agency: Regional Board

Case Type: Soil

Status: Case Closed Substance: Diesel Cross Street: Not reported Global ID: T0603701050 Enforcement Type: Not reported Not reported Date Leak Discovered: Date Leak Record Entered: 5/30/1996 Not reported How Leak Discovered: How Leak Stopped: Not reported Cause of Leak: Not reported Leak Source: Piping Date Leak Stopped: Not reported Date Confirmation Began: Not reported Operator: FAA Water System: Not reported

Well Name: Not reported Approx. Dist To Production Well (ft):

10341.950216908443267151511886

Abatement Method Used at the Site: Not reported Source of Cleanup Funding: Not reported Date Leak First Reported: 1/27/1988 Preliminary Site Assessment Workplan Submitted: Not reported Preliminary Site Assessment Began: Not reported Pollution Characterization Began: Not reported Remediation Plan Submitted: Not reported Not reported Remedial Action Underway: Post Remedial Action Monitoring Began: Not reported Date the Case was Closed: 6/26/1996 Date Case Last Changed on Database: 6/26/1996 **Enforcement Action Date:** Not reported Historical Max MTBE Date: Not reported

Hist Max MTBE Conc in Groundwater: Not reported Hist Max MTBE Conc in Soil: Not reported

Significant Interim Remedial Action Taken: No

GW Qualifier: Not reported Soil Qualifier: Not reported Organization: Not reported

Regional Board:

Owner Contact: Not reported

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

### FAA LAX CONTROL TOWER (Continued)

S102429637

S101617500

N/A

CA FID UST

**SWEEPS UST** 

Responsible Party: FED AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

RP Address: P.O. BOX 92007, LOS ANGELES CA 90009

Program: LUST 33.944248 / -1 Lat/Long: Local Agency Staff: PEJ

Beneficial Use: Not reported Not reported Priority: Not reported Cleanup Fund Id: Suspended: Not reported Local Case No: Not reported Substance Quantity: Not reported Assigned Name: Not reported W Global ID: Not reported

Summary: SITE RETREIVED FROM EH'S OFFICE HEAP(S) DURING ORGANIZATION

**B16** LAX AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL TOWER

**ENE** 1 WORLD WAY

LOS ANGELES, CA 90045 1/4-1/2

0.255 mi.

1344 ft. Site 8 of 8 in cluster B

CA FID UST: Relative:

Facility ID: 19001490 Lower Regulated By: UTNKI

Actual: Regulated ID: 00061356 112 ft. Cortese Code: Not reported SIC Code: Not reported

Facility Phone: 2132152030 Mail To: Not reported

Mailing Address: 5885 W IMPERIAL HWY

Mailing Address 2: Not reported

LOS ANGELES 900450000 Mailing City, St, Zip:

Contact: Not reported Contact Phone: Not reported DUNs Number: Not reported NPDES Number: Not reported EPA ID: Not reported Not reported Comments: Inactive Status:

SWEEPS UST:

Status: Not reported Comp Number: 3431 Number: Not reported Board Of Equalization: 44-012890 Ref Date: Not reported Act Date: Not reported Created Date: Not reported Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-003431-000001

Not reported Actv Date: Capacity: 500 Tank Use: M.V. FUEL **PRODUCT** Stg: Content: DIESEL Number Of Tanks: 1

Direction Distance

Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

C17 **LOS ANGELES FIRE STATION 80** U003781580 **WSW** N/A

6911 WORLD WAY W LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

1/4-1/2 0.263 mi.

1388 ft. Site 1 of 3 in cluster C

UST: Relative:

Local Agency: Los Angeles, Los Angeles County Lower

> Facility ID: 25325

Actual: 111 ft.

**SWEEPS UST** S106928828 C18 **LOS ANGELES FIRE STATION 80 WSW** 6911 W WORLD WAY N/A

1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.263 mi.

1388 ft. Site 2 of 3 in cluster C

SWEEPS UST: Relative: Lower

Status: Α Comp Number: 5385 Actual: Number:

111 ft. Board Of Equalization: Not reported

Ref Date: 09-22-93 04-04-94 Act Date: Created Date: 02-29-88 Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported Swrcb Tank Id: Not reported Not reported Actv Date: Capacity: Not reported Tank Use: Not reported Not reported Stg: Not reported Content: Number Of Tanks: Not reported

D19 **LAXFUEL CORP** 1000231074 RCRA-SQG North 7265 WORLD WAY WEST **CERC-NFRAP** CAD981619562

1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

0.283 mi.

1496 ft. Site 1 of 2 in cluster D

RCRA-SQG: Relative:

Higher Date form received by agency: 03/26/1990 Facility name: LAXFUEL CORP

> Facility address: 7265 WORLD WAY WEST

Actual: 118 ft. LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

> EPA ID: CAD981619562 Mailing address: PO BOX 92529

LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

Contact: THOMAS P SPEELMANS

Contact address: Not reported Not reported

Contact country: Not reported (213) 646-1334 Contact telephone: Contact email: Not reported

EPA Region:

Classification: Small Small Quantity Generator

Description: Handler: generates more than 100 and less than 1000 kg of hazardous

waste during any calendar month and accumulates less than 6000 kg of

**EDR ID Number** 

Direction Distance Elevation

**EDR ID Number** Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

#### **LAXFUEL CORP (Continued)**

1000231074

hazardous waste at any time; or generates 100 kg or less of hazardous waste during any calendar month, and accumulates more than 1000 kg of

hazardous waste at any time

Owner/Operator Summary:

LAXFUEL CORP Owner/operator name: Owner/operator address: NOT REQUIRED

NOT REQUIRED, ME 99999

Owner/operator country: Not reported Owner/operator telephone: (415) 555-1212 Legal status: Private Owner/Operator Type: Owner Owner/Op start date: Not reported Owner/Op end date: Not reported

NOT REQUIRED Owner/operator name: Owner/operator address: NOT REQUIRED

NOT REQUIRED, ME 99999

Owner/operator country: Not reported Owner/operator telephone: (415) 555-1212 Legal status: Private Owner/Operator Type: Operator Owner/Op start date: Not reported Owner/Op end date: Not reported

Handler Activities Summary:

U.S. importer of hazardous waste: Unknown Mixed waste (haz. and radioactive): Unknown Recycler of hazardous waste: Unknown Transporter of hazardous waste: Unknown Treater, storer or disposer of HW: No Underground injection activity: Unknown On-site burner exemption: Unknown Furnace exemption: Unknown Used oil fuel burner: Unknown Used oil processor: Unknown User oil refiner: Unknown Used oil fuel marketer to burner: Unknown Used oil Specification marketer: Unknown Used oil transfer facility: Unknown Used oil transporter: Unknown

Off-site waste receiver: Commercial status unknown

Historical Generators:

Date form received by agency: 12/29/1986 Facility name: LAXFUEL CORP Classification: **Small Quantity Generator** 

Violation Status: No violations found

CERC-NFRAP:

Site ID: 0904369 Federal Facility: Federal Facility NPL Status: Not on the NPL Non NPL Status: **NFRAP** 

Direction Distance

Distance Elevation Site EDR ID Number

EDR ID Number

EPA ID Number

### LAXFUEL CORP (Continued)

1000231074

CERCLIS-NFRAP Site Contact Name(s):

Contact Name: Matt Mitguard
Contact Tel: (415) 972-3096

Contact Title: Site Assessment Manager (SAM)

Contact Name: Nuria Muniz
Contact Tel: (415) 972-3811

Contact Title: Site Assessment Manager (SAM)

Site Description: Not reported

CERCLIS-NFRAP Assessment History:

Action: DISCOVERY
Date Started: Not reported
Date Completed: 03/11/1992
Priority Level: Not reported

Action: ARCHIVE SITE
Date Started: Not reported
Date Completed: 12/09/1993
Priority Level: Not reported

Action: PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT

Date Started: Not reported
Date Completed: 12/09/1993

Priority Level: NFRAP (No Futher Remedial Action Planned

\_\_\_\_

D20 LAXFUEL CORP
North 9900 LAXFUEL RD
1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

1/4-1/2 0.283 mi.

1496 ft. Site 2 of 2 in cluster D

Relative: HAZNET:

 Higher
 Gepaid:
 CAD981619562

 Contact:
 LAXFUEL CORP

 Actual:
 Telephone:
 3106461202

118 ft. Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported Mailing Address: PO BOX 92529

Mailing City,St,Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900092529

Gen County: Los Angeles
TSD EPA ID: CAD000088252
TSD County: Los Angeles

Waste Category: Other inorganic solid waste

Disposal Method: Transfer Station
Tons: 7.5000
Facility County: Los Angeles

Gepaid: CAD981619562
Contact: LAXFUEL CORP
Telephone: 3106461202
Facility Addr2: Not reported
Mailing Name: Not reported
Mailing Address: PO BOX 92529

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900092529

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAT000646117

**HAZNET** 

**CA WDS** 

**AST** 

S102807262

N/A

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

### **LAXFUEL CORP (Continued)**

S102807262

TSD County: Kings

Waste Category: Other organic solids Disposal Method: Disposal, Land Fill

Tons: 12.6420 Facility County: Los Angeles

Gepaid: CAD981619562 Contact: LAXFUEL CORP Telephone: 3106461202 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported PO BOX 92529 Mailing Address:

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900092529

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAT000646117

TSD County: Kings

Contaminated soil from site clean-ups Waste Category:

Disposal Method: Disposal, Land Fill

Tons: 64.8956 Facility County: Los Angeles

Gepaid: CAD981619562 Contact: LAXFUEL CORP Telephone: 3106461202 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported Mailing Address: PO BOX 92529

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900092529

Gen County: Los Angeles CAT000646117 TSD EPA ID:

TSD County: Kings

Waste Category: Contaminated soil from site clean-ups

Disposal Method: Treatment, Tank Tons: 12.6420 Facility County: Los Angeles

Gepaid: CAD981619562 Contact: LAXFUEL CORP Telephone: 3106461202 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported Mailing Address: PO BOX 92529

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900092529

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAT000646117

TSD County: Kings

Waste Category: Contaminated soil from site clean-ups

Disposal Method: Not reported Tons: .0000 Los Angeles Facility County:

> Click this hyperlink while viewing on your computer to access 69 additional CA\_HAZNET: record(s) in the EDR Site Report.

AST:

Owner: LAXFUEL CORPORATION

Total Gallons: 26229000

Direction Distance

Elevation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

LAXFUEL CORP (Continued)

CA WDS:

Facility ID: Los Angeles River 196800059

Facility Type: Other - Does not fall into the category of Municipal/Domestic,

Industrial, Agricultural or Solid Waste (Class I, II or III)

Facility Status: Active - Any facility with a continuous or seasonal discharge that is

under Waste Discharge Requirements.

NPDES Number: CAG914001 The 1st 2 characters designate the state. The remaining 7

are assigned by the Regional Board

Subregion:

Facility Telephone: 9095957126

Facility Contact: Thomas Speelman (760)717-4642

Agency Name: LAXFUEL CORP. Agency Address: Not reported

Agency City, St, Zip: 0

Agency Contact: Not reported
Agency Telephone: Not reported
Agency Type: Private
SIC Code: 5172
SIC Code 2: Not reported

Primary Waste: Contaminated Ground Water

Primary Waste Type: Hazardous/Influent or Solid Wastes that contain toxic, corrosive,

ignitable or reactive substances and must be managed according to

applicable DOHS standards.

Secondary Waste: Not reported Secondary Waste Type: Not reported

Design Flow: 0
Baseline Flow: 0

Reclamation: No reclamation requirements associated with this facility.

POTW: The facility is not a POTW.

Treat To Water: Moderate Threat to Water Quality. A violation could have a major

adverse impact on receiving biota, can cause aesthetic impairment to a significant human population, or render unusable a potential domestic or municipal water supply. Awsthetic impairment would include nuisance

from a waste treatment facility.

Complexity: Category B - Any facility having a physical, chemical, or biological

waste treatment system (except for septic systems with subsurface disposal), or any Class II or III disposal site, or facilities without treatment systems that are complex, such as marinas with petroleum

products, solid wastes, and sewage pump out facilities.

 21
 TERMINAL 6 LAX
 LUST \$101297377

 East
 600 WORLD WY
 Cortese N/A

1/4-1/2 WESTCHESTER, CA 90045

0.287 mi. 1517 ft.

Relative: LUST: Lower Region:

 Lower
 Region:
 STATE

 Case Type:
 Soil only

 Actual:
 Cross Street:
 SEPULVEDA

 109 ft.
 Enf Type:
 Not reported

Enf Type: Not reported Funding: Not reported How Discovered: OM

How Stopped: Not reported
Leak Cause: Structure Failure
Leak Source: Other Source
Global Id: T0603701077

**EDR ID Number** 

S102807262

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

### **TERMINAL 6 LAX (Continued)**

S101297377

Stop Date: 1987-06-03 00:00:00 Confirm Leak: 1987-06-03 00:00:00

Not reported Workplan: Not reported Prelim Assess: Pollution Char: Not reported Remed Plan: Not reported Not reported Remed Action: Monitoring: Not reported Close Date: Not reported Discover Date: 1987-06-03 00:00:00 Enforcement Dt: Not reported

1987-06-03 00:00:00 Release Date: Review Date: 1987-06-03 00:00:00 Enter Date: 1987-08-13 00:00:00

MTBE Date: Not reported GW Qualifier: Not reported Soil Qualifier: Not reported Max MTBE GW ppb: Not reported Max MTBE Soil ppb: Not reported

County: 19

Org Name: Not reported

Reg Board: Los Angeles Region Status: Leak being confirmed

Chemical: Contact Person: Not reported

Responsible Party: SWINERTON & WALBERS CONTRACTOR RP Address: 600 WORLD WY, LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

Interim: Not reported LUST Oversight Prgm:

MTBE Class: MTBE Conc: 0 MTBE Fuel:

MTBE Tested: Not Required to be Tested.

Staff: YR PΚ Staff Initials:

Lead Agency: Local Agency Local Agency: 19050

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY Hydr Basin #:

Beneficial: Not reported Not reported Priority: Not reported Cleanup Fund Id: Work Suspended: Not reported Local Case #: Not reported 900450616 Case Number: Qty Leaked: Not reported Not reported Abate Method:

Operator: OLD CASENO WAS 005039

Water System Name:Not reported Well Name: Not reported

Distance To Lust:

Waste Discharge Global ID: Not reported Waste Disch Assigned Name: Not reported

Summary: Not reported

LUST:

Region: UNK Staff:

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

### **TERMINAL 6 LAX (Continued)**

S101297377

County: Los Angeles Local Agency: 19050 Lead Agency: Local Agency

Case Type: Soil

Status: Leak being confirmed

Substance:

Cross Street: **SEPULVEDA** Global ID: T0603701077 Enforcement Type: Not reported Date Leak Discovered: 6/3/1987 Date Leak Record Entered: 8/13/1987 How Leak Discovered: OM

How Leak Stopped: Not reported Cause of Leak: Structure Failure Leak Source: Other Source Date Leak Stopped: 6/3/1987 Date Confirmation Began: 6/3/1987

Operator: OLD CASENO WAS 005039

Water System: Not reported Well Name: Not reported

Approx. Dist To Production Well (ft): 10341.950216908443267151511886

Abatement Method Used at the Site: Not reported Source of Cleanup Funding: Not reported Date Leak First Reported: 6/3/1987 Preliminary Site Assessment Workplan Submitted: Not reported Not reported Preliminary Site Assessment Began: Pollution Characterization Began: Not reported Remediation Plan Submitted: Not reported Remedial Action Underway: Not reported Post Remedial Action Monitoring Began: Not reported Date the Case was Closed: Not reported 6/3/1987 Date Case Last Changed on Database: **Enforcement Action Date:** Not reported Historical Max MTBE Date: Not reported Hist Max MTBE Conc in Groundwater: Not reported Hist Max MTBE Conc in Soil: Not reported Significant Interim Remedial Action Taken: Not reported

**GW Qualifier:** Not reported Soil Qualifier: Not reported Not reported Organization: Regional Board: 04

Owner Contact: Not reported

Responsible Party: SWINERTON & WALBERS CONTRACTOR RP Address: 600 WORLD WY, LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

Program: LUST

33.944248 / -1 Lat/Long: Local Agency Staff: PEJ

Beneficial Use: Not reported Priority: Not reported Cleanup Fund Id: Not reported Suspended: Not reported Local Case No: Not reported Substance Quantity: Not reported Not reported Assigned Name: W Global ID: Not reported Summary: Not reported

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site **EPA ID Number** Database(s)

**TERMINAL 6 LAX (Continued)** 

S101297377

Cortese:

**CORTESE** Region: Facility Addr2: Not reported

C22 AIRCRAFT SERVICE INTL INC RCRA-SQG 1000180800 **WSW** 6920 WORLD WAY WEST **FINDS** CAD981643208 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045 **HAZNET** 

1/4-1/2 0.290 mi.

1529 ft. Site 3 of 3 in cluster C

RCRA-SQG: Relative:

Date form received by agency: 09/01/1996 Lower

Facility name: AIRCRAFT SERVICE INTL INC Actual: Facility address: 6920 WORLD WAY WEST 111 ft. LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

> EPA ID: CAD981643208 Mailing address:

P O BOX 90156 LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGER Contact:

Contact address: P O BOX 90156

LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

Contact country: US

Contact telephone: Not reported Contact email: Not reported

EPA Region: 09

Classification: Small Small Quantity Generator

Description: Handler: generates more than 100 and less than 1000 kg of hazardous

waste during any calendar month and accumulates less than 6000 kg of hazardous waste at any time; or generates 100 kg or less of hazardous waste during any calendar month, and accumulates more than 1000 kg of

hazardous waste at any time

Owner/Operator Summary:

AIRCRAFT SERV INTL INC Owner/operator name:

NOT REQUIRED Owner/operator address:

NOT REQUIRED, ME 99999

Owner/operator country: Not reported Owner/operator telephone: (415) 555-1212 Legal status: Private Owner/Operator Type: Owner Owner/Op start date: Not reported Owner/Op end date: Not reported

Owner/operator name: **NOT REQUIRED** Owner/operator address: NOT REQUIRED

NOT REQUIRED, ME 99999

Owner/operator country: Not reported Owner/operator telephone: (415) 555-1212 Legal status: Private Owner/Operator Type: Operator

Owner/Op start date: Not reported Owner/Op end date: Not reported

Handler Activities Summary:

U.S. importer of hazardous waste: Unknown Mixed waste (haz. and radioactive): Unknown

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site **EPA ID Number** Database(s)

# **AIRCRAFT SERVICE INTL INC (Continued)**

1000180800

Recycler of hazardous waste: Transporter of hazardous waste: No Treater, storer or disposer of HW: No Underground injection activity: No On-site burner exemption: Unknown Furnace exemption: Unknown Used oil fuel burner: No Used oil processor: Nο User oil refiner: No Used oil fuel marketer to burner: No Used oil Specification marketer: No Used oil transfer facility: No Used oil transporter: Nο

Off-site waste receiver: Commercial status unknown

**Historical Generators:** 

Date form received by agency: 06/26/1990

Facility name: AIRCRAFT SERVICE INTL INC Classification: Large Quantity Generator

Date form received by agency: 01/13/1987

Facility name: AIRCRAFT SERVICE INTL INC Classification: Large Quantity Generator

Violation Status: No violations found

FINDS:

Other Pertinent Environmental Activity Identified at Site

California - Hazardous Waste Tracking System - Datamart

RCRAInfo is a national information system that supports the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) program through the tracking of events and activities related to facilities that generate, transport, and treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. RCRAInfo allows RCRA program staff to track the notification, permit, compliance, and corrective action activities required under RCRA.

HAZNET:

CAD981643208 Gepaid:

Contact: AIRCRAFT SERVICE INTERNATIONAL

Telephone: 3055991600 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported Mailing Address: PO BOX 90156

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900090156

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAT000613935 TSD County: Los Angeles

Waste Category: Aqueous solution with less than 10% total organic residues

Disposal Method: **Transfer Station** 

Tons: .0708 Los Angeles Facility County:

Gepaid: CAD981643208

AIRCRAFT SERVICE INTERNATIONAL Contact:

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

# **AIRCRAFT SERVICE INTL INC (Continued)**

1000180800

Telephone: 3055991600 Facility Addr2: Not reported Not reported Mailing Name: Mailing Address: PO BOX 90156

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900090156

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAT080033681 TSD County: Los Angeles Other organic solids Waste Category: Disposal Method: Disposal, Land Fill

2.0500 Tons: Facility County: Los Angeles

Gepaid: CAD981643208

Contact: AIRCRAFT SERVICE INTERNATIONAL

Telephone: 3055991600 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported Mailing Address: PO BOX 90156

LOS ANGELES, CA 900090156 Mailing City, St, Zip:

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAT080033681 Los Angeles TSD County:

Waste Category: Unspecified oil-containing waste

Disposal Method: Disposal, Land Fill

Tons: 2.3750 Facility County: Los Angeles

Gepaid: CAD981643208

Contact: LES FISCHER / GSE MANAGER

Telephone: 3106462993 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported

Mailing Address: 5701 W IMPERIAL HWY Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900456301

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAT000613935 TSD County: Los Angeles

Waste Category: Aqueous solution with less than 10% total organic residues

Disposal Method: **Transfer Station** 

Tons: 0.39 Facility County: Not reported

Gepaid: CAD981643208

Contact: AIRCRAFT SERVICE INTERNATIONAL

Telephone: 3055991600 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported Mailing Address: PO BOX 90156

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900090156

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAD980883177

TSD County: Kern

Waste Category: Unspecified oil-containing waste

Disposal Method: Recycler Tons: 4.1700 Facility County: Los Angeles

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

### **AIRCRAFT SERVICE INTL INC (Continued)**

1000180800

Click this hyperlink while viewing on your computer to access 41 additional CA\_HAZNET: record(s) in the EDR Site Report.

TOM BRADLEY INTERNATIONAL TERM HIST UST U001560445 23 **ENE** 380 WORLD WAY N/A

1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

0.300 mi. 1582 ft.

HIST UST: Relative:

STATE Region: Lower Facility ID: 00000055678 Actual: Facility Type: Other 111 ft. Other Type: **AIRPORT** 

Total Tanks: 0001 Contact Name: DALE HOWE Telephone: 2134170724

Owner Name: CITY OF LOS ANGELES, DEPARTMEN

Owner Address: #1 WORLD WAY

Owner City,St,Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

Tank Num: 001 Container Num: #1 1984 Year Installed: Tank Capacity: 00000600 **PRODUCT** Tank Used for: Type of Fuel: DIESEL Tank Construction: Not reported Leak Detection: Stock Inventor

E24 **AMERICAN AIRLINES, INCORPORATE** 

wsw 7150 W WORLD WAY 1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.324 mi.

1712 ft. Site 1 of 11 in cluster E

CA FID UST: Relative:

Facility ID: 19054222 Lower Regulated By: UTNKI Actual: Regulated ID: 00033790 110 ft. Cortese Code: Not reported

SIC Code: Not reported Facility Phone: 2136465513 Mail To: Not reported Mailing Address: P O BOX 619616 Mailing Address 2: Not reported

LOS ANGELES 900450000 Mailing City, St, Zip:

Contact: Not reported Contact Phone: Not reported DUNs Number: Not reported NPDES Number: Not reported EPA ID: Not reported Comments: Not reported Status: Inactive

**CA FID UST** 

**SWEEPS UST** 

S101629332

N/A

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

### **AMERICAN AIRLINES, INCORPORATE (Continued)**

S101629332

U001561815

N/A

SWEEPS UST:

Not reported Status: Comp Number: 1853 Number: Not reported Board Of Equalization: 44-012018 Not reported Ref Date: Not reported Act Date: Created Date: Not reported Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported

19-050-001853-000001 Swrcb Tank Id:

Not reported Actv Date:

Capacity: 300 Tank Use: OIL WASTE Stg: WASTE OIL Content:

Number Of Tanks: 1

E25 HIST UST

AMERICAN AIRLINES, INC. wsw 7150 WORLD WAY W 1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.324 mi.

1712 ft. Site 2 of 11 in cluster E

Relative:

HIST UST:

Lower

Region: STATE Facility ID: 00000033790 Facility Type:

Actual: 110 ft.

Other Other Type: AIR CARRIER

Total Tanks: 0001

Contact Name: Not reported Telephone: 000000000

AMERICAN AIRLINES, INC. Owner Name:

Owner Address: P.O. BOX 619616

Owner City,St,Zip: DFW AIRPORT, TX 75261

001 Tank Num: Container Num: 15 Year Installed: 1969 Tank Capacity: 00000300 Tank Used for: WASTE WASTE OIL Type of Fuel: Tank Construction: 1/4 inches Leak Detection: Visual

**TERMINAL ONE FUELS CORP** 

wsw 6940 W WORLD WAY 1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.344 mi.

E26

1816 ft. Site 3 of 11 in cluster E

CA FID UST: Relative:

Facility ID: 19056025 Lower Regulated By: UTNKA Actual: Regulated ID: Not reported

110 ft. Cortese Code: Not reported S101587812

N/A

CA FID UST

**SWEEPS UST** 

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

### **TERMINAL ONE FUELS CORP (Continued)**

S101587812

SIC Code: Not reported 2130000000 Facility Phone: Mail To: Not reported POBOX Mailing Address: Mailing Address 2: Not reported

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES 900450000

Contact: Not reported Contact Phone: Not reported **DUNs Number:** Not reported NPDES Number: Not reported EPA ID: Not reported Not reported Comments: Status: Active

SWEEPS UST:

Status: Α Comp Number: 5370 Number:

Board Of Equalization: Not reported Ref Date: 01-11-93 Act Date: 01-11-93 Created Date: 02-29-88 Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported Swrcb Tank Id: Not reported Actv Date: Not reported Not reported Capacity: Tank Use: Not reported Stg: Not reported Content: Not reported Number Of Tanks: Not reported

F27 **USCG AIR STATION LOS ANGELES** RCRA-SQG 1000231466 7159 WORLDWAY WEST East FINDS CA5690390450

1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.352 mi.

Actual:

1860 ft. Site 1 of 2 in cluster F

RCRA-SQG: Relative:

Date form received by agency: 04/21/1988 Lower

USCG AIR STATION LOS ANGELES Facility name: Facility address: 7159 WORLDWAY WEST

108 ft. LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

EPA ID: CA5690390450

> Contact: ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGER Contact address: 7159 WORLDWAY WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

Contact country: US

Contact telephone: (213) 215-2112 Contact email: Not reported

EPA Region: 09

Classification: Small Small Quantity Generator

Description: Handler: generates more than 100 and less than 1000 kg of hazardous

waste during any calendar month and accumulates less than 6000 kg of hazardous waste at any time; or generates 100 kg or less of hazardous waste during any calendar month, and accumulates more than 1000 kg of

hazardous waste at any time

Map ID MAP FINDINGS
Direction

Distance Elevation Site EDR ID Number

Database(s) EPA ID Number

### **USCG AIR STATION LOS ANGELES (Continued)**

1000231466

Owner/Operator Summary:

Owner/operator name: CITY OF LOS ANGELES

Owner/operator address: NOT REQUIRED

NOT REQUIRED, ME 99999

Owner/operator country:

Owner/operator telephone:

Legal status:

Owner/Operator Type:

Owner/Op start date:

Owner/Op end date:

Not reported

Not reported

Owner/operator name: NOT REQUIRED Owner/operator address: NOT REQUIRED

NOT REQUIRED, ME 99999

Owner/operator country:

Owner/operator telephone:

Legal status:

Owner/Operator Type:

Owner/Op start date:

Owner/Op end date:

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Handler Activities Summary:

U.S. importer of hazardous waste: Unknown Mixed waste (haz. and radioactive): Unknown Recycler of hazardous waste: Nο Transporter of hazardous waste: No Treater, storer or disposer of HW: No Underground injection activity: No On-site burner exemption: Unknown Furnace exemption: Unknown Used oil fuel burner: No Used oil processor: No User oil refiner: No Used oil fuel marketer to burner: No Used oil Specification marketer: Nο Used oil transfer facility: No

Off-site waste receiver: Commercial status unknown

No

Historical Generators:

Used oil transporter:

Date form received by agency: 04/21/1988

Facility name: USCG AIR STATION LOS ANGELES

Classification: Small Quantity Generator

Violation Status: No violations found

FINDS:

Other Pertinent Environmental Activity Identified at Site

California - Hazardous Waste Tracking System - Datamart

RCRAInfo is a national information system that supports the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) program through the tracking of events and activities related to facilities that generate, transport, and treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. RCRAInfo allows RCRA program staff to track the notification, permit, compliance, and

Direction Distance

Distance EDR ID Number EDevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

### **USCG AIR STATION LOS ANGELES (Continued)**

1000231466

N/A

corrective action activities required under RCRA.

E28 DEPT. OF AIRPORTS UST U003780357

WSW 6947 WORLD WAY W 1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.360 mi.

1903 ft. Site 4 of 11 in cluster E

Relative: UST:

Lower Local Agency: Los Angeles, Los Angeles County

Facility ID: 23875

Actual: 110 ft.

\_\_\_\_\_

E29 LAX FUEL CORP CA FID UST S101587816
WSW 6949 W WORLD WAY SWEEPS UST N/A
1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.366 mi.

1933 ft. Site 5 of 11 in cluster E

Relative: CA FID UST: Lower Facility ID:

LowerFacility ID:<br/>Regulated By:19056029<br/>UTNKAActual:<br/>110 ft.Regulated ID:<br/>Cortese Code:Not reported<br/>Not reported

SIC Code: Not reported
Facility Phone: 2130000000
Mail To: Not reported
Mailing Address: 6060 AVION DR
Mailing Address 2: Not reported

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES 900450000

Contact: Not reported
Contact Phone: Not reported
DUNs Number: Not reported
NPDES Number: Not reported
EPA ID: Not reported
Comments: Not reported
Not reported

Status: Active

SWEEPS UST:

Status: A
Comp Number: 5383
Number: 9

Board Of Equalization: Not reported Ref Date: 01-11-93 Act Date: 01-11-93 Created Date: 02-29-88 Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported Swrcb Tank Id: Not reported Actv Date: Not reported Capacity: Not reported Tank Use: Not reported Stg: Not reported Content: Not reported Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Direction Distance

Distance Elevation Site EDR ID Number Database(s) EPA ID Number

E30 ARCO DAY STORAGE FACILITY (FORMER) LUST U001560433
WSW 6950 WORLD WAY W HIST UST N/A

WSW 6950 WORLD WAY W 1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.372 mi.

1962 ft. Site 6 of 11 in cluster E

Relative: LUST:

Lower Region: STATE

Actual: Case Type: Soil only
Cross Street: Not reported
110 ft. Enf Type: Not reported
Funding: Not reported

How Discovered: OM

How Stopped: Not reported Leak Cause: UNK

Leak Source: Other Source
Global Id: T0603701080
Stop Date: 1983-10-15 00:00:00
Confirm Leak: Not reported
Workplan: Not reported

Workplan: Not reported
Prelim Assess: Not reported
Pollution Char: 1999-06-14 00:00:00

Remed Plan: Not reported
Remed Action: Not reported
Monitoring: Not reported

Close Date: 2000-09-28 00:00:00 Discover Date: 1983-10-15 00:00:00

Enforcement Dt: Not reported
Release Date: 1999-06-14 00:00:00
Review Date: 2001-02-16 00:00:00
Enter Date: Not reported

MTBE Date: 1965-01-01 00:00:00

GW Qualifier: <

Soil Qualifier: Not reported

Max MTBE GW ppb: 10

Max MTBE Soil ppb: Not reported

County: 19

Org Name: Not reported
Reg Board: Los Angeles Region
Status: Case Closed
Chemical: Jet Fuel
Contact Person: Not reported

Responsible Party: ARCO PRODUCTS CO

RP Address: 4 CENTERPOINTE DR., LA PALMA CA 90623-0166

Interim: Not reported
Oversight Prgm: LUST
MTBE Class: Not reported
MTBE Conc: 1

MTBE Fuel: 0

MTBE Tested: MTBE Detected. Site tested for MTBE and MTBE detected

Staff: DMB Staff Initials: HRQ

Lead Agency: Regional Board

Local Agency: 19050

Hydr Basin #: SAN FERNANDO VALLEY

Beneficial: Not reported Priority: Not reported Cleanup Fund Id: Not reported Work Suspended: Not reported

Direction Distance

Elevation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

### ARCO DAY STORAGE FACILITY (FORMER) (Continued)

U001560433

**EDR ID Number** 

Local Case #: Not reported
Case Number: 900450643
Qty Leaked: Not reported

Abate Method: No Action Required - incident is minor, requiring no remedial action

Operator: Not reported Water System Name:Not reported Well Name: Not reported

Distance To Lust: 0

Waste Discharge Global ID: Not reported Waste Disch Assigned Name: Not reported

Summary: PRODUCT RECOVERED BY VACUUM TRUCK; 3/20/00 GW MON & ANALYTICAL DATA & REQUEST

FOR CLOSURE: 6/19/00 GW MON & ANALYTICAL DATA & REQUEST FOR CLOSURE: 8/21/00 GW

MON & ANALYTICAL DATA & REQUEST FOR CLOSURE

LUST:

 Region:
 4

 Staff:
 TCS

 County:
 Los Angeles

 Local Agency:
 19050

Lead Agency: Regional Board

Case Type: Soil

Status: Case Closed
Substance: Jet Fuel
Cross Street: Not reported
Global ID: T0603701080
Enforcement Type: Not reported
Date Leak Discovered: 10/15/1983
Date Leak Record Entered: Not reported

How Leak Discovered: OM

How Leak Stopped: Not reported

Cause of Leak: UNK

Leak Source: Other Source
Date Leak Stopped: 10/15/1983
Date Confirmation Began: Not reported
Operator: Not reported
Water System: Not reported
Well Name: Not reported

Approx. Dist To Production Well (ft): 14303.204536211447752787690514

Abatement Method Used at the Site:

No Action Required

Source of Cleanup Funding:

No Action Required

Date Leak First Reported: 6/14/1999 Preliminary Site Assessment Workplan Submitted: Not reported Preliminary Site Assessment Began: Not reported Pollution Characterization Began: 6/14/1999 Remediation Plan Submitted: Not reported Remedial Action Underway: Not reported Post Remedial Action Monitoring Began: Not reported Date the Case was Closed: 9/28/2000 Date Case Last Changed on Database: 2/16/2001 Enforcement Action Date: Not reported Historical Max MTBE Date: 1/1/1965

Hist Max MTBE Conc in Groundwater: 10
Hist Max MTBE Conc in Soil: Not reported

Significant Interim Remedial Action Taken: Not reported

GW Qualifier: <

Soil Qualifier: Not reported Organization: Not reported

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

### ARCO DAY STORAGE FACILITY (FORMER) (Continued)

U001560433

Regional Board: 04

Owner Contact: Not reported

Responsible Party: ARCO PRODUCTS CO

RP Address: 4 CENTERPOINTE DR., LA PALMA CA 90623-0166

Program: LUST

Lat/Long: 33.9425858 / -1

Local Agency Staff: PEJ

Beneficial Use: Not reported Priority: Not reported Cleanup Fund Id: Not reported Suspended: Not reported Local Case No: Not reported Substance Quantity: Not reported Assigned Name: Not reported W Global ID: Not reported

Summary: PRODUCT RECOVERED BY VACUUM TRUCK; 3/20/00 GW MON & ANALYTICAL DATA &

> REQUEST FOR CLOSURE: 6/19/00 GW MON & ANALYTICAL DATA & REQUEST FOR CLOSURE; 8/21/00 GW MON & ANALYTICAL DATA & REQUEST FOR CLOSURE

HIST UST:

STATE Region: Facility ID: 00000046970 Facility Type: Other Other Type: Not reported

Total Tanks: 0009

Contact Name:

JOSEPH CSISZER 2133267561 Telephone:

Owner Name: UNION OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNI

Owner Address: 461 S. BOYLSTON LOS ANGELES, CA 90017 Owner City,St,Zip:

Tank Num: 001 388 Container Num:

Not reported Year Installed: Tank Capacity: 00040000 Tank Used for: **PRODUCT** Type of Fuel: 06

Tank Construction: Not reported Leak Detection: Stock Inventor

Tank Num: 002 Container Num: 385

Year Installed: Not reported 00050000 Tank Capacity: **PRODUCT** Tank Used for: Type of Fuel: 06

Tank Construction: Not reported Leak Detection: Stock Inventor

003 Tank Num: Container Num: 386

Not reported Year Installed: Tank Capacity: 00050000 **PRODUCT** Tank Used for:

Type of Fuel: 06

Tank Construction: Not reported Leak Detection: Stock Inventor

Direction Distance Elevation

**EDR ID Number** Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

### ARCO DAY STORAGE FACILITY (FORMER) (Continued)

U001560433

Tank Num: 004 Container Num: 387

Year Installed: Not reported 00050000 Tank Capacity: Tank Used for: **PRODUCT** Type of Fuel: 06

Tank Construction: Not reported

Leak Detection: Stock Inventor

Tank Num: 005 Container Num: 408

Not reported Year Installed: 00000050 Tank Capacity: Tank Used for: **PRODUCT** 

Type of Fuel:

Tank Construction: Not reported Leak Detection: Stock Inventor

Tank Num: 006 706 Container Num:

Year Installed: Not reported 00050000 Tank Capacity: Tank Used for: **PRODUCT** 

Type of Fuel: 06

Tank Construction: Not reported Leak Detection: Stock Inventor

Tank Num: 007 Container Num: 707

Year Installed: Not reported Tank Capacity: 00000050 Tank Used for: **PRODUCT** 

Type of Fuel:

Tank Construction: Not reported Leak Detection: Stock Inventor

Tank Num: 800 Container Num: #4

Not reported Year Installed: 00000574 Tank Capacity: **PRODUCT** Tank Used for: Type of Fuel: Not reported Tank Construction: Not reported Leak Detection: Visual

Tank Num: 009 Container Num:

Not reported Year Installed: 00000574 Tank Capacity: **PRODUCT** Tank Used for: Type of Fuel: Not reported Tank Construction: Not reported Leak Detection: Visual

Direction Distance

Elevation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

E31 ARA SUNSET AIRPORT SYSTEMS INC RCRA-SQG 1000132896
WSW 6951 WORLD WAY WEST FINDS CAD981163033

1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.372 mi.

1962 ft. Site 7 of 11 in cluster E

Relative: RCRA-SQG:

**Lower** Date form received by agency: 09/01/1996

Facility name: ARA SUNSET AIRPORT SYSTEMS INC

Actual: Facility address: 110 ft.

6951 WORLD WAY WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

EPA ID: CAD981163033
Mailing address: WORLD WAY WEST

LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

Contact: Not reported
Contact address: Not reported

Not reported

Contact country: Not reported Contact telephone: Not reported Contact email: Not reported

EPA Region: 09

Classification: Small Small Quantity Generator

Description: Handler: generates more than 100 and less than 1000 kg of hazardous

waste during any calendar month and accumulates less than 6000 kg of hazardous waste at any time; or generates 100 kg or less of hazardous waste during any calendar month, and accumulates more than 1000 kg of

hazardous waste at any time

Owner/Operator Summary:

Owner/operator name: DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS

Owner/operator address: NOT REQUIRED

NOT REQUIRED, ME 99999

Owner/operator country: Not reported
Owner/operator telephone: (415) 555-1212
Legal status: Private

Owner/Operator Type: Owner
Owner/Op start date: Not reported
Owner/Op end date: Not reported

Owner/operator name: NOT REQUIRED Owner/operator address: NOT REQUIRED

NOT REQUIRED, ME 99999

Unknown

Owner/operator country:

Owner/operator telephone:

Legal status:

Owner/Operator Type:

Owner/Op start date:

Owner/Op end date:

Not reported

Operator

Not reported

Not reported

Not reported

Handler Activities Summary:

Furnace exemption:

U.S. importer of hazardous waste: Unknown Mixed waste (haz. and radioactive): Unknown Recycler of hazardous waste: No Transporter of hazardous waste: No Treater, storer or disposer of HW: No Underground injection activity: No On-site burner exemption: Unknown

**EDR ID Number** 

**HAZNET** 

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

### ARA SUNSET AIRPORT SYSTEMS INC (Continued)

1000132896

Used oil fuel burner: No Used oil processor: No User oil refiner: No Used oil fuel marketer to burner: No Used oil Specification marketer: No Used oil transfer facility: No Used oil transporter: No

Off-site waste receiver: Commercial status unknown

Violation Status: No violations found

FINDS:

Other Pertinent Environmental Activity Identified at Site

RCRAInfo is a national information system that supports the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) program through the tracking of events and activities related to facilities that generate, transport, and treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste, RCRAInfo allows RCRA program staff to track the notification, permit, compliance, and corrective action activities required under RCRA.

HAZNET:

Gepaid: CAD981163033

R WONG-FINANCIAL CONTROLLER Contact:

Telephone: 3103385491 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported

Mailing Address: 6951 WORLD WAY W

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900455833

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAD080013352 TSD County: Not reported

Waste Category: Off-specification, aged, or surplus organics

Disposal Method: Recycler 0.45 Tons: Facility County: Not reported

Gepaid: CAD981163033

R WONG-FINANCIAL CONTROLLER Contact:

Telephone: 3103385491 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported

Mailing Address: 6951 WORLD WAY W

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900455833

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAD080013352 TSD County: Not reported

Waste Category: Off-specification, aged, or surplus organics

Disposal Method: Recycler Tons: 0.45

Facility County: Not reported

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

E32 ARCO DAY STORAGE FACILITY Cortese S103945740

**6950 WORLD** N/A

**WSW** LOS ANGELES, CA 90009 1/4-1/2

0.372 mi.

1962 ft. Site 8 of 11 in cluster E

Cortese: Relative:

**CORTESE** Lower Region:

Facility Addr2: Not reported Actual:

110 ft.

SUNSET AIRPORT SYSTEMS INC. HIST UST U001561890 E33 wsw 6951 WORLD WAY W N/A

1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.372 mi.

1962 ft. Site 9 of 11 in cluster E

Relative: Lower

Actual:

110 ft.

HIST UST:

Region: STATE Facility ID: 00000007602 Facility Type: Other

Other Type: Not reported Total Tanks: 0003 **MCGRATH** Contact Name: Telephone: 2136463747

SUNSET AIRPORT SYSTEMS INC. Owner Name:

6951 WORLD WAY Owner Address: Owner City,St,Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

Tank Num: 001 Container Num: 1983 Year Installed: Tank Capacity: 00012000 Tank Used for: **PRODUCT** Type of Fuel: **REGULAR** Tank Construction: 1/4 inches

Leak Detection: Visual, Stock Inventor

Tank Num: 002 Container Num: 3 Year Installed: 1983 Tank Capacity: 00000500 Tank Used for: **PRODUCT** Type of Fuel: **REGULAR** Tank Construction: 1/4 inches

Leak Detection: Visual, Stock Inventor

Tank Num: 003 Container Num: 2 1983 Year Installed: 00006000 Tank Capacity: **PRODUCT** Tank Used for: Type of Fuel: **REGULAR** Tank Construction: 1/4 inches

Leak Detection: Visual, Stock Inventor

Direction Distance

Distance Elevation Site EDR ID Number

Database(s) EPA ID Number

E34 TERMINAL ONE FUEL CORP CA FID UST S101586627
WSW 6950 W WORLD WAY SWEEPS UST N/A

1/4-1/2 0.372 mi.

1962 ft. Site 10 of 11 in cluster E

Relative: Lower CA FID UST:
Facility ID: 19054256
Regulated By: UTNKI

LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

Actual: 110 ft.

Regulated ID: 0046970
Cortese Code: Not reported
SIC Code: Not reported
Facility Phone: 2136461439
Mail To: Not reported
Mailing Address: 1 WORLD WAY
Mailing Address 2: Not reported

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES 900090000

Contact: Not reported
Contact Phone: Not reported
DUNs Number: Not reported
NPDES Number: Not reported
EPA ID: Not reported
Comments: Not reported
Status: Inactive

SWEEPS UST:

Not reported Status: Comp Number: 2375 Not reported Number: Board Of Equalization: 44-012331 Ref Date: Not reported Not reported Act Date: Created Date: Not reported Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-002375-000001

Actv Date: Not reported
Capacity: 40000
Tank Use: CHEMICAL
Stg: PRODUCT
Content: UNKNOWN

Number Of Tanks: 9

Status: Not reported Comp Number: 2375 Number: Not reported Board Of Equalization: 44-012331 Ref Date: Not reported Act Date: Not reported Created Date: Not reported Tank Status: Not reported Not reported Owner Tank Id:

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-002375-000002

Actv Date: Not reported
Capacity: 50000
Tank Use: CHEMICAL
Stg: PRODUCT
Content: UNKNOWN
Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Direction Distance Elevation

Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

# TERMINAL ONE FUEL CORP (Continued)

S101586627

**EDR ID Number** 

Status: Not reported 2375 Comp Number: Number: Not reported Board Of Equalization: 44-012331 Ref Date: Not reported Act Date: Not reported Not reported Created Date: Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-002375-000003

Actv Date: Not reported
Capacity: 50000
Tank Use: CHEMICAL
Stg: PRODUCT
Content: UNKNOWN
Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Status: Not reported Comp Number: 2375 Not reported Number: Board Of Equalization: 44-012331 Ref Date: Not reported Act Date: Not reported Created Date: Not reported Not reported Tank Status: Owner Tank Id: Not reported

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-002375-000004

Actv Date: Not reported
Capacity: 50000
Tank Use: CHEMICAL
Stg: PRODUCT
Content: UNKNOWN
Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Not reported Status: Comp Number: 2375 Number: Not reported Board Of Equalization: 44-012331 Ref Date: Not reported Not reported Act Date: Created Date: Not reported Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-002375-000005

Actv Date: Not reported

Capacity: 50

Tank Use: CHEMICAL
Stg: PRODUCT
Content: UNKNOWN
Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Status: Not reported
Comp Number: 2375
Number: Not reported
Board Of Equalization: 44-012331
Ref Date: Not reported
Act Date: Not reported

MAP FINDINGS Map ID Direction

Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

## **TERMINAL ONE FUEL CORP (Continued)**

Created Date: Not reported Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported

19-050-002375-000006 Swrcb Tank Id:

Actv Date: Not reported 50000 Capacity: Tank Use: **CHEMICAL PRODUCT** Stg: UNKNOWN Content: Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Status: Not reported Comp Number: 2375 Number: Not reported Board Of Equalization: 44-012331 Ref Date: Not reported Act Date: Not reported Created Date: Not reported Tank Status: Not reported Not reported Owner Tank Id:

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-002375-000007

Actv Date: Not reported Capacity:

Tank Use: CHEMICAL Stg: **PRODUCT** Content: **UNKNOWN** Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Status: Not reported 2375 Comp Number: Number: Not reported Board Of Equalization: 44-012331 Ref Date: Not reported Act Date: Not reported Created Date: Not reported Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported

19-050-002375-000008 Swrcb Tank Id:

Not reported Actv Date:

Capacity: 574 CHEMICAL Tank Use: Stg: **PRODUCT** Content: UNKNOWN Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Status: Not reported

Comp Number: 2375 Not reported Number: Board Of Equalization: 44-012331 Ref Date: Not reported Act Date: Not reported Created Date: Not reported Not reported Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id:

19-050-002375-000009 Swrcb Tank Id:

Actv Date: Not reported

Capacity: 574 S101586627

Direction Distance

Distance Elevation Site EDR ID Number

EDR ID Number

EPA ID Number

**TERMINAL ONE FUEL CORP (Continued)** 

CHEMICAL PRODUCT

Content: UNKNOWN
Number Of Tanks: Not reported

E35 OGDEN ALLIED CA FID UST S101584942
WSW 6951 WORLD WAY AIRS N/A

1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

Tank Use:

Stg:

0.372 mi.

1962 ft. Site 11 of 11 in cluster E

Relative: CA FID UST:

LowerFacility ID:19017199Regulated By:UTNKAActual:Regulated ID:00007602110 ft.Cortese Code:Not reported

SIC Code: Not reported
Facility Phone: 3106465700
Mail To: Not reported
Mailing Address: 6951 WORLD WAY

Mailing Address 2: Not reported

Mailing City,St,Zip: LOS ANGELES 900450000

Contact: Not reported
Contact Phone: Not reported
DUNs Number: Not reported
NPDES Number: Not reported
EPA ID: Not reported
Comments: Not reported
Status: Active

EMI:

Year: 1990
Carbon Monoxide Emissions Tons/Yr: 19
Air Basin: SC
Facility ID: 39008
Air District Name: SC
SIC Code: 4581

Air District Name: SOUTH COAST AQMD

Community Health Air Pollution Info System: Not reported Consolidated Emission Reporting Rule: Not reported

Total Organic Hydrocarbon Gases Tons/Yr: 1
Reactive Organic Gases Tons/Yr: 1
Carbon Monoxide Emissions Tons/Yr: 0
NOX - Oxides of Nitrogen Tons/Yr: 0
SOX - Oxides of Sulphur Tons/Yr: 0
Particulate Matter Tons/Yr: 0
Part. Matter 10 Micrometers & Smllr Tons/Yr: 0

SWEEPS UST:

Status: Not reported

Comp Number: 818
Number: Not reported
Board Of Equalization: 44-011424
Ref Date: Not reported
Act Date: Not reported
Created Date: Not reported
Tank Status: Not reported

S101586627

**SWEEPS UST** 

MAP FINDINGS Map ID

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

## **OGDEN ALLIED (Continued)**

S101584942

Owner Tank Id: Not reported

19-050-000818-000001 Swrcb Tank Id:

Actv Date: Not reported 12000 Capacity: Tank Use: M.V. FUEL **PRODUCT** Stg: Content: **REG UNLEADED** 

Number Of Tanks:

Status: Not reported

Comp Number: 818

Number: Not reported Board Of Equalization: 44-011424 Ref Date: Not reported Act Date: Not reported Created Date: Not reported Not reported Tank Status: Owner Tank Id: Not reported

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-000818-000002

Actv Date: Not reported Capacity: 500 M.V. FUEL Tank Use: **PRODUCT** Stg: Content: REG UNLEADED Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Status: Not reported

Comp Number: 818 Number: Not reported Board Of Equalization: 44-011424 Ref Date: Not reported Act Date: Not reported Created Date: Not reported Tank Status: Not reported

Owner Tank Id: Not reported Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-000818-000003

Actv Date: Not reported Capacity: 6000 M.V. FUEL Tank Use: **PRODUCT** Stg: Content: **REG UNLEADED** Number Of Tanks: Not reported

**UNITED AIRLINES MAINTENANCE BA** 

**East** 700 WORLD WAY

1/4-1/2 LOS ANGELES, CA 90009

0.380 mi.

Actual:

108 ft.

F36

2006 ft. Site 2 of 2 in cluster F

CA FID UST: Relative:

19008850 Facility ID: Lower Regulated By: UTNKI

Regulated ID: 00003698 Cortese Code: Not reported SIC Code: Not reported Facility Phone: 2136462134

Mail To: Not reported 700 WORLD WAY Mailing Address:

S101584134

N/A

CA FID UST

**SWEEPS UST** 

MAP FINDINGS Map ID

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

## **UNITED AIRLINES MAINTENANCE BA (Continued)**

Mailing Address 2: Not reported

LOS ANGELES 900090000 Mailing City, St, Zip:

Contact: Not reported Contact Phone: Not reported **DUNs Number:** Not reported NPDES Number: Not reported Not reported EPA ID: Not reported Comments: Status: Inactive

#### SWEEPS UST:

Not reported Status:

Comp Number: 247

Number: Not reported Board Of Equalization: 44-010337 Not reported Ref Date: Act Date: Not reported Created Date: Not reported Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-000247-000001

Actv Date: Not reported

Capacity: Tank Use: OIL WASTE Stg: Content: WASTE OIL

Number Of Tanks:

Status: Not reported

Comp Number: 247

Number: Not reported Board Of Equalization: 44-010337 Not reported Ref Date: Act Date: Not reported Created Date: Not reported Tank Status: Not reported Owner Tank Id: Not reported

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-000247-000002

Actv Date: Not reported

Capacity:

Tank Use: CHEMICAL Stg: **PRODUCT** UNKNOWN Content: Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Status: Not reported

Comp Number: 247

Not reported Number: Board Of Equalization: 44-010337 Ref Date: Not reported Act Date: Not reported Created Date: Not reported Not reported Tank Status: Owner Tank Id: Not reported

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-000247-000003

Actv Date: Not reported 20000 Capacity:

S101584134

Direction Distance Elevation

Site EDR ID Number

Database(s) EPA ID Number

## **UNITED AIRLINES MAINTENANCE BA (Continued)**

S101584134

Tank Use: CHEMICAL
Stg: PRODUCT
Content: UNKNOWN
Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Status: Not reported

Comp Number: 247

Number: Not reported
Board Of Equalization: 44-010337
Ref Date: Not reported
Act Date: Not reported
Created Date: Not reported
Tank Status: Not reported
Owner Tank Id: Not reported

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-000247-000004

Actv Date: Not reported
Capacity: 20000
Tank Use: CHEMICAL
Stg: PRODUCT
Content: UNKNOWN
Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Status: Not reported

Comp Number: 247

Number: Not reported
Board Of Equalization: 44-010337
Ref Date: Not reported
Act Date: Not reported
Created Date: Not reported
Tank Status: Not reported
Owner Tank Id: Not reported

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-000247-000005

Actv Date: Not reported
Capacity: 25000
Tank Use: M.V. FUEL
Stg: PRODUCT
Content: DIESEL
Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Status: Not reported

Comp Number: 247

Number: Not reported
Board Of Equalization: 44-010337
Ref Date: Not reported
Act Date: Not reported
Created Date: Not reported
Tank Status: Not reported
Owner Tank Id: Not reported

Swrcb Tank Id: 19-050-000247-000006

Actv Date: Not reported
Capacity: 25000
Tank Use: M.V. FUEL
Stg: PRODUCT
Content: DIESEL
Number Of Tanks: Not reported

Direction Distance

Distance Elevation Site EDR ID Number

Database(s) EPA ID Number

G37 AMERICAN A/L LUST S106517245
West 7000 WORLD WY W N/A

1/2-1 WESTCHESTER, CA 90045

0.508 mi.

2683 ft. Site 1 of 3 in cluster G

Relative: LUST:

Lower Region: STATE

Actual: Case Type: Soil only
Cross Street: PERSHING
107 ft. Enf Type: Not reported

Funding: Not reported
How Discovered: Tank Closure
How Stopped: Not reported
Leak Cause: Other Cause
Leak Source: Piping
Global Id: T0603701078
Stop Date: 1991-04-02 00:00:00

1991-04-02 00:00:00 Confirm Leak: Workplan: Not reported Prelim Assess: Not reported Not reported Pollution Char: Remed Plan: Not reported Not reported Remed Action: Monitorina: Not reported Close Date: Not reported

Discover Date: 1991-04-01 00:00:00

Enforcement Dt: Not reported Release Date: 1991-04-02 0

Release Date: 1991-04-02 00:00:00
Review Date: 1991-10-28 00:00:00
Enter Date: 1991-10-26 00:00:00
MTBE Date: Not reported

GW Qualifier: Not reported Soil Qualifier: Not reported Max MTBE GW ppb: Not reported Max MTBE Soil ppb: Not reported

County: 19

Org Name: Not reported
Reg Board: Los Angeles Region
Status: Leak being confirmed

Chemical: Gasoline
Contact Person: Not reported
Responsible Party: LAX FUEL CORP.

RP Address: 6060 AVION DR, LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

Interim: Not reported
Oversight Prgm: LUST
MTBE Class: \*
MTBE Conc: 0

MTBE Fuel: 1
MTBE Tested: Site NOT Tested for MTBE.Includes Unknown and Not Analyzed.

Staff: YR Staff Initials: BC

Lead Agency: Local Agency Local Agency: 19050

Hydr Basin #: SAN FERNANDO VALLEY

Beneficial: Not reported
Priority: Not reported
Cleanup Fund Id: Not reported
Work Suspended: Not reported

MAP FINDINGS Map ID Direction

Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

## AMERICAN A/L (Continued)

S106517245

Local Case #: Not reported 900450625 Case Number: Qty Leaked: Not reported Not reported Abate Method:

**OLD CASENO WAS 102891-01** Operator:

Water System Name: Not reported Well Name: Not reported

Distance To Lust:

Waste Discharge Global ID: Not reported Waste Disch Assigned Name: Not reported

Not reported Summary:

LUST:

Region: UNK Staff: County: Los Angeles Local Agency: 19050 Lead Agency: Local Agency

Case Type:

Status: Leak being confirmed

Substance: Gasoline PERSHING Cross Street: Global ID: T0603701078 Enforcement Type: Not reported 4/1/1991 Date Leak Discovered: Date Leak Record Entered: 10/26/1991 Tank Closure How Leak Discovered: How Leak Stopped: Not reported Cause of Leak: Other Cause Leak Source: Piping Date Leak Stopped: 4/2/1991 Date Confirmation Began: 4/2/1991

**OLD CASENO WAS 102891-01** Operator:

Water System: Not reported Well Name: Not reported

Approx. Dist To Production Well (ft): 10341.950216908443267151511886

Abatement Method Used at the Site: Not reported Source of Cleanup Funding: Not reported Date Leak First Reported: 4/2/1991 Preliminary Site Assessment Workplan Submitted: Not reported Preliminary Site Assessment Began: Not reported Pollution Characterization Began: Not reported Remediation Plan Submitted: Not reported Remedial Action Underway: Not reported Post Remedial Action Monitoring Began: Not reported Date the Case was Closed: Not reported Date Case Last Changed on Database: 10/28/1991 **Enforcement Action Date:** Not reported Historical Max MTBE Date: Not reported Hist Max MTBE Conc in Groundwater: Not reported Hist Max MTBE Conc in Soil: Not reported Significant Interim Remedial Action Taken: Not reported

GW Qualifier: Not reported Soil Qualifier: Not reported Organization: Not reported

Regional Board:

Owner Contact: Not reported

Direction Distance

Distance Elevation Site EDR ID Number

Database(s) EPA ID Number

AMERICAN A/L (Continued) \$106517245

Responsible Party: LAX FUEL CORP.

RP Address: 6060 AVION DR, LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

Program: LUST
Lat/Long: 33.944248 / -1
Local Agency Staff: PEJ
Beneficial Use: Not reported
Priority: Not reported

Priority: Not reported
Cleanup Fund Id: Not reported
Suspended: Not reported
Local Case No: Not reported
Substance Quantity: Not reported
Assigned Name: Not reported
W Global ID: Not reported
Summary: Not reported

0.508 mi.

2683 ft. Site 2 of 3 in cluster G

Relative: HAZNET:

Lower Gepaid: CAD076205053

Contact: AMR CORPORATION Actual: Telephone: 8179671069

**107 ft.** Facility Addr2: Not reported

Mailing Name: Not reported
Mailing Address: 7000 WORLD WAY W

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900455823

Gen County: Los Angeles

Gen County: Los Angeles
TSD EPA ID: AZC950823111

TSD County: 99

Waste Category: Asbestos-containing waste

Disposal Method: Not reported Tons: 161.8176 Facility County: Los Angeles

Gepaid: CAD076205053 Contact: AMR CORPORATION

Telephone: 8179671069
Facility Addr2: Not reported
Mailing Name: Not reported

Mailing Address: 7000 WORLD WAY W

Mailing City,St,Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900455823

Gen County: Los Angeles
TSD EPA ID: CAD009007626
TSD County: Los Angeles

Waste Category: Asbestos-containing waste

Disposal Method: Disposal, Land Fill

Tons: 375.0460 Facility County: Los Angeles

Gepaid: CAD076205053 Contact: AMR CORPORATION

Telephone: 8179671069
Facility Addr2: Not reported
Mailing Name: Not reported

Mailing Address: 7000 WORLD WAY W

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

## AMERICAN A/L (Continued)

U001561814

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900455823

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAD008364432 TSD County: Los Angeles Waste Category: Pharmaceutical waste Disposal Method: Treatment, Incineration

Tons: .0250 Facility County: Los Angeles

Gepaid: CAD076205053 Contact: AMR CORPORATION

Telephone: 8179671069 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported

Mailing Address: 7000 WORLD WAY W Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900455823

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAD028409019 TSD County: Los Angeles Other organic solids Waste Category: Disposal Method: **Transfer Station** 

Tons: 2.3000 Facility County: Los Angeles

Gepaid: CAD076205053 AMR CORPORATION Contact:

Telephone: 8179671069 Facility Addr2: Not reported Mailing Name: Not reported

Mailing Address: 7000 WORLD WAY W

Mailing City, St, Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 900455823

Gen County: Los Angeles TSD EPA ID: CAD028409019 TSD County: Los Angeles

Unspecified aqueous solution Waste Category:

Disposal Method: Treatment, Tank

.0166 Tons: Facility County: Los Angeles

> Click this hyperlink while viewing on your computer to access 147 additional CA\_HAZNET: record(s) in the EDR Site Report.

Cortese:

CORTESE Region: Facility Addr2: Not reported

HIST UST:

Region: STATE Facility ID: 00000033789 Facility Type: Other Other Type: AIR CARRIER

Total Tanks: 0014 Contact Name: Not reported Telephone: 2136465513

Owner Name: AMERICAN AIRLINES, INC.

Owner Address: P.O. BOX 619616

MAP FINDINGS Map ID

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

## AMERICAN A/L (Continued)

U001561814

Owner City, St, Zip: DFW AIRPORT, TX 75261

Tank Num: 001 Container Num: 1 Year Installed: 1955 00050000 Tank Capacity: Tank Used for: **PRODUCT** Type of Fuel: Not reported Tank Construction: 1/2 inches Leak Detection: Not reported

002 Tank Num: Container Num: 13 Year Installed: 1955 Tank Capacity: 00001000 Tank Used for: WASTE WASTE OIL Type of Fuel: Tank Construction: Not reported Leak Detection: Visual

Tank Num: 003 Container Num: 15 Year Installed: 1955 Tank Capacity: 00050000 **PRODUCT** Tank Used for: Not reported Type of Fuel: Tank Construction: 1/2 unknown Leak Detection: Not reported

004 Tank Num: Container Num: 6 Year Installed: 1955 Tank Capacity: 00050000 Tank Used for: **PRODUCT** Type of Fuel: Not reported Tank Construction: 1/2 inches Leak Detection: Not reported

005 Tank Num: Container Num: 7 Year Installed: 1955 Tank Capacity: 00012000 Tank Used for: **PRODUCT** Type of Fuel: **REGULAR** Tank Construction: 1/2 inches Leak Detection: Visual

006 Tank Num: Container Num: 8 Year Installed: 1955 Tank Capacity: 00006000 Tank Used for: **PRODUCT** Type of Fuel: **REGULAR** Tank Construction: 1/2 inches Leak Detection: Visual

Tank Num: 007

Direction
Distance
Elevation

stance EDR ID Number evation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

# AMERICAN A/L (Continued)

U001561814

Container Num: 9
Year Installed: 1955
Tank Capacity: 00050000
Tank Used for: PRODUCT
Type of Fuel: Not reported
Tank Construction: 1/2 inches
Leak Detection: Not reported

Tank Num: 800 Container Num: 10 1955 Year Installed: 00050000 Tank Capacity: **PRODUCT** Tank Used for: Type of Fuel: Not reported Tank Construction: 1/2 inches Leak Detection: Not reported

009 Tank Num: Container Num: 11 Year Installed: 1955 Tank Capacity: 00050000 **PRODUCT** Tank Used for: Type of Fuel: Not reported Tank Construction: 1/2 inches Leak Detection: Not reported

Tank Num: 010 Container Num: 12

Year Installed: Not reported
Tank Capacity: 00000000
Tank Used for: PRODUCT
Type of Fuel: Not reported
Tank Construction: 3 inches
Leak Detection: None

Tank Num: 011 Container Num: 14 Year Installed: 1955 00001000 Tank Capacity: Tank Used for: WASTE Type of Fuel: WASTE OIL Tank Construction: Not reported Leak Detection: Visual

Tank Num: 012
Container Num: 4
Year Installed: 1955
Tank Capacity: 00050000
Tank Used for: PRODUCT
Type of Fuel: Not reported
Tank Construction: 1/2 inches
Leak Detection: Not reported

Tank Num: 013
Container Num: 2
Year Installed: 1955
Tank Capacity: 00050000

Direction Distance Elevation

Elevation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

AMERICAN A/L (Continued)

U001561814

1000360673 110000782895

**FINDS** 

UST

Cortese

**EDR ID Number** 

Tank Used for: PRODUCT
Type of Fuel: Not reported
Tank Construction: 1/2 inches
Leak Detection: Not reported

Tank Num: 014 Container Num: 3 Year Installed: 1955 Tank Capacity: 00050000 Tank Used for: **PRODUCT** Type of Fuel: Not reported Tank Construction: 1/2 inches Leak Detection: Not reported

G39 AMERICAN AIRLINES INCORPORATED

West 7000 WORLD WAY WEST 1/2-1 LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

0.508 mi.

2683 ft. Site 3 of 3 in cluster G

Relative: FINDS:

Lower Other Pertinent Environmental Activity Identified at Site

Actual: 107 ft.

AFS (Aerometric Information Retrieval System (AIRS) Facility Subsystem) replaces the former Compliance Data System (CDS), the National Emission Data System (NEDS), and the Storage and Retrieval of Aerometric Data (SAROAD). AIRS is the national repository for information concerning airborne pollution in the United States. AFS is used to track emissions and compliance data from industrial plants. AFS data are utilized by states to prepare State Implementation Plans to comply with regulatory programs and by EPA as an input for the estimation of total national emissions. AFS is undergoing a major redesign to support facility operating permits required under Title V of the Clean Air Act.

California - Hazardous Waste Tracking System - Datamart

The NEI (National Emissions Inventory) database contains information on stationary and mobile sources that emit criteria air pollutants and their precursors, as well as hazardous air pollutants (HAPs).

RCRAInfo is a national information system that supports the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) program through the tracking of events and activities related to facilities that generate, transport, and treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. RCRAInfo allows RCRA program staff to track the notification, permit, compliance, and corrective action activities required under RCRA.

Cortese:

Region: CORTESE Facility Addr2: Not reported

UST:

Local Agency: Los Angeles, Los Angeles County

Facility ID: 23947

Direction Distance

Distance Elevation Site EDR ID Number

Database(s) EPA ID Number

40 LAX TERMINAL 2 LUST S101297376 ENE 200 WORLD WY Cortese N/A

1/2-1 WESTCHESTER, CA 90045

0.599 mi. 3163 ft.

Relative: LUST:

Lower Region: STATE

Case Type: Other ground water affected Actual: Oross Street: SEPULVEDA

112 ft. Enf Type: Not reported Funding: Not reported

How Discovered: OM

How Stopped: Not reported Leak Cause: UNK Leak Source: UNK

Global Id: T0603701076
Stop Date: Not reported
Confirm Leak: Not reported
Workplan: Not reported
Prelim Assess: Not reported

Pollution Char: 1986-07-07 00:00:00

Remed Plan: Not reported
Remed Action: Not reported
Monitoring: Not reported
Close Date: Not reported

Discover Date: 1986-07-07 00:00:00

Enforcement Dt: Not reported

Release Date: 1986-07-07 00:00:00
Review Date: 1986-07-07 00:00:00
Enter Date: 1987-11-16 00:00:00

MTBE Date: Not reported GW Qualifier: Not reported Soil Qualifier: Not reported Max MTBE GW ppb: Not reported Max MTBE Soil ppb: Not reported

County: 19

Org Name: Not reported
Reg Board: Los Angeles Region
Status: Pollution Characterization

Chemical: 1

Contact Person: Not reported

Responsible Party: DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS

RP Address: 1 WORLD WY, LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

Interim: Not reported Oversight Prgm: LUST

Oversight Prgm: LU
MTBE Class: \*
MTBE Conc: 0
MTBE Fuel: 0

MTBE Tested: Not Required to be Tested.

Staff: YR Staff Initials: BC

Lead Agency: Local Agency Local Agency: 19050

Hydr Basin #: SAN FERNANDO VALLEY

Beneficial: Not reported Priority: Not reported Cleanup Fund Id: Not reported Work Suspended: Not reported

Direction Distance

Elevation Site Database(s) EPA ID Number

# LAX TERMINAL 2 (Continued)

S101297376

**EDR ID Number** 

Local Case #: Not reported
Case Number: 900450607
Qty Leaked: Not reported
Abate Method: Not reported

Operator: OLD CASENO WAS 080007

Water System Name:Not reported Well Name: Not reported

Distance To Lust: 0

Waste Discharge Global ID: Not reported Waste Disch Assigned Name: Not reported

Summary: UNKNOWN SOURCE. MANT OLD FUELING PITS HAD OPEN BOTTOMS AND MAY HAVE LEAKED

SUBSTANTIAL AMOUNTS OF FUEL. CONTAMINATION WAS DISCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION

TRENCHING.

LUST:

Region: 4
Staff: UNK
County: Los Angeles
Local Agency: 19050
Lead Agency: Local Agency
Case Type: Groundwater

Status: Pollution Characterization

Substance: 1

Cross Street: SEPULVEDA
Global ID: T0603701076
Enforcement Type: Not reported
Date Leak Discovered: 7/7/1986
Date Leak Record Entered: 11/16/1987
How Leak Discovered: OM

How Leak Stopped: Not reported Cause of Leak: UNK Leak Source: UNK

Date Leak Stopped: Not reported
Date Confirmation Began: Not reported

Operator: OLD CASENO WAS 080007

Water System: Not reported
Well Name: Not reported

Approx. Dist To Production Well (ft): 10341.950216908443267151511886

Abatement Method Used at the Site: Not reported Source of Cleanup Funding: Not reported Date Leak First Reported: 7/7/1986 Preliminary Site Assessment Workplan Submitted: Not reported Preliminary Site Assessment Began: Not reported Pollution Characterization Began: 7/7/1986 Remediation Plan Submitted: Not reported Remedial Action Underway: Not reported Post Remedial Action Monitoring Began: Not reported Date the Case was Closed: Not reported Date Case Last Changed on Database: 7/7/1986 Enforcement Action Date: Not reported Historical Max MTBE Date: Not reported Not reported Hist Max MTBE Conc in Groundwater: Not reported Hist Max MTBE Conc in Soil: Significant Interim Remedial Action Taken: Not reported

GW Qualifier: Not reported Soil Qualifier: Not reported Organization: Not reported

MAP FINDINGS Map ID

Direction Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

LAX TERMINAL 2 (Continued)

S101297376

Regional Board: 04

Owner Contact: Not reported

Responsible Party: DEPARTMENT OF AIRPORTS

RP Address: 1 WORLD WY, LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

Program: LUST Lat/Long: 33.944248 / -1

Local Agency Staff: PEJ

Beneficial Use: Not reported Priority: Not reported Cleanup Fund Id: Not reported Suspended: Not reported Local Case No: Not reported Not reported Substance Quantity: Assigned Name: Not reported W Global ID: Not reported

Summary: UNKNOWN SOURCE. MANT OLD FUELING PITS HAD OPEN BOTTOMS AND MAY HAVE

LEAKED SUBSTANTIAL AMOUNTS OF FUEL. CONTAMINATION WAS DISCOVERED

DURING CONSTRUCTION TRENCHING.

Cortese:

**CORTESE** Region: Facility Addr2: Not reported

41 S106517233 **TERMINAL #1 LAX** LUST East 100 WORLD WY N/A

1/2-1 WESTCHESTER, CA 90045

0.724 mi. 3820 ft.

LUST: Relative:

Region: STATE Lower

Case Type: Soil only Actual: SEPULVEDA Cross Street: 107 ft. Enf Type: Not reported Funding: Not reported

> How Discovered: OM

How Stopped: Not reported Leak Cause: Other Cause Leak Source: Piping Global Id: T0603701075 Stop Date: 1990-11-06 00:00:00

Confirm Leak: Not reported

Workplan: 1990-11-06 00:00:00

Prelim Assess: Not reported Pollution Char: Not reported Remed Plan: Not reported Remed Action: Not reported Not reported Monitoring: Close Date: Not reported

Discover Date: 1990-11-06 00:00:00

Enforcement Dt: Not reported

1990-11-06 00:00:00 Release Date: 1991-10-28 00:00:00 Review Date: Enter Date: 1991-10-26 00:00:00 MTBE Date: Not reported GW Qualifier: Not reported

Soil Qualifier: Not reported

Direction Distance

Distance Elevation Site EDR ID Number

EDR ID Number

EPA ID Number

## **TERMINAL #1 LAX (Continued)**

S106517233

Max MTBE GW ppb: Not reported Max MTBE Soil ppb: Not reported

County: 19

Org Name: Not reported Reg Board: Los Angeles Region

Status: Preliminary site assessment workplan submitted

Chemical: Gasoline
Contact Person: Not reported
Responsible Party: U.S. AIR
RP Address: SAME AS SITE
Interim: Not reported
Oversight Prgm: LUST

MTBE Class: \*
MTBE Conc: 0
MTBE Fuel: 1

MTBE Tested: Site NOT Tested for MTBE.Includes Unknown and Not Analyzed.

Staff: YR Staff Initials: PK

Lead Agency: Local Agency

Local Agency: 19050

Hydr Basin #: SAN FERNANDO VALLEY

Beneficial: Not reported Priority: Not reported Cleanup Fund Id: Not reported Work Suspended: Not reported Local Case #: Not reported Case Number: 900450598 Qty Leaked: Not reported Abate Method: Not reported

Operator: OLD CASENO WAS 102891-02

Water System Name:Not reported Well Name: Not reported

Distance To Lust: 0

Waste Discharge Global ID: Not reported Waste Disch Assigned Name: Not reported

Summary: Not reported

LUST:

 Region:
 4

 Staff:
 UNK

 County:
 Los Angeles

 Local Agency:
 19050

 Lead Agency:
 Local Agency

Case Type: Soil

Status: Preliminary site assessment workplan submitted

Substance: Gasoline
Cross Street: SEPULVEDA
Global ID: T0603701075
Enforcement Type: Not reported
Date Leak Discovered: 11/6/1990
Date Leak Record Entered: 10/26/1991
How Leak Discovered: OM

How Leak Stopped: Not reported Cause of Leak: Other Cause Leak Source: Piping Date Leak Stopped: 11/6/1990 Date Confirmation Began: Not reported

MAP FINDINGS Map ID Direction

Distance

**EDR ID Number** Elevation Site Database(s) **EPA ID Number** 

## **TERMINAL #1 LAX (Continued)**

S106517233

Operator: OLD CASENO WAS 102891-02

Water System: Not reported Well Name: Not reported

Approx. Dist To Production Well (ft): 10341.950216908443267151511886

Abatement Method Used at the Site: Not reported Source of Cleanup Funding: Not reported 11/6/1990 Date Leak First Reported: Preliminary Site Assessment Workplan Submitted: 11/6/1990 Preliminary Site Assessment Began: Not reported Pollution Characterization Began: Not reported Remediation Plan Submitted: Not reported Remedial Action Underway: Not reported Not reported Post Remedial Action Monitoring Began: Date the Case was Closed: Not reported 10/28/1991 Date Case Last Changed on Database: **Enforcement Action Date:** Not reported Historical Max MTBE Date: Not reported Hist Max MTBE Conc in Groundwater: Not reported Hist Max MTBE Conc in Soil: Not reported Significant Interim Remedial Action Taken: Not reported

GW Qualifier: Not reported Soil Qualifier: Not reported Organization: Not reported

Regional Board: 04

Owner Contact: Not reported Responsible Party: U.S. AIR SAME AS SITE RP Address:

Program: LUST

33.944248 / -1 Lat/Long:

Local Agency Staff: PEJ

Beneficial Use: Not reported Priority: Not reported Cleanup Fund Id: Not reported Suspended: Not reported Not reported Local Case No: Substance Quantity: Not reported Assigned Name: Not reported W Global ID: Not reported Summary: Not reported

# ORPHAN SUMMARY

City	EDR ID	Site Name	Site Address	Zip	Database(s)
LOS ANGELES	S108743949	CALTRANS DIST 7 CONSTR/EA07-4J2504	RTE 1 PM 42.7-43.6 @CENTURY BLVD	90045	HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S103679782	MURPHY INDUSTRIAL COATINGS INC	RTE 10 AT 10/60 SEPERATION		HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S103679783	MURPHY IND COATING LOS ANGELES	RTE 134 / PASS ST OC LA RVR BR		HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S108211956	LAX WORLD AIRPORTS	5210,13,23,28,33,45 W 94TH ST	90045	HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S108198582	B&W LAX TRUCK REPAIR INC	5600 W ARBOR VITAE	90045	HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S100932655	CITY OF LOS ANGELES	CAL STATE LOS ANGELES		HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S108211962	LAX WORLD AIRPORTS	9715,9306,9734,9737,9738 HINDRY AVE	90045	HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S102804827	BARNARD TRANSPORTATION	I-5 HWY / HWY 118 AT THE PAX		HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S106895207	LAX FIRE DRILL PIT	0000 IMPERIAL HWY	90045	LA Co. Site Mitigation
LOS ANGELES	S107144052	YAMATO TRANSPORT	5353 W IMPERIAL HWY STE 850	90045	HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S108209912	JALUX AMERICAS INC	6041 W IMPERIAL HWY STE D	90045	HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S102801764	UNOCAL SO CAL. DIV. PIPE LINE	SO. IMPERIAL HWY, E. OF BLOOM-		HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	2007707152	LAX INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT	LAX INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT		HMIRS
LOS ANGELES	S102058052	SHELL OIL #204-2928-0538	1695 W PACIFIC COAST HWY		LOS ANGELES CO. HMS
LOS ANGELES	S108740844	BLU AUTOBODY GROUP INC	731 W PACIFIC COAST HWY		LOS ANGELES CO. HMS
LOS ANGELES	S107030361	THOUSAND OAKS COUNTY 1962	11100 SANTA MONICA BL. STE. 300		SWF/LF
LOS ANGELES	S108211958	LAX WORLD AIRPORTS	5334,5340,5351,5413,5440 96TH ST	90045	HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S106483761	SAV-MOR OIL CO (FORMER)	4217 WEST THIRD ST		SLIC
LOS ANGELES	S106484026	THE GROVE AT FARMERS MARKET	6301 WEST THIRD ST		SLIC
LOS ANGELES	S106483732	LESLIE FAMILY TRUST	3566/3580 WEST THIRD ST		SLIC
LOS ANGELES	S102798959	1X MOUNTAINS RECRTN & CONCV AUTHORITY	LA TUNA CANYON ROAD / HWY 210		HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S107541008		VEH STOP @ SO ON HWY 5/N OF STATE ST		CDL
LOS ANGELES	2007710139	400 WORLD WAY LAX	400 WORLD WAY LAX		HMIRS
LOS ANGELES	S108750153	LAX RUNWAY PROJECT	7800 WORLD WAY WEST	90045	HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	1008152660	US TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ADMIN LAX	1 WORLD WAY 6TH FLOOR	90045	FINDS
LOS ANGELES	S101617490	CHEVRON USA, LOS ANGELES AIRPO	6400 W WORLD WAY	90045	CA FID UST, SWEEPS UST
LOS ANGELES	S105083972	KIEWIT PACIFIC CO	7800 WORLD WAY WEST	90045	HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S105938446	LAXFUEL CORP	690O,7253-7265 WORLD WAY WEST	90045	AIRS
LOS ANGELES	S106834386	LAXFUEL CORP	690 7253-7265 WORLD WEST WAY	90045	AIRS
LOS ANGELES	S108223869	US AIRWAYS - MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT	7183 WORLD WAY - LAX	90045	HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S108432473	MENZIES AVIATION GROUP, INC.	6951 WORLD WEST WAY	90045	AIRS
LOS ANGELES	U001561825	CHEVRON USA, LOS ANGELES AIRPO	6400 WORLD WAY WEST	90045	HIST UST
LOS ANGELES	S102800061	FAIR PRINCESS (#FP2975)	WORLD CRUISE CTR		HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S102801068	FEDERAL AVIATION	WORLDWAY WEST 7000 BLK	90045	HAZNET
LOS ANGELES	S105937663	EUA/ONSITE, L P	7000 WORLDWAY WEST	90045	AIRS
LOS ANGELES COUNTY	S105642458	1X MCKESSON DRUG CO	2		HAZNET, LUST, CHMIRS
WESTCHESTER	S103891106	KOREAN AIRLINES FREIGHT	6101 IMPERIAL HWY E	90045	LUST
WESTCHESTER	S104581966	LONGS DRUG STORE # 430	8900 SEPULVEDA WEST WY	90045	HAZNET

To maintain currency of the following federal and state databases, EDR contacts the appropriate governmental agency on a monthly or quarterly basis, as required.

**Number of Days to Update:** Provides confirmation that EDR is reporting records that have been updated within 90 days from the date the government agency made the information available to the public.

#### **FEDERAL RECORDS**

NPL: National Priority List

National Priorities List (Superfund). The NPL is a subset of CERCLIS and identifies over 1,200 sites for priority cleanup under the Superfund Program. NPL sites may encompass relatively large areas. As such, EDR provides polygon coverage for over 1,000 NPL site boundaries produced by EPA's Environmental Photographic Interpretation Center (EPIC) and regional EPA offices.

Date of Government Version: 01/31/2008 Source: EPA
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/08/2008 Telephone: N/A

Number of Days to Update: 38 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 04/28/2008
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### **NPL Site Boundaries**

Sources:

EPA's Environmental Photographic Interpretation Center (EPIC)

Telephone: 202-564-7333

EPA Region 1 EPA Region 6

Telephone 617-918-1143 Telephone: 214-655-6659

EPA Region 3 EPA Region 7

Telephone 215-814-5418 Telephone: 913-551-7247

EPA Region 4 EPA Region 8

Telephone 404-562-8033 Telephone: 303-312-6774

EPA Region 5 EPA Region 9

Telephone 312-886-6686 Telephone: 415-947-4246

EPA Region 10

Telephone 206-553-8665

#### Proposed NPL: Proposed National Priority List Sites

A site that has been proposed for listing on the National Priorities List through the issuance of a proposed rule in the Federal Register. EPA then accepts public comments on the site, responds to the comments, and places on the NPL those sites that continue to meet the requirements for listing.

Date of Government Version: 01/31/2008 Source: EPA
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/04/2008 Telephone: N/A

Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008 Last EDR Contact: 01/28/2008

Number of Days to Update: 42 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 04/28/2008
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### **DELISTED NPL:** National Priority List Deletions

The National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) establishes the criteria that the EPA uses to delete sites from the NPL. In accordance with 40 CFR 300.425.(e), sites may be deleted from the NPL where no further response is appropriate.

Date of Government Version: 01/31/2008 Source: EPA
Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/08/2008 Telephone: N/A

Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008 Last EDR Contact: 01/28/2008

Number of Days to Update: 38 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 04/28/2008
Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### NPL LIENS: Federal Superfund Liens

Federal Superfund Liens. Under the authority granted the USEPA by CERCLA of 1980, the USEPA has the authority to file liens against real property in order to recover remedial action expenditures or when the property owner received notification of potential liability. USEPA compiles a listing of filed notices of Superfund Liens.

Date of Government Version: 10/15/1991 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/02/1994 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/30/1994

Number of Days to Update: 56

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-564-4267 Last EDR Contact: 02/19/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

#### CERCLIS: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Information System

CERCLIS contains data on potentially hazardous waste sites that have been reported to the USEPA by states, municipalities, private companies and private persons, pursuant to Section 103 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA). CERCLIS contains sites which are either proposed to or on the National Priorities List (NPL) and sites which are in the screening and assessment phase for possible inclusion on the NPL.

Date of Government Version: 01/09/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/05/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/20/2008

Number of Days to Update: 15

Source: EPA

Telephone: 703-412-9810 Last EDR Contact: 04/18/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/16/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### CERCLIS-NFRAP: CERCLIS No Further Remedial Action Planned

Archived sites are sites that have been removed and archived from the inventory of CERCLIS sites. Archived status indicates that, to the best of EPA's knowledge, assessment at a site has been completed and that EPA has determined no further steps will be taken to list this site on the National Priorities List (NPL), unless information indicates this decision was not appropriate or other considerations require a recommendation for listing at a later time. This decision does not necessarily mean that there is no hazard associated with a given site; it only means that, based upon available information, the location is not judged to be a potential NPL site.

Date of Government Version: 12/03/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/06/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/20/2008

Number of Days to Update: 76

Source: EPA

Telephone: 703-412-9810 Last EDR Contact: 03/17/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/16/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### LIENS 2: CERCLA Lien Information

A Federal CERCLA ('Superfund') lien can exist by operation of law at any site or property at which EPA has spent Superfund monies. These monies are spent to investigate and address releases and threatened releases of contamination. CERCLIS provides information as to the identity of these sites and properties.

Date of Government Version: 02/08/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/07/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/20/2008

Number of Days to Update: 13

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-564-6023 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

## **CORRACTS:** Corrective Action Report

CORRACTS identifies hazardous waste handlers with RCRA corrective action activity.

Date of Government Version: 12/12/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/18/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/20/2008

Number of Days to Update: 64

Source: EPA

Telephone: 800-424-9346 Last EDR Contact: 03/03/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/02/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### RCRA-TSDF: RCRA - Transporters, Storage and Disposal

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Transporters are individuals or entities that move hazardous waste from the generator offsite to a facility that can recycle, treat, store, or dispose of the waste. TSDFs treat, store, or dispose of the waste.

Date of Government Version: 03/06/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/06/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/18/2008

Number of Days to Update: 43

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: (415) 495-8895 Last EDR Contact: 03/06/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### RCRA-LQG: RCRA - Large Quantity Generators

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Large quantity generators (LQGs) generate over 1,000 kilograms (kg) of hazardous waste, or over 1 kg of acutely hazardous waste per month.

Date of Government Version: 03/06/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/06/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/18/2008

Number of Days to Update: 43

Source: Environmental Protection Agency Telephone: (415) 495-8895

Last EDR Contact: 03/06/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

## RCRA-SQG: RCRA - Small Quantity Generators

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Small quantity generators (SQGs) generate between 100 kg and 1,000 kg of hazardous waste per month.

Date of Government Version: 03/06/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/06/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/18/2008

Number of Days to Update: 43

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: (415) 495-8895 Last EDR Contact: 03/06/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

## RCRA-CESQG: RCRA - Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generators

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Conditionally exempt small quantity generators (CESQGs) generate less than 100 kg of hazardous waste, or less than 1 kg of acutely hazardous waste per month.

Date of Government Version: 03/06/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/06/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/18/2008

Number of Days to Update: 43

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: (415) 495-8895 Last EDR Contact: 03/06/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

## RCRA-NonGen: RCRA - Non Generators

RCRAInfo is EPA's comprehensive information system, providing access to data supporting the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976 and the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments (HSWA) of 1984. The database includes selective information on sites which generate, transport, store, treat and/or dispose of hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). Non-Generators do not presently generate hazardous waste.

Date of Government Version: 03/06/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/06/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/18/2008

Number of Days to Update: 43

Source: Environmental Protection Agency Telephone: (415) 495-8895

Last EDR Contact: 03/06/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008

Data Release Frequency: Varies

#### US ENG CONTROLS: Engineering Controls Sites List

A listing of sites with engineering controls in place. Engineering controls include various forms of caps, building foundations, liners, and treatment methods to create pathway elimination for regulated substances to enter environmental media or effect human health.

Date of Government Version: 01/18/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/31/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008

Number of Days to Update: 46

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 703-603-0695 Last EDR Contact: 03/31/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

#### US INST CONTROL: Sites with Institutional Controls

A listing of sites with institutional controls in place. Institutional controls include administrative measures, such as groundwater use restrictions, construction restrictions, property use restrictions, and post remediation care requirements intended to prevent exposure to contaminants remaining on site. Deed restrictions are generally required as part of the institutional controls.

Date of Government Version: 01/18/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/31/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008

Number of Days to Update: 46

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 703-603-0695 Last EDR Contact: 03/31/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

#### ERNS: Emergency Response Notification System

Emergency Response Notification System. ERNS records and stores information on reported releases of oil and hazardous substances.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/23/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008

Number of Days to Update: 54

Source: National Response Center, United States Coast Guard

Telephone: 202-267-2180 Last EDR Contact: 04/22/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/21/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

#### HMIRS: Hazardous Materials Information Reporting System

Hazardous Materials Incident Report System. HMIRS contains hazardous material spill incidents reported to DOT.

Date of Government Version: 10/31/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/17/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008

Number of Days to Update: 60

Source: U.S. Department of Transportation

Telephone: 202-366-4555 Last EDR Contact: 04/16/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

#### DOT OPS: Incident and Accident Data

Department of Transporation, Office of Pipeline Safety Incident and Accident data.

Date of Government Version: 02/14/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/27/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/20/2008

Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: Department of Transporation, Office of Pipeline Safety

Telephone: 202-366-4595 Last EDR Contact: 02/27/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/26/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

#### **CDL:** Clandestine Drug Labs

A listing of clandestine drug lab locations. The U.S. Department of Justice ("the Department") provides this web site as a public service. It contains addresses of some locations where law enforcement agencies reported they found chemicals or other items that indicated the presence of either clandestine drug laboratories or dumpsites. In most cases, the source of the entries is not the Department, and the Department has not verified the entry and does not guarantee its accuracy. Members of the public must verify the accuracy of all entries by, for example, contacting local law enforcement and local health departments.

Date of Government Version: 09/01/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/03/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 12/28/2007

Number of Days to Update: 25

Source: Drug Enforcement Administration

Telephone: 202-307-1000 Last EDR Contact: 03/28/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/23/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### US BROWNFIELDS: A Listing of Brownfields Sites

Included in the listing are brownfields properties addresses by Cooperative Agreement Recipients and brownfields properties addressed by Targeted Brownfields Assessments. Targeted Brownfields Assessments-EPA's Targeted Brownfields Assessments (TBA) program is designed to help states, tribes, and municipalities--especially those without EPA Brownfields Assessment Demonstration Pilots--minimize the uncertainties of contamination often associated with brownfields. Under the TBA program, EPA provides funding and/or technical assistance for environmental assessments at brownfields sites throughout the country. Targeted Brownfields Assessments supplement and work with other efforts under EPA's Brownfields Initiative to promote cleanup and redevelopment of brownfields. Cooperative Agreement Recipients-States, political subdivisions, territories, and Indian tribes become Brownfields Cleanup Revolving Loan Fund (BCRLF) cooperative agreement recipients when they enter into BCRLF cooperative agreements with the U.S. EPA selects BCRLF cooperative agreement recipients based on a proposal and application process. BCRLF cooperative agreement recipients must use EPA funds provided through BCRLF cooperative agreement for specified brownfields-related cleanup activities.

Date of Government Version: 01/03/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/17/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/20/2008

Number of Days to Update: 34

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-566-2777 Last EDR Contact: 04/18/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

#### DOD: Department of Defense Sites

This data set consists of federally owned or administered lands, administered by the Department of Defense, that have any area equal to or greater than 640 acres of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/10/2006 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/11/2007

Number of Days to Update: 62

Source: USGS Telephone: 703-692-8801 Last EDR Contact: 02/08/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/05/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

#### FUDS: Formerly Used Defense Sites

The listing includes locations of Formerly Used Defense Sites properties where the US Army Corps of Engineers is actively working or will take necessary cleanup actions.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2006 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/31/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/11/2007

Number of Days to Update: 41

Source: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Telephone: 202-528-4285 Last EDR Contact: 04/03/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

#### LUCIS: Land Use Control Information System

LUCIS contains records of land use control information pertaining to the former Navy Base Realignment and Closure properties.

Date of Government Version: 12/09/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/11/2006 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/11/2007

Number of Days to Update: 31

Source: Department of the Navy Telephone: 843-820-7326 Last EDR Contact: 03/10/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/09/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

## CONSENT: Superfund (CERCLA) Consent Decrees

Major legal settlements that establish responsibility and standards for cleanup at NPL (Superfund) sites. Released periodically by United States District Courts after settlement by parties to litigation matters.

Date of Government Version: 09/01/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/03/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 12/28/2007

Number of Days to Update: 25

Source: Department of Justice, Consent Decree Library

Telephone: Varies

Last EDR Contact: 04/22/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/21/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

ROD: Records Of Decision

Record of Decision. ROD documents mandate a permanent remedy at an NPL (Superfund) site containing technical

and health information to aid in the cleanup.

Date of Government Version: 01/14/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/22/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/30/2008

Number of Days to Update: 8

Source: EPA

Telephone: 703-416-0223 Last EDR Contact: 03/31/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

**UMTRA:** Uranium Mill Tailings Sites

Uranium ore was mined by private companies for federal government use in national defense programs. When the mills shut down, large piles of the sand-like material (mill tailings) remain after uranium has been extracted from the ore. Levels of human exposure to radioactive materials from the piles are low; however, in some cases tailings were used as construction materials before the potential health hazards of the tailings were recognized.

Date of Government Version: 07/13/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/03/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/24/2008

Number of Days to Update: 52

Source: Department of Energy Telephone: 505-845-0011 Last EDR Contact: 03/17/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/16/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

**ODI:** Open Dump Inventory

An open dump is defined as a disposal facility that does not comply with one or more of the Part 257 or Part 258 Subtitle D Criteria.

Date of Government Version: 06/30/1985 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/09/2004 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/17/2004

Number of Days to Update: 39

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 800-424-9346 Last EDR Contact: 06/09/2004 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A

Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

**DEBRIS REGION 9:** Torres Martinez Reservation Illegal Dump Site Locations

A listing of illegal dump sites location on the Torres Martinez Indian Reservation located in eastern Riverside County and northern Imperial County, California.

Date of Government Version: 12/28/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/28/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/24/2008

Number of Days to Update: 27

Source: EPA, Region 9 Telephone: 415-972-3336 Last EDR Contact: 03/24/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/23/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

MINES: Mines Master Index File

Contains all mine identification numbers issued for mines active or opened since 1971. The data also includes violation information.

Date of Government Version: 02/07/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/26/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/18/2008

Number of Days to Update: 23

Source: Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration

Telephone: 303-231-5959 Last EDR Contact: 03/26/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/23/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

TRIS: Toxic Chemical Release Inventory System

Toxic Release Inventory System. TRIS identifies facilities which release toxic chemicals to the air, water and land in reportable quantities under SARA Title III Section 313.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2006 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/29/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/18/2008

Number of Days to Update: 49

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-566-0250 Last EDR Contact: 02/29/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/16/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act

Toxic Substances Control Act. TSCA identifies manufacturers and importers of chemical substances included on the TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory list. It includes data on the production volume of these substances by plant

site.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2002 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/14/2006 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/30/2006

Number of Days to Update: 46

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-260-5521 Last EDR Contact: 04/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: Every 4 Years

FTTS: FIFRA/ TSCA Tracking System - FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide Act)/TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)

FTTS tracks administrative cases and pesticide enforcement actions and compliance activities related to FIFRA, TSCA and EPCRA (Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act). To maintain currency, EDR contacts the Agency on a quarterly basis.

Date of Government Version: 01/15/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/22/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/30/2008

Number of Days to Update: 8

Source: EPA/Office of Prevention, Pesticides and Toxic Substances

Telephone: 202-566-1667 Last EDR Contact: 03/17/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/16/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

FTTS INSP: FIFRA/ TSCA Tracking System - FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide Act)/TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)
A listing of FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System (FTTS) inspections and enforcements.

Date of Government Version: 01/15/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/22/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/30/2008

Number of Days to Update: 8

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-566-1667 Last EDR Contact: 03/17/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/16/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

HIST FTTS: FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System Administrative Case Listing

A complete administrative case listing from the FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System (FTTS) for all ten EPA regions. The information was obtained from the National Compliance Database (NCDB). NCDB supports the implementation of FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act) and TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act). Some EPA regions are now closing out records. Because of that, and the fact that some EPA regions are not providing EPA Headquarters with updated records, it was decided to create a HIST FTTS database. It included records that may not be included in the newer FTTS database updates. This database is no longer updated.

Date of Government Version: 10/19/2006 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/01/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/10/2007

Number of Days to Update: 40

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-564-2501 Last EDR Contact: 12/17/2007

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 03/17/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

HIST FTTS INSP: FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System Inspection & Enforcement Case Listing

A complete inspection and enforcement case listing from the FIFRA/TSCA Tracking System (FTTS) for all ten EPA regions. The information was obtained from the National Compliance Database (NCDB). NCDB supports the implementation of FIFRA (Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act) and TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act). Some EPA regions are now closing out records. Because of that, and the fact that some EPA regions are not providing EPA Headquarters with updated records, it was decided to create a HIST FTTS database. It included records that may not be included in the newer FTTS database updates. This database is no longer updated.

Date of Government Version: 10/19/2006 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/01/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/10/2007

Number of Days to Update: 40

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-564-2501 Last EDR Contact: 12/17/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 03/17/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SSTS: Section 7 Tracking Systems

Section 7 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act, as amended (92 Stat. 829) requires all registered pesticide-producing establishments to submit a report to the Environmental Protection Agency by March 1st each year. Each establishment must report the types and amounts of pesticides, active ingredients and devices being produced, and those having been produced and sold or distributed in the past year.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2006 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/14/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/18/2008

Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-564-4203 Last EDR Contact: 04/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

ICIS: Integrated Compliance Information System

The Integrated Compliance Information System (ICIS) supports the information needs of the national enforcement and compliance program as well as the unique needs of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program.

Date of Government Version: 07/27/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/13/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/11/2007

Number of Days to Update: 59

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-564-5088 Last EDR Contact: 04/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

PADS: PCB Activity Database System

PCB Activity Database. PADS Identifies generators, transporters, commercial storers and/or brokers and disposers of PCB's who are required to notify the EPA of such activities.

Date of Government Version: 12/04/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/07/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008

Number of Days to Update: 39

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-566-0500 Last EDR Contact: 02/07/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/05/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

MLTS: Material Licensing Tracking System

MLTS is maintained by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and contains a list of approximately 8,100 sites which possess or use radioactive materials and which are subject to NRC licensing requirements. To maintain currency, EDR contacts the Agency on a quarterly basis.

Date of Government Version: 01/15/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/07/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008

Number of Days to Update: 39

Source: Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Telephone: 301-415-7169 Last EDR Contact: 03/31/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

**RADINFO:** Radiation Information Database

The Radiation Information Database (RADINFO) contains information about facilities that are regulated by U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations for radiation and radioactivity.

Date of Government Version: 01/29/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/31/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008

Number of Days to Update: 46

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 202-343-9775 Last EDR Contact: 01/31/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 04/28/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### FINDS: Facility Index System/Facility Registry System

Facility Index System. FINDS contains both facility information and 'pointers' to other sources that contain more detail. EDR includes the following FINDS databases in this report: PCS (Permit Compliance System), AIRS (Aerometric Information Retrieval System), DOCKET (Enforcement Docket used to manage and track information on civil judicial enforcement cases for all environmental statutes), FURS (Federal Underground Injection Control), C-DOCKET (Criminal Docket System used to track criminal enforcement actions for all environmental statutes), FFIS (Federal Facilities Information System), STATE (State Environmental Laws and Statutes), and PADS (PCB Activity Data System).

Date of Government Version: 01/04/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/10/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/20/2008

Number of Days to Update: 41

Source: EPA

Telephone: (415) 947-8000 Last EDR Contact: 03/31/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

## RAATS: RCRA Administrative Action Tracking System

RCRA Administration Action Tracking System. RAATS contains records based on enforcement actions issued under RCRA pertaining to major violators and includes administrative and civil actions brought by the EPA. For administration actions after September 30, 1995, data entry in the RAATS database was discontinued. EPA will retain a copy of the database for historical records. It was necessary to terminate RAATS because a decrease in agency resources made it impossible to continue to update the information contained in the database.

Date of Government Version: 04/17/1995 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/03/1995 Date Made Active in Reports: 08/07/1995

Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: EPA

Telephone: 202-564-4104 Last EDR Contact: 03/03/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/02/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

## **BRS:** Biennial Reporting System

The Biennial Reporting System is a national system administered by the EPA that collects data on the generation and management of hazardous waste. BRS captures detailed data from two groups: Large Quantity Generators (LQG) and Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/06/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/13/2007

Number of Days to Update: 38

Source: EPA/NTIS Telephone: 800-424-9346 Last EDR Contact: 03/13/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/09/2008 Data Release Frequency: Biennially

## STATE AND LOCAL RECORDS

#### HIST CAL-SITES: Calsites Database

The Calsites database contains potential or confirmed hazardous substance release properties. In 1996, California EPA reevaluated and significantly reduced the number of sites in the Calsites database. No longer updated by the state agency. It has been replaced by ENVIROSTOR.

Date of Government Version: 08/08/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/03/2006 Date Made Active in Reports: 08/24/2006

Number of Days to Update: 21

Source: Department of Toxic Substance Control

Telephone: 916-323-3400 Last EDR Contact: 02/25/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/26/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

#### CA BOND EXP. PLAN: Bond Expenditure Plan

Department of Health Services developed a site-specific expenditure plan as the basis for an appropriation of Hazardous Substance Cleanup Bond Act funds. It is not updated.

Date of Government Version: 01/01/1989 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/27/1994 Date Made Active in Reports: 08/02/1994

Number of Days to Update: 6

Source: Department of Health Services

Telephone: 916-255-2118 Last EDR Contact: 05/31/1994 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A

Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

#### SCH: School Property Evaluation Program

This category contains proposed and existing school sites that are being evaluated by DTSC for possible hazardous materials contamination. In some cases, these properties may be listed in the CalSites category depending on the level of threat to public health and safety or the environment they pose.

Date of Government Version: 02/26/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/27/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/27/2008

Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control

Telephone: 916-323-3400 Last EDR Contact: 02/27/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 02/25/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### TOXIC PITS: Toxic Pits Cleanup Act Sites

Toxic PITS Cleanup Act Sites. TOXIC PITS identifies sites suspected of containing hazardous substances where cleanup has not yet been completed.

Date of Government Version: 07/01/1995 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/30/1995 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/26/1995

Number of Days to Update: 27

Source: State Water Resources Control Board

Telephone: 916-227-4364 Last EDR Contact: 02/11/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 04/28/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

#### SWF/LF (SWIS): Solid Waste Information System

Active, Closed and Inactive Landfills. SWF/LF records typically contain an inventory of solid waste disposal facilities or landfills. These may be active or inactive facilities or open dumps that failed to meet RCRA Section 4004 criteria for solid waste landfills or disposal sites.

Date of Government Version: 03/10/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/12/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 33

Source: Integrated Waste Management Board

Telephone: 916-341-6320 Last EDR Contact: 03/12/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/09/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### WMUDS/SWAT: Waste Management Unit Database

Waste Management Unit Database System. WMUDS is used by the State Water Resources Control Board staff and the Regional Water Quality Control Boards for program tracking and inventory of waste management units. WMUDS is composed of the following databases: Facility Information, Scheduled Inspections Information, Waste Management Unit Information, SWAT Program Information, SWAT Report Summary Information, SWAT Report Summary Data, Chapter 15 (formerly Subchapter 15) Information, Chapter 15 Monitoring Parameters, TPCA Program Information, RCRA Program Information, Closure Information, and Interested Parties Information.

Date of Government Version: 04/01/2000 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/10/2000 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/10/2000

Number of Days to Update: 30

Source: State Water Resources Control Board

Telephone: 916-227-4448 Last EDR Contact: 03/03/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/02/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

## CA WDS: Waste Discharge System

Sites which have been issued waste discharge requirements.

Date of Government Version: 06/19/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/20/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/29/2007

Number of Days to Update: 9

Source: State Water Resources Control Board

Telephone: 916-341-5227 Last EDR Contact: 03/17/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/16/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### CORTESE: "Cortese" Hazardous Waste & Substances Sites List

The sites for the list are designated by the State Water Resource Control Board (LUST), the Integrated Waste Board (SWF/LS), and the Department of Toxic Substances Control (Cal-Sites). This listing is no longer updated by the state agency.

Date of Government Version: 04/01/2001 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/29/2001 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/26/2001

Number of Days to Update: 58

Source: CAL EPA/Office of Emergency Information

Telephone: 916-323-3400 Last EDR Contact: 04/21/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/21/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

**SWRCY**: Recycler Database

A listing of recycling facilities in California.

Date of Government Version: 01/07/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/09/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 36

Source: Department of Conservation

Telephone: 916-323-3836 Last EDR Contact: 04/09/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/07/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

LUST REG 9: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Report

Orange, Riverside, San Diego counties. For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources

Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 03/01/2001 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/23/2001 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/21/2001

Number of Days to Update: 28

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board San Diego Region (9)

Telephone: 858-637-5595 Last EDR Contact: 04/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG 8: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks

California Regional Water Quality Control Board Santa Ana Region (8). For more current information, please refer

to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 02/14/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/15/2005 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/28/2005

Number of Days to Update: 41

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Santa Ana Region (8)

Telephone: 909-782-4496 Last EDR Contact: 02/05/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/05/2008

Data Release Frequency: Varies

LUST REG 6V: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Case Listing

Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, San Bernardino counties.

Date of Government Version: 06/07/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/07/2005 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/29/2005

Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Victorville Branch Office (6)

Telephone: 760-241-7365 Last EDR Contact: 03/31/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG 6L: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Case Listing

For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 09/09/2003 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/10/2003 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/07/2003

Number of Days to Update: 27

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Lahontan Region (6)

Telephone: 530-542-5572 Last EDR Contact: 03/03/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/02/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LUST REG 5: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Database

Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Alameda, Alpine, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Calveras, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Kern, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Napa, Nevada, Placer, Plumas,

Sacramento, San Joaquin, Shasta, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Tulare, Tuolumne, Yolo, Yuba counties.

Date of Government Version: 01/01/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/23/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Valley Region (5)

Telephone: 916-464-4834 Last EDR Contact: 04/23/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### LUST REG 4: Underground Storage Tank Leak List

Los Angeles, Ventura counties. For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 09/07/2004 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/07/2004 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/12/2004

Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Los Angeles Region (4)

Telephone: 213-576-6710 Last EDR Contact: 03/24/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/23/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

#### LUST REG 3: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Database

Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Monterey, San Benito, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz counties.

Date of Government Version: 05/19/2003 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/19/2003 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/02/2003

Number of Days to Update: 14

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Coast Region (3)

Telephone: 805-542-4786 Last EDR Contact: 02/11/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/12/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

## LUST REG 2: Fuel Leak List

Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, Sonoma counties.

Date of Government Version: 09/30/2004 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/20/2004 Date Made Active in Reports: 11/19/2004

Number of Days to Update: 30

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board San Francisco Bay Region (2)

Telephone: 510-622-2433 Last EDR Contact: 04/07/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/07/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### LUST REG 1: Active Toxic Site Investigation

Del Norte, Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino, Modoc, Siskiyou, Sonoma, Trinity counties. For more current information, please refer to the State Water Resources Control Board's LUST database.

Date of Government Version: 02/01/2001 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/28/2001 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/29/2001

Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board North Coast (1)

Telephone: 707-570-3769 Last EDR Contact: 02/19/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

## LUST: Geotracker's Leaking Underground Fuel Tank Report

Leaking Underground Storage Tank Incident Reports. LUST records contain an inventory of reported leaking underground storage tank incidents. Not all states maintain these records, and the information stored varies by state. For more information on a particular leaking underground storage tank sites, please contact the appropriate regulatory agency.

Date of Government Version: 01/07/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/09/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 36

Source: State Water Resources Control Board

Telephone: see region list Last EDR Contact: 04/09/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/07/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### LUST REG 7: Leaking Underground Storage Tank Case Listing

Leaking Underground Storage Tank locations. Imperial, Riverside, San Diego, Santa Barbara counties.

Date of Government Version: 02/26/2004 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/26/2004 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/24/2004

Number of Days to Update: 27

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Colorado River Basin Region (7)

Telephone: 760-776-8943 Last EDR Contact: 02/19/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

CA FID UST: Facility Inventory Database

The Facility Inventory Database (FID) contains a historical listing of active and inactive underground storage tank locations from the State Water Resource Control Board. Refer to local/county source for current data.

Date of Government Version: 10/31/1994 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/05/1995 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/29/1995

Number of Days to Update: 24

Source: California Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 916-341-5851 Last EDR Contact: 12/28/1998 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A

Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SLIC: Statewide SLIC Cases

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality

from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 01/07/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/09/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 36

Source: State Water Resources Control Board

Telephone: 866-480-1028 Last EDR Contact: 01/09/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/07/2008

Data Release Frequency: Varies

SLIC REG 1: Active Toxic Site Investigations

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality

from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 04/03/2003 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/07/2003 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/25/2003

Number of Days to Update: 18

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board, North Coast Region (1)

Telephone: 707-576-2220 Last EDR Contact: 02/19/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008

Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SLIC REG 2: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality

from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 09/30/2004 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/20/2004 Date Made Active in Reports: 11/19/2004

Number of Days to Update: 30

Source: Regional Water Quality Control Board San Francisco Bay Region (2)

Telephone: 510-286-0457 Last EDR Contact: 04/07/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 04/07/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

SLIC REG 3: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality

from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 05/18/2006 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/18/2006 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/15/2006

Number of Days to Update: 28

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Coast Region (3)

Telephone: 805-549-3147 Last EDR Contact: 02/11/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/12/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

SLIC REG 4: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality

from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 11/17/2004 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/18/2004 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/04/2005

Number of Days to Update: 47

Source: Region Water Quality Control Board Los Angeles Region (4)

Telephone: 213-576-6600 Last EDR Contact: 04/21/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/21/2008

Data Release Frequency: Varies

SLIC REG 5: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality

from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 04/01/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/05/2005 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/21/2005

Number of Days to Update: 16

Source: Regional Water Quality Control Board Central Valley Region (5)

Telephone: 916-464-3291 Last EDR Contact: 03/31/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

SLIC REG 6V: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality

from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 05/24/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/25/2005 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/16/2005

Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: Regional Water Quality Control Board, Victorville Branch

Telephone: 619-241-6583 Last EDR Contact: 03/31/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

SLIC REG 6L: SLIC Sites

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality

from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 09/07/2004 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/07/2004 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/12/2004

Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Lahontan Region

Telephone: 530-542-5574 Last EDR Contact: 03/03/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/02/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SLIC REG 7: SLIC List

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality

from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 11/24/2004 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/29/2004 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/04/2005

Number of Days to Update: 36

Source: California Regional Quality Control Board, Colorado River Basin Region

Telephone: 760-346-7491 Last EDR Contact: 03/03/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

SLIC REG 8: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality

from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 04/03/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/03/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 11

Source: California Region Water Quality Control Board Santa Ana Region (8)

Telephone: 951-782-3298 Last EDR Contact: 03/31/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

SLIC REG 9: Spills, Leaks, Investigation & Cleanup Cost Recovery Listing

The SLIC (Spills, Leaks, Investigations and Cleanup) program is designed to protect and restore water quality

from spills, leaks, and similar discharges.

Date of Government Version: 09/10/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 09/11/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/28/2007

Number of Days to Update: 17

Source: California Regional Water Quality Control Board San Diego Region (9)

Telephone: 858-467-2980 Last EDR Contact: 02/25/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/26/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

**UST:** Active UST Facilities

Active UST facilities gathered from the local regulatory agencies

Date of Government Version: 01/07/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/09/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2008

Number of Days to Update: 30

Source: SWRCB Telephone: 916-480-1028 Last EDR Contact: 04/09/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/07/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

UST MENDOCINO: Mendocino County UST Database

A listing of underground storage tank locations in Mendocino County.

Date of Government Version: 03/24/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/25/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/09/2008

Number of Days to Update: 15

Source: Department of Public Health

Telephone: 707-463-4466 Last EDR Contact: 03/24/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/23/2008

Data Release Frequency: Varies

HIST UST: Hazardous Substance Storage Container Database

The Hazardous Substance Storage Container Database is a historical listing of UST sites. Refer to local/county

source for current data.

Date of Government Version: 10/15/1990 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/25/1991 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/12/1991

Number of Days to Update: 18

Source: State Water Resources Control Board

Telephone: 916-341-5851 Last EDR Contact: 07/26/2001 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A

Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

LIENS: Environmental Liens Listing

A listing of property locations with environmental liens for California where DTSC is a lien holder.

Date of Government Version: 02/05/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/06/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 37

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control

Telephone: 916-323-3400 Last EDR Contact: 02/05/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/05/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

**AST:** Aboveground Petroleum Storage Tank Facilities

Registered Aboveground Storage Tanks.

Date of Government Version: 11/01/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/27/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 79

Source: State Water Resources Control Board

Telephone: 916-341-5712 Last EDR Contact: 01/28/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 04/28/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

SWEEPS UST: SWEEPS UST Listing

Statewide Environmental Evaluation and Planning System. This underground storage tank listing was updated and maintained by a company contacted by the SWRCB in the early 1990's. The listing is no longer updated or maintained.

The local agency is the contact for more information on a site on the SWEEPS list.

Date of Government Version: 06/01/1994 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/07/2005 Date Made Active in Reports: 08/11/2005

Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: State Water Resources Control Board

Telephone: N/A

Last EDR Contact: 06/03/2005 Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A

Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

CHMIRS: California Hazardous Material Incident Report System

California Hazardous Material Incident Reporting System. CHMIRS contains information on reported hazardous material incidents (accidental releases or spills).

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/23/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/06/2007

Number of Days to Update: 42

Source: Office of Emergency Services Telephone: 916-845-8400 Last EDR Contact: 02/19/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

NOTIFY 65: Proposition 65 Records

Proposition 65 Notification Records. NOTIFY 65 contains facility notifications about any release which could impact drinking water and thereby expose the public to a potential health risk.

Date of Government Version: 10/21/1993 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/01/1993 Date Made Active in Reports: 11/19/1993

Number of Days to Update: 18

Source: State Water Resources Control Board

Telephone: 916-445-3846 Last EDR Contact: 04/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

**DEED:** Deed Restriction Listing

Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse Program Facility Sites with Deed Restrictions & Hazardous Waste Management Program Facility Sites with Deed / Land Use Restriction. The DTSC Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse Program (SMBRP) list includes sites cleaned up under the program's oversight and generally does not include current or former hazardous waste facilities that required a hazardous waste facility permit. The list represents deed restrictions that are active. Some sites have multiple deed restrictions. The DTSC Hazardous Waste Management Program (HWMP) has developed a list of current or former hazardous waste facilities that have a recorded land use restriction at the local county recorder's office. The land use restrictions on this list were required by the DTSC HWMP as a result of the presence of hazardous substances that remain on site after the facility (or part of the facility) has been closed or cleaned up. The types of land use restriction include deed notice, deed restriction, or a land use restriction that binds current and future owners.

Date of Government Version: 04/01/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/02/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 12

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control

Telephone: 916-323-3400 Last EDR Contact: 04/02/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

VCP: Voluntary Cleanup Program Properties

Contains low threat level properties with either confirmed or unconfirmed releases and the project proponents have request that DTSC oversee investigation and/or cleanup activities and have agreed to provide coverage for DTSC's costs.

Date of Government Version: 02/26/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/27/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/27/2008

Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control

Telephone: 916-323-3400 Last EDR Contact: 02/27/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/26/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

**DRYCLEANERS:** Cleaner Facilities

A list of drycleaner related facilities that have EPA ID numbers. These are facilities with certain SIC codes: power laundries, family and commercial; garment pressing and cleaner's agents; linen supply; coin-operated laundries and cleaning; drycleaning plants, except rugs; carpet and upholster cleaning; industrial launderers; laundry and garment services.

Date of Government Version: 07/31/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/31/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 08/09/2007

Number of Days to Update: 9

Source: Department of Toxic Substance Control

Telephone: 916-327-4498 Last EDR Contact: 04/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

WIP: Well Investigation Program Case List

Well Investigation Program case in the San Gabriel and San Fernando Valley area.

Date of Government Version: 10/25/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/23/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: Los Angeles Water Quality Control Board

Telephone: 213-576-6726 Last EDR Contact: 04/23/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/21/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

CDL: Clandestine Drug Labs

A listing of drug lab locations. Listing of a location in this database does not indicate that any illegal drug lab materials were or were not present there, and does not constitute a determination that the location either requires or does not require additional cleanup work.

Date of Government Version: 09/30/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/15/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 11/07/2007

Number of Days to Update: 23

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control

Telephone: 916-255-6504 Last EDR Contact: 04/21/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/21/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

**RESPONSE:** State Response Sites

Identifies confirmed release sites where DTSC is involved in remediation, either in a lead or oversight capacity.

These confirmed release sites are generally high-priority and high potential risk.

Date of Government Version: 02/26/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/27/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/27/2008

Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control

Telephone: 916-323-3400 Last EDR Contact: 02/27/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/26/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

**HAZNET:** Facility and Manifest Data

Facility and Manifest Data. The data is extracted from the copies of hazardous waste manifests received each year by the DTSC. The annual volume of manifests is typically 700,000 - 1,000,000 annually, representing approximately 350,000 - 500,000 shipments. Data are from the manifests submitted without correction, and therefore many contain some invalid values for data elements such as generator ID, TSD ID, waste category, and disposal method.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2006 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/04/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 11/07/2007

Number of Days to Update: 34

Source: California Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 916-255-1136 Last EDR Contact: 02/08/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/05/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

EMI: Emissions Inventory Data

Toxics and criteria pollutant emissions data collected by the ARB and local air pollution agencies.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/17/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/10/2007

Number of Days to Update: 23

Source: California Air Resources Board

Telephone: 916-322-2990 Last EDR Contact: 04/18/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

**ENVIROSTOR:** EnviroStor Database

The Department of Toxic Substances Control's (DTSC's) Site Mitigation and Brownfields Reuse Program's (SMBRP's) EnviroStor database identifes sites that have known contamination or sites for which there may be reasons to investigate further. The database includes the following site types: Federal Superfund sites (National Priorities List (NPL)); State Response, including Military Facilities and State Superfund; Voluntary Cleanup; and School sites. EnviroStor provides similar information to the information that was available in CalSites, and provides additional site information, including, but not limited to, identification of formerly-contaminated properties that have been released for reuse, properties where environmental deed restrictions have been recorded to prevent inappropriate land uses, and risk characterization information that is used to assess potential impacts to public health and the environment at contaminated sites.

Date of Government Version: 02/26/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/27/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/27/2008

Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: Department of Toxic Substances Control

Telephone: 916-323-3400 Last EDR Contact: 02/27/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/26/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

**HAULERS:** Registered Waste Tire Haulers Listing A listing of registered waste tire haulers.

Date of Government Version: 02/12/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/14/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: Integrated Waste Management Board

Telephone: 916-341-6422 Last EDR Contact: 04/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/09/2008

Data Release Frequency: Varies

#### TRIBAL RECORDS

INDIAN RESERV: Indian Reservations

This map layer portrays Indian administered lands of the United States that have any area equal to or greater

than 640 acres.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/08/2006 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/11/2007

Number of Days to Update: 34

Source: USGS

Telephone: 202-208-3710 Last EDR Contact: 02/08/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/05/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

INDIAN ODI: Report on the Status of Open Dumps on Indian Lands

Location of open dumps on Indian land.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/1998 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/03/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/24/2008

Number of Days to Update: 52

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 703-308-8245 Last EDR Contact: 02/25/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/26/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R7: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

LUSTs on Indian land in Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska

Date of Government Version: 06/01/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/14/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/05/2007

Number of Days to Update: 21

Source: EPA Region 7 Telephone: 913-551-7003 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R8: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

LUSTs on Indian land in Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah and Wyoming.

Date of Government Version: 02/20/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/04/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008

Number of Days to Update: 13

Source: EPA Region 8 Telephone: 303-312-6271 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

INDIAN LUST R1: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

A listing of leaking underground storage tank locations on Indian Land.

Date of Government Version: 03/12/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/14/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/20/2008

Number of Days to Update: 6

Source: EPA Region 1 Telephone: 617-918-1313 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

**INDIAN LUST R6:** Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land LUSTs on Indian land in New Mexico and Oklahoma.

Date of Government Version: 02/28/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/29/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008

Number of Days to Update: 17

Source: EPA Region 6 Telephone: 214-665-6597 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN LUST R9: Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land LUSTs on Indian land in Arizona, California, New Mexico and Nevada

Date of Government Version: 02/25/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/26/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008

Number of Days to Update: 20

Source: Environmental Protection Agency

Telephone: 415-972-3372 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

**INDIAN LUST R10:** Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land LUSTs on Indian land in Alaska, Idaho, Oregon and Washington.

Date of Government Version: 02/21/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/26/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/20/2008

Number of Days to Update: 23

Source: EPA Region 10 Telephone: 206-553-2857 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

**INDIAN LUST R4:** Leaking Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land LUSTs on Indian land in Florida, Mississippi and North Carolina.

Date of Government Version: 09/05/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/02/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/11/2007

Number of Days to Update: 9

Source: EPA Region 4 Telephone: 404-562-8677 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

**INDIAN UST R1:** Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land
A listing of underground storage tank locations on Indian Land.

Date of Government Version: 03/12/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/14/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/20/2008

Number of Days to Update: 6

Source: EPA, Region 1 Telephone: 617-918-1313 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R6: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

No description is available for this data

Date of Government Version: 02/28/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/29/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008

Number of Days to Update: 17

Source: EPA Region 6 Telephone: 214-665-7591 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

INDIAN UST R7: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

No description is available for this data

Date of Government Version: 06/01/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/14/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 07/05/2007

Number of Days to Update: 21

Source: EPA Region 7 Telephone: 913-551-7003 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R9: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

No description is available for this data

Date of Government Version: 02/25/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/26/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/20/2008

Number of Days to Update: 23

Source: EPA Region 9 Telephone: 415-972-3368 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

INDIAN UST R4: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

No description is available for this data

Date of Government Version: 09/05/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/02/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 10/11/2007

Number of Days to Update: 9

Source: EPA Region 4 Telephone: 404-562-9424 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

INDIAN UST R5: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

No description is available for this data

Date of Government Version: 12/21/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/21/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/24/2008

Number of Days to Update: 34

Source: EPA Region 5 Telephone: 312-886-6136 Last EDR Contact: 12/21/2007

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

INDIAN UST R10: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

No description is available for this data

Date of Government Version: 02/21/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/26/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/20/2008

Number of Days to Update: 23

Source: EPA Region 10 Telephone: 206-553-2857 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

INDIAN UST R8: Underground Storage Tanks on Indian Land

No description is available for this data

Date of Government Version: 02/20/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/04/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/17/2008

Number of Days to Update: 13

Source: EPA Region 8 Telephone: 303-312-6137 Last EDR Contact: 02/15/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### **EDR PROPRIETARY RECORDS**

Manufactured Gas Plants: EDR Proprietary Manufactured Gas Plants

The EDR Proprietary Manufactured Gas Plant Database includes records of coal gas plants (manufactured gas plants) compiled by EDR's researchers. Manufactured gas sites were used in the United States from the 1800's to 1950's to produce a gas that could be distributed and used as fuel. These plants used whale oil, rosin, coal, or a mixture of coal, oil, and water that also produced a significant amount of waste. Many of the byproducts of the gas production, such as coal tar (oily waste containing volatile and non-volatile chemicals), sludges, oils and other compounds are potentially hazardous to human health and the environment. The byproduct from this process was frequently disposed of directly at the plant site and can remain or spread slowly, serving as a continuous source of soil and groundwater contamination.

Date of Government Version: N/A Date Data Arrived at EDR: N/A Date Made Active in Reports: N/A Number of Days to Update: N/A

Source: EDR, Inc. Telephone: N/A Last EDR Contact: N/A

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: N/A

Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

#### **COUNTY RECORDS**

#### **ALAMEDA COUNTY:**

#### **Contaminated Sites**

A listing of contaminated sites overseen by the Toxic Release Program (oil and groundwater contamination from chemical releases and spills) and the Leaking Underground Storage Tank Program (soil and ground water contamination from leaking petroleum USTs).

Date of Government Version: 01/28/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/29/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 16

Source: Alameda County Environmental Health Services

Telephone: 510-567-6700 Last EDR Contact: 04/21/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/21/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

# **Underground Tanks**

Underground storage tank sites located in Alameda county.

Date of Government Version: 01/28/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/29/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2008

Number of Days to Update: 10

Source: Alameda County Environmental Health Services

Telephone: 510-567-6700 Last EDR Contact: 04/21/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/21/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

#### **CONTRA COSTA COUNTY:**

#### Site List

List includes sites from the underground tank, hazardous waste generator and business plan/2185 programs.

Date of Government Version: 03/07/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/11/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/27/2008

Number of Days to Update: 16

Source: Contra Costa Health Services Department

Telephone: 925-646-2286 Last EDR Contact: 02/25/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/26/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

# FRESNO COUNTY:

### **CUPA Resources List**

Certified Unified Program Agency. CUPA's are responsible for implementing a unified hazardous materials and hazardous waste management regulatory program. The agency provides oversight of businesses that deal with hazardous materials, operate underground storage tanks or aboveground storage tanks.

Date of Government Version: 01/16/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/17/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 28

Source: Dept. of Community Health Telephone: 559-445-3271 Last EDR Contact: 04/18/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

#### KERN COUNTY:

# Underground Storage Tank Sites & Tank Listing

Kern County Sites and Tanks Listing.

Date of Government Version: 12/17/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/18/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2008

Number of Days to Update: 52

Source: Kern County Environment Health Services Department

Telephone: 661-862-8700 Last EDR Contact: 04/16/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/02/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

# LOS ANGELES COUNTY:

### San Gabriel Valley Areas of Concern

San Gabriel Valley areas where VOC contamination is at or above the MCL as designated by region 9 EPA office.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/1998 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/07/1999 Date Made Active in Reports: N/A

Number of Days to Update: 0

Source: EPA Region 9 Telephone: 415-972-3178 Last EDR Contact: 04/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

#### **HMS: Street Number List**

Industrial Waste and Underground Storage Tank Sites.

Date of Government Version: 11/29/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/22/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 23

Source: Department of Public Works

Telephone: 626-458-3517 Last EDR Contact: 02/11/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/12/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

#### **List of Solid Waste Facilities**

Solid Waste Facilities in Los Angeles County.

Date of Government Version: 02/12/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/21/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/27/2008

Number of Days to Update: 35

Source: La County Department of Public Works

Telephone: 818-458-5185 Last EDR Contact: 02/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/12/2008

Data Release Frequency: Varies

# City of Los Angeles Landfills

Landfills owned and maintained by the City of Los Angeles.

Date of Government Version: 03/01/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/20/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 25

Source: Engineering & Construction Division

Telephone: 213-473-7869 Last EDR Contact: 03/12/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/09/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

#### Site Mitigation List

Industrial sites that have had some sort of spill or complaint.

Date of Government Version: 05/30/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/11/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 08/09/2007

Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: Community Health Services Telephone: 323-890-7806 Last EDR Contact: 02/11/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/12/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

# City of El Segundo Underground Storage Tank

Underground storage tank sites located in El Segundo city.

Date of Government Version: 02/11/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/21/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: City of El Segundo Fire Department

Telephone: 310-524-2236 Last EDR Contact: 02/11/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/12/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

### City of Long Beach Underground Storage Tank

Underground storage tank sites located in the city of Long Beach.

Date of Government Version: 03/28/2003 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/23/2003 Date Made Active in Reports: 11/26/2003

Number of Days to Update: 34

Source: City of Long Beach Fire Department

Telephone: 562-570-2563 Last EDR Contact: 02/19/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

### City of Torrance Underground Storage Tank

Underground storage tank sites located in the city of Torrance.

Date of Government Version: 02/26/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/27/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 16

Source: City of Torrance Fire Department

Telephone: 310-618-2973 Last EDR Contact: 02/25/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/12/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

#### MARIN COUNTY:

### **Underground Storage Tank Sites**

Currently permitted USTs in Marin County.

Date of Government Version: 02/04/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/21/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: Public Works Department Waste Management

Telephone: 415-499-6647 Last EDR Contact: 01/28/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 04/28/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

#### **NAPA COUNTY:**

#### **Sites With Reported Contamination**

A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in Napa county.

Date of Government Version: 01/15/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/16/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: Napa County Department of Environmental Management

Telephone: 707-253-4269 Last EDR Contact: 04/07/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/23/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

#### Closed and Operating Underground Storage Tank Sites

Underground storage tank sites located in Napa county.

Date of Government Version: 01/15/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/16/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2008

Number of Days to Update: 23

Source: Napa County Department of Environmental Management

Telephone: 707-253-4269 Last EDR Contact: 04/21/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/23/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

### **ORANGE COUNTY:**

#### List of Industrial Site Cleanups

Petroleum and non-petroleum spills.

Date of Government Version: 03/03/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/20/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 25

Source: Health Care Agency Telephone: 714-834-3446 Last EDR Contact: 03/06/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/02/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

# List of Underground Storage Tank Cleanups

Orange County Underground Storage Tank Cleanups (LUST).

Date of Government Version: 03/03/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/25/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 20

Source: Health Care Agency Telephone: 714-834-3446 Last EDR Contact: 03/06/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/02/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

### List of Underground Storage Tank Facilities

Orange County Underground Storage Tank Facilities (UST).

Date of Government Version: 03/03/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/18/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/09/2008

Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: Health Care Agency Telephone: 714-834-3446 Last EDR Contact: 03/06/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/02/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### PLACER COUNTY:

#### **Master List of Facilities**

List includes aboveground tanks, underground tanks and cleanup sites.

Date of Government Version: 07/23/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 07/23/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 08/09/2007

Number of Days to Update: 17

Source: Placer County Health and Human Services

Telephone: 530-889-7312 Last EDR Contact: 03/17/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/16/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

#### RIVERSIDE COUNTY:

# **Listing of Underground Tank Cleanup Sites**

Riverside County Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Sites (LUST).

Date of Government Version: 08/06/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/07/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/26/2007

Number of Days to Update: 50

Source: Department of Public Health

Telephone: 951-358-5055 Last EDR Contact: 04/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### **Underground Storage Tank Tank List**

Underground storage tank sites located in Riverside county.

Date of Government Version: 08/06/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/07/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/24/2007

Number of Days to Update: 48

Source: Health Services Agency Telephone: 951-358-5055 Last EDR Contact: 04/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

### SACRAMENTO COUNTY:

#### **Contaminated Sites**

List of sites where unauthorized releases of potentially hazardous materials have occurred.

Date of Government Version: 02/11/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/27/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 16

Source: Sacramento County Environmental Management

Telephone: 916-875-8406 Last EDR Contact: 02/27/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 04/28/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

# **ML - Regulatory Compliance Master List**

Any business that has hazardous materials on site - hazardous material storage sites, underground storage tanks, waste generators.

Date of Government Version: 02/11/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/27/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 16

Source: Sacramento County Environmental Management

Telephone: 916-875-8406 Last EDR Contact: 02/27/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 04/28/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

# SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY:

#### **Hazardous Material Permits**

This listing includes underground storage tanks, medical waste handlers/generators, hazardous materials handlers, hazardous waste generators, and waste oil generators/handlers.

Date of Government Version: 03/18/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/19/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 26

Source: San Bernardino County Fire Department Hazardous Materials Division

Telephone: 909-387-3041 Last EDR Contact: 03/03/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 12/03/2007 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

### SAN DIEGO COUNTY:

#### **Hazardous Materials Management Division Database**

The database includes: HE58 - This report contains the business name, site address, business phone number, establishment 'H' permit number, type of permit, and the business status. HE17 - In addition to providing the same information provided in the HE58 listing, HE17 provides inspection dates, violations received by the establishment, hazardous waste generated, the quantity, method of storage, treatment/disposal of waste and the hauler, and information on underground storage tanks. Unauthorized Release List - Includes a summary of environmental contamination cases in San Diego County (underground tank cases, non-tank cases, groundwater contamination, and soil contamination are included.)

Date of Government Version: 05/16/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/18/2005 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/16/2005

Number of Days to Update: 29

Source: Hazardous Materials Management Division

Telephone: 619-338-2268 Last EDR Contact: 04/02/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### **Solid Waste Facilities**

San Diego County Solid Waste Facilities.

Date of Government Version: 08/01/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/05/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 9

Source: Department of Health Services

Telephone: 619-338-2209 Last EDR Contact: 02/19/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

### **Environmental Case Listing**

The listing contains all underground tank release cases and projects pertaining to properties contaminated with hazardous substances that are actively under review by the Site Assessment and Mitigation Program.

Date of Government Version: 11/28/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/13/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 32

Source: San Diego County Department of Environmental Health

Telephone: 619-338-2371 Last EDR Contact: 04/23/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

# SAN FRANCISCO COUNTY:

#### **Local Oversite Facilities**

A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in San Francisco county.

Date of Government Version: 03/03/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/04/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 10

Source: Department Of Public Health San Francisco County

Telephone: 415-252-3920 Last EDR Contact: 03/03/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/02/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### **Underground Storage Tank Information**

Underground storage tank sites located in San Francisco county.

Date of Government Version: 03/03/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/04/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 10

Source: Department of Public Health

Telephone: 415-252-3920 Last EDR Contact: 03/03/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/02/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY:

### San Joaquin Co. UST

A listing of underground storage tank locations in San Joaquin county.

Date of Government Version: 02/01/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/26/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 17

Source: Environmental Health Department

Telephone: N/A

Last EDR Contact: 04/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

#### SAN MATEO COUNTY:

#### **Business Inventory**

List includes Hazardous Materials Business Plan, hazardous waste generators, and underground storage tanks.

Date of Government Version: 01/31/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/01/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 13

Source: San Mateo County Environmental Health Services Division

Telephone: 650-363-1921 Last EDR Contact: 04/07/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/07/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

#### Fuel Leak List

A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in San Mateo county.

Date of Government Version: 01/09/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/11/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 34

Source: San Mateo County Environmental Health Services Division

Telephone: 650-363-1921 Last EDR Contact: 04/07/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/07/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

### SANTA CLARA COUNTY:

#### HIST LUST - Fuel Leak Site Activity Report

A listing of open and closed leaking underground storage tanks. This listing is no longer updated by the county. Leaking underground storage tanks are now handled by the Department of Environmental Health.

Date of Government Version: 03/29/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/30/2005 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/21/2005

Number of Days to Update: 22

Source: Santa Clara Valley Water District

Telephone: 408-265-2600 Last EDR Contact: 03/24/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/23/2008 Data Release Frequency: No Update Planned

### **LOP Listing**

A listing of leaking underground storage tanks located in Santa Clara county.

Date of Government Version: 02/01/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/05/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 9

Source: Department of Environmental Health

Telephone: 408-918-3417 Last EDR Contact: 04/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/23/2008 Data Release Frequency: Varies

#### **Hazardous Material Facilities**

Hazardous material facilities, including underground storage tank sites.

Date of Government Version: 03/04/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/04/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 10

Source: City of San Jose Fire Department

Telephone: 408-277-4659 Last EDR Contact: 03/03/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/02/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

#### SOLANO COUNTY:

### **Leaking Underground Storage Tanks**

A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in Solano county.

Date of Government Version: 09/24/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 10/23/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 11/07/2007

Number of Days to Update: 15

Source: Solano County Department of Environmental Management

Telephone: 707-784-6770 Last EDR Contact: 03/24/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/23/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

# **Underground Storage Tanks**

Underground storage tank sites located in Solano county.

Date of Government Version: 01/07/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/30/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2008

Number of Days to Update: 9

Source: Solano County Department of Environmental Management

Telephone: 707-784-6770 Last EDR Contact: 03/24/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/23/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

# SONOMA COUNTY:

#### **Leaking Underground Storage Tank Sites**

A listing of leaking underground storage tank sites located in Sonoma county.

Date of Government Version: 01/22/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/22/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 23

Source: Department of Health Services

Telephone: 707-565-6565 Last EDR Contact: 04/21/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/21/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

### SUTTER COUNTY:

#### **Underground Storage Tanks**

Underground storage tank sites located in Sutter county.

Date of Government Version: 05/04/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 05/04/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 05/24/2007

Number of Days to Update: 20

Source: Sutter County Department of Agriculture

Telephone: 530-822-7500 Last EDR Contact: 03/31/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Semi-Annually

# **VENTURA COUNTY:**

# Business Plan, Hazardous Waste Producers, and Operating Underground Tanks

The BWT list indicates by site address whether the Environmental Health Division has Business Plan (B), Waste Producer (W), and/or Underground Tank (T) information.

Date of Government Version: 02/27/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/25/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 20

Source: Ventura County Environmental Health Division

Telephone: 805-654-2813 Last EDR Contact: 03/12/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/09/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### Inventory of Illegal Abandoned and Inactive Sites

Ventura County Inventory of Closed, Illegal Abandoned, and Inactive Sites.

Date of Government Version: 08/01/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 08/29/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 09/26/2007

Number of Days to Update: 28

Source: Environmental Health Division

Telephone: 805-654-2813 Last EDR Contact: 02/19/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/19/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

#### **Listing of Underground Tank Cleanup Sites**

Ventura County Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Sites (LUST).

Date of Government Version: 02/27/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 03/25/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 20

Source: Environmental Health Division

Telephone: 805-654-2813 Last EDR Contact: 03/12/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/09/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### **Underground Tank Closed Sites List**

Ventura County Operating Underground Storage Tank Sites (UST)/Underground Tank Closed Sites List.

Date of Government Version: 12/26/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 01/09/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 02/08/2008

Number of Days to Update: 30

Source: Environmental Health Division

Telephone: 805-654-2813 Last EDR Contact: 04/09/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/07/2008 Data Release Frequency: Quarterly

#### YOLO COUNTY:

# **Underground Storage Tank Comprehensive Facility Report**

Underground storage tank sites located in Yolo county.

Date of Government Version: 01/29/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/20/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 03/14/2008

Number of Days to Update: 23

Source: Yolo County Department of Health

Telephone: 530-666-8646 Last EDR Contact: 04/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/14/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

# **OTHER DATABASE(S)**

Depending on the geographic area covered by this report, the data provided in these specialty databases may or may not be complete. For example, the existence of wetlands information data in a specific report does not mean that all wetlands in the area covered by the report are included. Moreover, the absence of any reported wetlands information does not necessarily mean that wetlands do not exist in the area covered by the report.

# CT MANIFEST: Hazardous Waste Manifest Data

Facility and manifest data. Manifest is a document that lists and tracks hazardous waste from the generator through transporters to a tsd facility.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2005 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 06/15/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 08/20/2007

Number of Days to Update: 66

Source: Department of Environmental Protection

Telephone: 860-424-3375 Last EDR Contact: 03/14/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/09/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

NJ MANIFEST: Manifest Information

Hazardous waste manifest information.

Date of Government Version: 09/30/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/04/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 12/31/2007

Number of Days to Update: 27

Source: Department of Environmental Protection

Telephone: N/A

Last EDR Contact: 04/03/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/30/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

NY MANIFEST: Facility and Manifest Data

Manifest is a document that lists and tracks hazardous waste from the generator through transporters to a TSD

facility.

Date of Government Version: 02/15/2008 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 02/28/2008 Date Made Active in Reports: 04/09/2008

Number of Days to Update: 41

Source: Department of Environmental Conservation

Telephone: 518-402-8651 Last EDR Contact: 02/28/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 05/26/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

PA MANIFEST: Manifest Information

Hazardous waste manifest information.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2006 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 12/21/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/10/2008

Number of Days to Update: 20

Source: Department of Environmental Protection

Telephone: N/A

Last EDR Contact: 03/10/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/09/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

RI MANIFEST: Manifest information

Hazardous waste manifest information

Date of Government Version: 10/01/2007 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 11/09/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 01/15/2008

Number of Days to Update: 67

Source: Department of Environmental Management

Telephone: 401-222-2797 Last EDR Contact: 03/17/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 06/16/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

WI MANIFEST: Manifest Information

Hazardous waste manifest information.

Date of Government Version: 12/31/2006 Date Data Arrived at EDR: 04/27/2007 Date Made Active in Reports: 06/08/2007

Number of Days to Update: 42

Source: Department of Natural Resources

Telephone: N/A

Last EDR Contact: 04/07/2008

Next Scheduled EDR Contact: 07/07/2008 Data Release Frequency: Annually

**Oil/Gas Pipelines:** This data was obtained by EDR from the USGS in 1994. It is referred to by USGS as GeoData Digital Line Graphs from 1:100,000-Scale Maps. It was extracted from the transportation category including some oil, but primarily gas pipelines.

# **Electric Power Transmission Line Data**

Source: PennWell Corporation Telephone: (800) 823-6277

This map includes information copyrighted by PennWell Corporation. This information is provided on a best effort basis and PennWell Corporation does not guarantee its accuracy nor warrant its fitness for any particular purpose. Such information has been reprinted with the permission of PennWell.

**Sensitive Receptors:** There are individuals deemed sensitive receptors due to their fragile immune systems and special sensitivity to environmental discharges. These sensitive receptors typically include the elderly, the sick, and children. While the location of all sensitive receptors cannot be determined, EDR indicates those buildings and facilities - schools, daycares, hospitals, medical centers, and nursing homes - where individuals who are sensitive receptors are likely to be located.

### **AHA Hospitals:**

Source: American Hospital Association, Inc.

Telephone: 312-280-5991

The database includes a listing of hospitals based on the American Hospital Association's annual survey of hospitals.

# **Medical Centers: Provider of Services Listing**

Source: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

Telephone: 410-786-3000

A listing of hospitals with Medicare provider number, produced by Centers of Medicare & Medicaid Services,

a federal agency within the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

#### **Nursing Homes**

Source: National Institutes of Health

Telephone: 301-594-6248

Information on Medicare and Medicaid certified nursing homes in the United States.

# **Public Schools**

Source: National Center for Education Statistics

Telephone: 202-502-7300

The National Center for Education Statistics' primary database on elementary

and secondary public education in the United States. It is a comprehensive, annual, national statistical database of all public elementary and secondary schools and school districts, which contains data that are comparable across all states.

#### **Private Schools**

Source: National Center for Education Statistics

Telephone: 202-502-7300

The National Center for Education Statistics' primary database on private school locations in the United States.

# Daycare Centers: Licensed Facilities Source: Department of Social Services

Telephone: 916-657-4041

**Flood Zone Data:** This data, available in select counties across the country, was obtained by EDR in 1999 from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Data depicts 100-year and 500-year flood zones as defined by FEMA.

**NWI:** National Wetlands Inventory. This data, available in select counties across the country, was obtained by EDR in 2002 and 2005 from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

### STREET AND ADDRESS INFORMATION

© 2008 Tele Atlas North America, Inc. All rights reserved. This material is proprietary and the subject of copyright protection and other intellectual property rights owned by or licensed to Tele Atlas North America, Inc. The use of this material is subject to the terms of a license agreement. You will be held liable for any unauthorized copying or disclosure of this material.

# **GEOCHECK®- PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE ADDENDUM**

#### **TARGET PROPERTY ADDRESS**

LAX

6981 WORLD WAY WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90045

### **TARGET PROPERTY COORDINATES**

Latitude (North): 33.94338 - 33° 56' 36.2" Longitude (West): 118.4121 - 118° 24' 43.6"

Universal Tranverse Mercator: Zone 11 UTM X (Meters): 369501.2 UTM Y (Meters): 3756581.8

Elevation: 116 ft. above sea level

# **USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP**

Target Property Map: 33118-H4 VENICE, CA

Most Recent Revision: 1981

EDR's GeoCheck Physical Setting Source Addendum is provided to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of potential contaminant migration.

Assessment of the impact of contaminant migration generally has two principle investigative components:

- 1. Groundwater flow direction, and
- 2. Groundwater flow velocity.

Groundwater flow direction may be impacted by surface topography, hydrology, hydrogeology, characteristics of the soil, and nearby wells. Groundwater flow velocity is generally impacted by the nature of the geologic strata.

# **GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION INFORMATION**

Groundwater flow direction for a particular site is best determined by a qualified environmental professional using site-specific well data. If such data is not reasonably ascertainable, it may be necessary to rely on other sources of information, such as surface topographic information, hydrologic information, hydrogeologic data collected on nearby properties, and regional groundwater flow information (from deep aquifers).

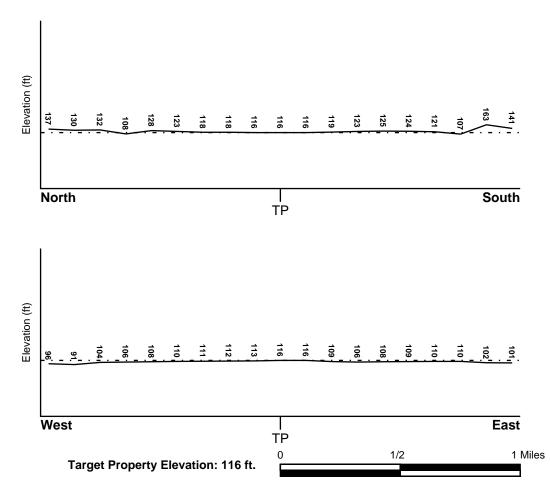
# **TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION**

Surface topography may be indicative of the direction of surficial groundwater flow. This information can be used to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of nearby contaminated properties or, should contamination exist on the target property, what downgradient sites might be impacted.

#### TARGET PROPERTY TOPOGRAPHY

General Topographic Gradient: General ENE

#### SURROUNDING TOPOGRAPHY: ELEVATION PROFILES



Source: Topography has been determined from the USGS 7.5' Digital Elevation Model and should be evaluated on a relative (not an absolute) basis. Relative elevation information between sites of close proximity should be field verified.

#### **HYDROLOGIC INFORMATION**

Surface water can act as a hydrologic barrier to groundwater flow. Such hydrologic information can be used to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of nearby contaminated properties or, should contamination exist on the target property, what downgradient sites might be impacted.

Refer to the Physical Setting Source Map following this summary for hydrologic information (major waterways and bodies of water).

**FEMA FLOOD ZONE** 

FEMA Flood Electronic Data

Target Property County LOS ANGELES, CA

YES - refer to the Overview Map and Detail Map

Flood Plain Panel at Target Property:

0601370089D

Additional Panels in search area:

0601180000A

**NATIONAL WETLAND INVENTORY** 

NWI Electronic

**NWI Quad at Target Property** 

Data Coverage

VENICE

YES - refer to the Overview Map and Detail Map

# HYDROGEOLOGIC INFORMATION

Hydrogeologic information obtained by installation of wells on a specific site can often be an indicator of groundwater flow direction in the immediate area. Such hydrogeologic information can be used to assist the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the impact of nearby contaminated properties or, should contamination exist on the target property, what downgradient sites might be impacted.

### Site-Specific Hydrogeological Data\*:

Search Radius: 1.25 miles Status: Not found

### **AQUIFLOW®**

Search Radius: 1.000 Mile.

EDR has developed the AQUIFLOW Information System to provide data on the general direction of groundwater flow at specific points. EDR has reviewed reports submitted by environmental professionals to regulatory authorities at select sites and has extracted the date of the report, groundwater flow direction as determined hydrogeologically, and the depth to water table.

LOCATION GENERAL DIRECTION

MAP ID FROM TP GROUNDWATER FLOW

Not Reported

<sup>\*©1996</sup> Site-specific hydrogeological data gathered by CERCLIS Alerts, Inc., Bainbridge Island, WA. All rights reserved. All of the information and opinions presented are those of the cited EPA report(s), which were completed under a Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Information System (CERCLIS) investigation.

### **GROUNDWATER FLOW VELOCITY INFORMATION**

Groundwater flow velocity information for a particular site is best determined by a qualified environmental professional using site specific geologic and soil strata data. If such data are not reasonably ascertainable, it may be necessary to rely on other sources of information, including geologic age identification, rock stratigraphic unit and soil characteristics data collected on nearby properties and regional soil information. In general, contaminant plumes move more quickly through sandy-gravelly types of soils than silty-clayey types of soils.

#### **GEOLOGIC INFORMATION IN GENERAL AREA OF TARGET PROPERTY**

Geologic information can be used by the environmental professional in forming an opinion about the relative speed at which contaminant migration may be occurring.

#### **ROCK STRATIGRAPHIC UNIT**

#### **GEOLOGIC AGE IDENTIFICATION**

Era: Cenozoic Category: Stratifed Sequence

System: Quaternary Series: Quaternary

Code: Q (decoded above as Era, System & Series)

Geologic Age and Rock Stratigraphic Unit Source: P.G. Schruben, R.E. Arndt and W.J. Bawiec, Geology of the Conterminous U.S. at 1:2,500,000 Scale - a digital representation of the 1974 P.B. King and H.M. Beikman Map, USGS Digital Data Series DDS - 11 (1994).

#### DOMINANT SOIL COMPOSITION IN GENERAL AREA OF TARGET PROPERTY

The U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Soil Conservation Service (SCS) leads the National Cooperative Soil Survey (NCSS) and is responsible for collecting, storing, maintaining and distributing soil survey information for privately owned lands in the United States. A soil map in a soil survey is a representation of soil patterns in a landscape. Soil maps for STATSGO are compiled by generalizing more detailed (SSURGO) soil survey maps. The following information is based on Soil Conservation Service STATSGO data.

Soil Component Name: DELHI
Soil Surface Texture: sand

Hydrologic Group: Class A - High infiltration rates. Soils are deep, well drained to

excessively drained sands and gravels.

Soil Drainage Class: Somewhat excessive. Soils have high hydraulic conductivity and low

water holding capacity. Depth to water table is more than 6 feet.

Hydric Status: Soil does not meet the requirements for a hydric soil.

Corrosion Potential - Uncoated Steel: MODERATE

Depth to Bedrock Min: > 60 inches

Depth to Bedrock Max: > 60 inches

	Soil Layer Information								
	Bou	ındary		fication					
Layer	Upper	Lower	Soil Texture Class	AASHTO Group	Unified Soil	Permeability Rate (in/hr)	Soil Reaction (pH)		
1	0 inches	10 inches	sand	Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Stone Fragments, Gravel and Sand.	COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Clean Sands, Poorly graded sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand.	Max: 20.00 Min: 6.00	Max: 7.80 Min: 6.10		
2	10 inches	30 inches	sand	Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Stone Fragments, Gravel and Sand.	COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Clean Sands, Poorly graded sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand.	Max: 20.00 Min: 6.00	Max: 7.80 Min: 6.10		
3	30 inches	50 inches	loamy sand	Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Silty, or Clayey Gravel and Sand.	COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand.	Max: 20.00 Min: 6.00	Max: 7.80 Min: 6.10		
4	50 inches	70 inches	sand	Granular materials (35 pct. or less passing No. 200), Stone Fragments, Gravel and Sand.	COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Clean Sands, Poorly graded sand. COARSE-GRAINED SOILS, Sands, Sands with fines, Silty Sand.	Max: 20.00 Min: 6.00	Max: 7.80 Min: 6.10		

# OTHER SOIL TYPES IN AREA

Based on Soil Conservation Service STATSGO data, the following additional subordinant soil types may appear within the general area of target property.

Soil Surface Textures: coarse sand

silt loam sandy loam gravelly - sand loamy sand clay

Surficial Soil Types: coa

coarse sand silt loam sandy loam gravelly - sand loamy sand

clay

Shallow Soil Types: fine sandy loam

gravelly - loam sandy clay loam sandy clay

Deeper Soil Types: coarse sand

silty clay loam

gravelly - fine sandy loam

stratified

gravelly - sandy loam weathered bedrock

clay loam

# **LOCAL / REGIONAL WATER AGENCY RECORDS**

EDR Local/Regional Water Agency records provide water well information to assist the environmental professional in assessing sources that may impact ground water flow direction, and in forming an opinion about the impact of contaminant migration on nearby drinking water wells.

### WELL SEARCH DISTANCE INFORMATION

DATABASE SEARCH DISTANCE (miles)

Federal USGS 1.000

Federal FRDS PWS Nearest PWS within 1 mile

State Database 1.000

# FEDERAL USGS WELL INFORMATION

MAP ID	WELL ID	LOCATION FROM TP		
	USGS3156401	1/2 - 1 Mile NNW		
A2	USGS3156402	1/2 - 1 Mile NNW		
A3	USGS3156405	1/2 - 1 Mile NNW		
A4	USGS3156404	1/2 - 1 Mile NNW		
A5	USGS3156403	1/2 - 1 Mile NNW		

# FEDERAL FRDS PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM INFORMATION

MAP ID WELL ID FROM TP

No PWS System Found

Note: PWS System location is not always the same as well location.

# STATE DATABASE WELL INFORMATION

MAP ID WELL ID LOCATION FROM TP

# STATE DATABASE WELL INFORMATION

MAP ID WELL ID LOCATION FROM TP

No Wells Found

# OTHER STATE DATABASE INFORMATION

# STATE OIL/GAS WELL INFORMATION

 DISTANCE
 DISTANCE

 FROM TP (Miles)
 FROM TP (Miles)

 0 - 1/8 Mile North
 0 - 1/8 Mile North

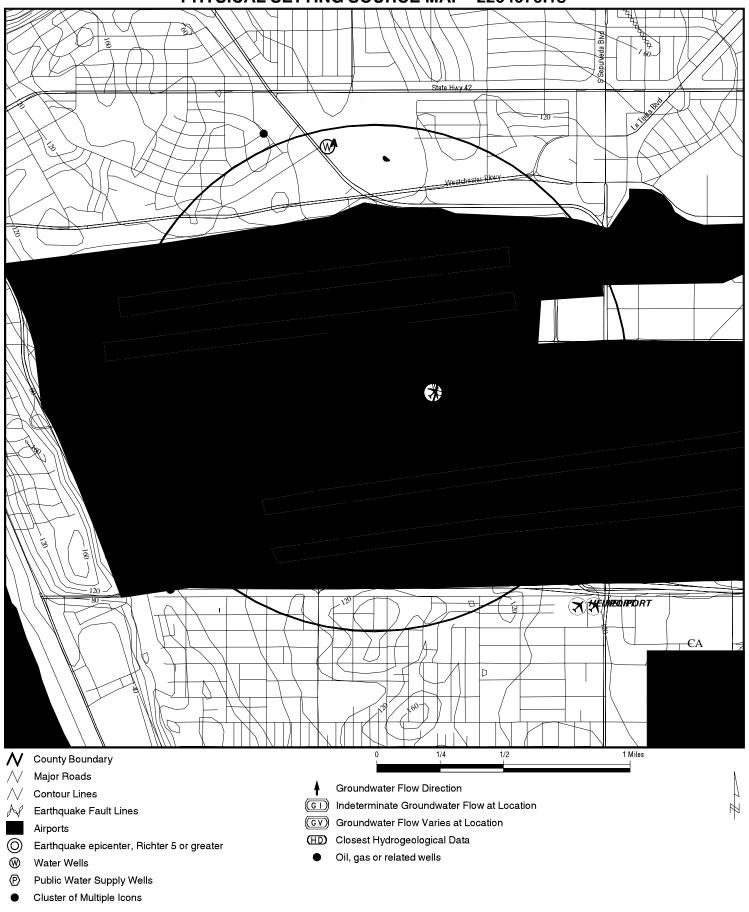
 0 - 1/8 Mile North
 0 - 1/8 Mile North

 0 - 1/8 Mile North
 0 - 1/8 Mile North

 0 - 1/8 Mile North
 0 - 1/8 Mile North

 0 - 1/8 Mile North
 0 - 1/8 Mile North

# PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE MAP - 2204076.1s



SITE NAME: LAX

LAT/LONG:

ADDRESS: 6981 WORLD WAY WEST

33.9434 / 118.4121

LOS ANGELES CA 90045

INQUIRY #: 2204076.1s DATE: April 24, 2008 3:2

TE: April 24, 2008 3:25 pm

CLIENT: Camp, Dresser & McKee, Inc. CONTACT: SIBEL TEKCE

Copyright © 2008 EDR, Inc. © 2007 Tele Atlas Rel. 07/2006.

Map ID Direction Distance

Elevation Database EDR ID Number

A1
NNW FED USGS USGS3156401
1/2 - 1 Mile

Higher

Agency cd: USGS Site no: 335723118245501

Site name: 002S015W35A001S

Latitude: 335723.86

Longitude: 1182455.20 Dec lat: 33.95662778 Dec Ion: -118.41533333 Coor meth: Coor accr: 5 Latlong datum: NAD83 Dec latlong datum: NAD83 District: 06 037 06 State: County:

Country: US Land net: Not Reported Location map: Venice Map scale: 24000

Altitude: 125

Altitude method: Interpolated from topographic map

Altitude accuracy:

Altitude datum: National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929

Hydrologic: Not Reported Topographic: Flat surface

Site type: Ground-water other than Spring Date construction: 20011011

Date inventoried: Date construction: 20011011

Mean greenwich time offset: PST

Local standard time flag: Y

Type of ground water site: Single well, other than collector or Ranney type

Aquifer Type: Not Reported Aquifer: Not Reported

Well depth: 860 Hole depth: 897.5

Source of depth data: reporting agency (generally USGS)

Project number: 470651220

Real time data flag: 0 Daily flow data begin date: 0000-00-00

Daily flow data end date: 0000-00-00 Daily flow data count: 0

Peak flow data begin date: 0000-00-00

Peak flow data end date: 0000-00-00

Peak flow data end date: 0000-00-00

Water quality data begin date: 2002-05-22

Water quality data end date: 2002-05-22

Water quality data count: 1

Ground water data begin date: 2001-12-27 Ground water data end date: 2002-09-25

Ground water data count: 7

Ground-water levels, Number of Measurements: 7

Feet below Feet to Feet below Feet to Surface Date Sealevel Date Surface Sealevel 2002-09-25 129.35 2002-07-15 129.67 2002-07-11 129.64 2002-06-27 129.48 2002-05-21 129.18 2002-03-26 128.29 2001-12-27 128.76

A2 NNW 1/2 - 1 Mile Higher

FED USGS USGS3156402

Agency cd: USGS Site no: 335723118245502

Site name: 002S015W35A002S

Latitude: 335723.86

Longitude: 1182455.20 Dec lat: 33.95662778

Dec Ion: -118.41533333 Coor meth: G NAD83 Latlong datum: Coor accr: 5 Dec latlong datum: NAD83 District: 06 State: 06 County: 037

Country: US Land net: Not Reported Location map: Venice Map scale: 24000

Altitude: 125

Altitude method: Interpolated from topographic map

Altitude accuracy: 5

Altitude datum: National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929

Hydrologic: Not Reported Topographic: Flat surface

Site type: Ground-water other than Spring Date construction: 20011011

Date inventoried: 20011204 Mean greenwich time offset: PST

Local standard time flag: Y

Type of ground water site: Single well, other than collector or Ranney type

Aquifer Type: Not Reported Aquifer: Not Reported

Well depth: 580 Hole depth: 897.5

Source of depth data: reporting agency (generally USGS)

Project number: 470651220

Real time data flag: 0 Daily flow data begin date: 0000-00-00

Daily flow data end date: 0000-00-00 Daily flow data count: 0

Peak flow data begin date: 0000-00-00 Peak flow data count: 0 Peak flow data end date: 0000-00-00 Water quality data begin date: 2002-05-22

Water quality data end date:2002-05-22 Water quality data count: 1

Ground water data begin date: 2001-12-27 Ground water data end date: 2002-09-25

Ground water data count: 7

Ground-water levels, Number of Measurements: 7

Date	Feet below Surface	Feet to Sealevel	Date	Feet below Surface	Feet to Sealevel
2002-09-25	118.05		2002-07-15	117.92	
2002-07-11	117.91		2002-06-27	117.92	
2002-05-21	118.01		2002-03-26	117.86	
2001-12-27	117.90				

A3 NNW FED USGS USGS3156405 1/2 - 1 Mile

Higher

Agency cd: USGS Site no: 335723118245505

Site name: 002S015W35A005S

Latitude: 335723.86

 Longitude:
 1182455.20
 Dec lat:
 33.95662778

 Dec lon:
 -118.41533333
 Coor meth:
 G

NAD83 Coor accr: 5 Latlong datum: Dec latlong datum: NAD83 District: 06 State: 06 County: 037 Country: US Land net: Not Reported

Location map: Venice Map scale: 24000

Altitude: 125

Altitude method: Interpolated from topographic map

Altitude accuracy: 5

Altitude datum: National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929

Hydrologic: Not Reported Topographic: Flat surface

Site type: Ground-water other than Spring Date construction: 20011011

Date inventoried: 20011204 Mean greenwich time offset: PST

Local standard time flag: Y

Type of ground water site: Single well, other than collector or Ranney type

Aquifer Type: Not Reported Aquifer: Not Reported

Well depth: 235 Hole depth: 897.5

Source of depth data: Not Reported Project number: 470651220

Real time data flag: 0 Daily flow data begin date: 0000-00-00

Daily flow data end date: 0000-00-00 Daily flow data count: 0

Peak flow data begin date: 0000-00-00 Peak flow data count: 0000-00-00 Water quality data begin date: 2002-05-21

Water quality data end date:2002-05-21 Water quality data count: 1

Ground water data begin date: 2001-12-27 Ground water data end date: 2002-09-25

Ground water data count: 7

Ground-water levels, Number of Measurements: 7

Date	Feet below Surface	Feet to Sealevel	Date	Feet below Surface	Feet to Sealevel
2002-09-25	117.58		2002-07-15	117.17	
2002-07-11	117.11		2002-06-27	177.06	
2002-05-21	117.36		2002-03-26	117.03	
2001-12-27	117.00				

A4 NNW FED USGS USGS3156404 1/2 - 1 Mile Higher

Agency cd: USGS Site no: 335723118245504

Site name: 002S015W35A004S

Latitude: 335723.86 Longitude: 1182455.20 Dec lat: 33.95662778

-118.41533333 Coor meth: Dec Ion: G Coor accr: Latlong datum: NAD83 5 Dec latlong datum: NAD83 District: 06 County: 037 State: 06

Country: US Land net: Not Reported Location map: Venice Map scale: 24000

Altitude: 125

Altitude method: Interpolated from topographic map

Altitude accuracy: 5

Altitude datum: National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929

Hydrologic: Not Reported Topographic: Flat surface

Site type: Ground-water other than Spring Date construction: 20011011

Date inventoried: 20011204 Mean greenwich time offset: PST

Local standard time flag: Y

Type of ground water site: Single well, other than collector or Ranney type

Aquifer Type: Not Reported Aquifer: Not Reported

Well depth: 330 Hole depth: 897.5

Source of depth data: reporting agency (generally USGS)

Project number: 470651220

Real time data flag: 0 Daily flow data begin date: 0000-00-00

Daily flow data end date: 0000-00-00 Daily flow data count: 0

Peak flow data begin date: 0000-00-00 Peak flow data end date: 0000-00-00 TC2204076.1s Page A-11

Peak flow data count: 0 Water quality data begin date: 2002-05-21

Water quality data end date:2002-05-21 Water quality data count: 1

Ground water data begin date: 2001-12-27 Ground water data end date: 2002-09-25

Ground water data count: 7

Ground-water levels, Number of Measurements: 7

Date	Feet below Surface	Feet to Sealevel	Date	Feet below Surface	Feet to Sealevel
2002-09-25	117.44		2002-07-15	117.31	
2002-07-11	117.52		2002-06-27	117.24	
2002-05-21	117.54		2002-03-26	117.20	
2001-12-27	117.16				

NNW FED USGS USGS3156403 1/2 - 1 Mile

Higher

Agency cd: USGS Site no: 335723118245503

Site name: 002S015W35A003S

Latitude: 335723.86

Longitude: 1182455.20 Dec lat: 33.95662778

Dec Ion: -118.41533333 Coor meth: G Latlong datum: NAD83 Coor accr: 5 Dec latlong datum: NAD83 District: 06 037 State: 06 County:

Country: US Land net: Not Reported Location map: Venice Map scale: 24000

Altitude: 125

Altitude method: Interpolated from topographic map

Altitude accuracy: 5

Altitude datum: National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929

Hydrologic: Not Reported Topographic: Flat surface

Site type: Ground-water other than Spring Date construction: 20011011
Date inventoried: 20011204 Date construction: Mean greenwich time offset: PST

Local standard time flag: Y

Type of ground water site: Single well, other than collector or Ranney type

Aquifer Type: Not Reported Aquifer: Not Reported

Well depth: 475 Hole depth: 897.5

Source of depth data: reporting agency (generally USGS)

Project number: 470651220

Real time data flag: 0 Daily flow data begin date: 0000-00-00

Daily flow data end date: 0000-00-00 Daily flow data count: 0

Peak flow data begin date: 0000-00-00
Peak flow data count: 0
Water quality data begin date: 2002-05-20

Water quality data end date:2002-05-20 Water quality data count: 1

Ground water data begin date: 2001-12-27 Ground water data end date: 2002-09-25

Ground water data count: 7

Ground-water levels, Number of Measurements: 7

Date	Feet below Surface	Feet to Sealevel	D 	)ate	Feet below Surface	Feet to Sealevel
2002-09-25	117.67		20	002-07-15	117.54	
2002-07-11	117.52		20	002-06-27	117.47	
2002-05-20	117.66		20	002-03-26	117.46	

Ground-water levels, continued.

Feet below Feet to
Date Surface Sealevel

2001-12-27 117.41

Feet below Feet to
Date Surface Sealevel

Direction

Distance Database EDR ID Number

North
0 - 1/8 Mile
OIL\_GAS CAOG30000031658

Apinumber: 03705975 Operator: Chevron U.S.A. Inc.

Lease: L.A. Extension Well no: 1

Field: LOS ANGELES COUNTY Caoilgas m2 area: Not Reported

 Map:
 W1-5
 Status cod:
 006

 Source:
 hud

 Latitude:
 33.957366

Longitude: -118.418806 Td: 6035

 Sec:
 35

 Twn:
 2S
 Rge:
 15W

Bm: SB
X coord1: 0
Y coord1: 0

Zone: Not Reported Spuddate: 12/12/1968 00:00:00

Abanddate: 12/30/1899 00:00:00 Comments: P

 District:
 1
 Mapinfo id:
 350

 Site id:
 CAOG30000031658

North
0 - 1/8 Mile
OIL\_GAS CAOG30000030376

Apinumber: 03705792 Operator: Rancho Sausal Petroleum Co.

Lease: Matteson Well no: 1

Field: LOS ANGELES COUNTY Caoilgas m2 area: Not Reported

Map: W1-5 Status cod: 006
Source: hud

 Latitude:
 33.941037

 Longitude:
 -118.402197

 Td:
 4860

 Sec:
 1

 Twn:
 3S

Twn: 3S Rge: 15W Bm: SB X coord1: 0

 Y coord1:
 0

 Zone:
 Not Reported
 Spuddate:
 12/12/1968 00:00:00

 Abanddate:
 12/30/1899 00:00:00
 Comments:
 Not Reported

 District:
 1
 Mapinfo id:
 28973

Site id: CAOG30000030376

North
0 - 1/8 Mile
OIL\_GAS CAOG30000030214

Apinumber: 03707455 Operator: Chevron U.S.A. Inc.

Lease: Six Companies Fee Well no: 3

Field: HYPERION Caoilgas m2 area: Not Reported Map: Status cod: 006

Map: W1-5 Status cod: C Source: hud

Latitude: 33.940211 Longitude: -118.427658 Td: 7274 Sec: 2

Twn: 3S Rge:

Bm: SB X coord1: 0 Y coord1: 0

 Zone:
 Not Reported
 Spuddate:
 12/12/1968 00:00:00

 Abanddate:
 12/30/1899 00:00:00
 Comments:
 Not Reported

District: 1 Mapinfo id: 28977 Site id: CAOG30000030214

North
0 - 1/8 Mile
OIL\_GAS CAOG30000029971

15W

Apinumber: 03707454 Operator: Chevron U.S.A. Inc.

Lease: Six Companies Fee Well no: 1

Field: HYPERION Caoilgas m2 area: Not Reported

Map: W1-5 Status cod: 014
Source: hud

Latitude: 33.938787 Longitude: -118.425327 Td: 0

Td:

 Sec:
 2

 Twn:
 3S
 Rge:
 15W

 Bm:
 SB

X coord1: 0
Y coord1: 0
Zono: Not Reported Souddate:

 Zone:
 Not Reported
 Spuddate:
 12/12/1968 00:00:00

 Abanddate:
 12/30/1899 00:00:00
 Comments:
 Not Reported

 District:
 1
 Mapinfo id:
 28975

 Site id:
 CAOG30000029971
 28975

North
0 - 1/8 Mile
OIL\_GAS CAOG30000029749

Apinumber: 03705995 Operator: Chevron U.S.A. Inc.

Lease: Six Companies Well no: 2

Lease. Six Companies Weil 10.

Field: LOS ANGELES COUNTY Caoilgas m2 area: Not Reported

 Map:
 W1-5
 Status cod:
 006

 Source:
 hud

 Latitude:
 33.936876

 Longitude:
 -118.421527

 Sec:
 2

 Twn:
 3S
 Rge:
 15W

7075

SB Bm: X coord1: 0 Y coord1:

Spuddate: 12/12/1968 00:00:00 Zone: Not Reported 12/30/1899 00:00:00 Abanddate: Comments: Not Reported Mapinfo id: 28976

District: Site id: CAOG30000029749

North

0 - 1/8 Mile OIL\_GAS CAOG30000029737

Rge:

15W

28978

15W

Apinumber: 03707456 Operator: Chevron U.S.A. Inc.

Six Companies Fee Well no: Lease:

Caoilgas m2 area: Field: **HYPERION** Not Reported Мар: W1-5 Status cod: 014

Source: hud Latitude: 33.936785

Longitude: -118.427389

Td: 0 Sec: 2 3S Twn:

Bm: SB X coord1: 0

Y coord1: 0

12/12/1968 00:00:00 Not Reported Spuddate: Zone: Abanddate: 12/30/1899 00:00:00 Comments: Not Reported

District:

Site id: CAOG30000029737

North 0 - 1/8 Mile OIL\_GAS CAOG30000029558

Rge:

Mapinfo id:

03707457 Operator: Apinumber: Chevron U.S.A. Inc.

Six Companies Fee Well no: Lease:

Field: **HYPERION** Caoilgas m2 area: Not Reported Status cod: 014

Map: W1-5 Source: hud 33.934951 Latitude: -118.426704

Longitude: Td: 0 Sec: 2 Twn: 3S Bm: SB

X coord1: 0 Y coord1: 0

Not Reported 12/12/1968 00:00:00 Spuddate: Zone: 12/30/1899 00:00:00 Abanddate: Comments: Not Reported Mapinfo id: 28979

District:

CAOG30000029558 Site id:

Direction

**Distance Database** EDR ID Number

North CAOG30000029504 0 - 1/8 Mile OIL\_GAS

Rge:

15W

30750

Apinumber: 03705164 Operator: ARCO Western Energy

Lease: Pacific Southwest Well no:

Field: LOS ANGELES COUNTY Caoilgas m2 area: Not Reported

Map: W1-5 Status cod: 006

Source: hud Latitude: 33.93415 Longitude: -118.413384 Td: 5244 Sec: 2

3S Twn: Bm: SB

X coord1: 0 Y coord1: 0

12/12/1968 00:00:00 Zone: Not Reported Spuddate: Abanddate: 12/30/1899 00:00:00 Comments: Not Reported

District: Mapinfo id: 28974

CAOG30000029504 Site id:

North 0 - 1/8 Mile OIL\_GAS CAOG30000029361

Apinumber: 03707451 Operator: ARCO Western Energy

Lease: Pacific Southwest Well no:

LOS ANGELES COUNTY Not Reported Field: Caoilgas m2 area: Status cod: 006

Мар: W1-5 Source: hud 33.931235 Latitude: -118.425211 Longitude: 3938 Td: 2 Sec:

Twn: 3S Rge: 15W

Bm: SB X coord1: 0 Y coord1: 0

Site id:

Not Reported Spuddate: 12/12/1968 00:00:00 Zone: Abanddate: 12/30/1899 00:00:00 Comments: Not Reported

District: Mapinfo id: CAOG30000029361

North 0 - 1/8 Mile CAOG30000029362 OIL\_GAS

Rge:

15W

Apinumber: Not Reported Operator: Not Reported

Lease: Pacific Southwest Well no:

Caoilgas m2 area: LOS ANGELES COUNTY Field: Not Reported W1-5 Map: Status cod: 006

Not Reported Source: 33.931235 Latitude: Longitude: -118.425211

Td: 3938 Sec: 2 3S Twn: Bm: SB

X coord1: 0 Y coord1: 0

12/12/1968 00:00:00 Zone: Not Reported Spuddate: Abanddate: 12/30/1899 00:00:00 . Comments: Not Reported Mapinfo id: 31200

District:

CAOG30000029362 Site id:

# AREA RADON INFORMATION

State Database: CA Radon

Radon Test Results

Zip	Total Sites	> 4 Pci/L	Pct. > 4 Pci/L
_	<del></del>	<del></del>	
90045	38	4	10.53

Federal EPA Radon Zone for LOS ANGELES County: 2

Note: Zone 1 indoor average level > 4 pCi/L.

: Zone 2 indoor average level >= 2 pCi/L and <= 4 pCi/L.

: Zone 3 indoor average level < 2 pCi/L.

Federal Area Radon Information for LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CA

Number of sites tested: 63

Area Average Activity % <4 pCi/L % 4-20 pCi/L % >20 pCi/L Living Area - 1st Floor 0.711 pCi/L 98% 2% 0% Living Area - 2nd Floor Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Not Reported Basement 0.933 pCi/L 100% 0% 0%

# PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE RECORDS SEARCHED

#### **TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION**

#### USGS 7.5' Digital Elevation Model (DEM)

Source: United States Geologic Survey

EDR acquired the USGS 7.5' Digital Elevation Model in 2002 and updated it in 2006. The 7.5 minute DEM corresponds to the USGS 1:24,000- and 1:25,000-scale topographic quadrangle maps. The DEM provides elevation data with consistent elevation units and projection.

#### HYDROLOGIC INFORMATION

**Flood Zone Data:** This data, available in select counties across the country, was obtained by EDR in 1999 from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Data depicts 100-year and 500-year flood zones as defined by FEMA.

**NWI:** National Wetlands Inventory. This data, available in select counties across the country, was obtained by EDR in 2002 and 2005 from the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

# HYDROGEOLOGIC INFORMATION

# AQUIFLOW<sup>R</sup> Information System

Source: EDR proprietary database of groundwater flow information

EDR has developed the AQUIFLOW Information System (AIS) to provide data on the general direction of groundwater flow at specific points. EDR has reviewed reports submitted to regulatory authorities at select sites and has extracted the date of the report, hydrogeologically determined groundwater flow direction and depth to water table information.

#### **GEOLOGIC INFORMATION**

#### Geologic Age and Rock Stratigraphic Unit

Source: P.G. Schruben, R.E. Arndt and W.J. Bawiec, Geology of the Conterminous U.S. at 1:2,500,000 Scale - A digital representation of the 1974 P.B. King and H.M. Beikman Map, USGS Digital Data Series DDS - 11 (1994).

### STATSGO: State Soil Geographic Database

Source: Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Services

The U.S. Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) leads the national Conservation Soil Survey (NCSS) and is responsible for collecting, storing, maintaining and distributing soil survey information for privately owned lands in the United States. A soil map in a soil survey is a representation of soil patterns in a landscape. Soil maps for STATSGO are compiled by generalizing more detailed (SSURGO) soil survey maps.

# SSURGO: Soil Survey Geographic Database

Source: Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Services (NRCS)

Telephone: 800-672-5559

SSURGO is the most detailed level of mapping done by the Natural Resources Conservation Services, mapping scales generally range from 1:12,000 to 1:63,360. Field mapping methods using national standards are used to construct the soil maps in the Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) database. SSURGO digitizing duplicates the original soil survey maps. This level of mapping is designed for use by landowners, townships and county natural resource planning and management.

# **LOCAL / REGIONAL WATER AGENCY RECORDS**

### **FEDERAL WATER WELLS**

PWS: Public Water Systems

Source: EPA/Office of Drinking Water

Telephone: 202-564-3750

Public Water System data from the Federal Reporting Data System. A PWS is any water system which provides water to at least 25 people for at least 60 days annually. PWSs provide water from wells, rivers and other sources.

# PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE RECORDS SEARCHED

PWS ENF: Public Water Systems Violation and Enforcement Data

Source: EPA/Office of Drinking Water

Telephone: 202-564-3750

Violation and Enforcement data for Public Water Systems from the Safe Drinking Water Information System (SDWIS) after

August 1995. Prior to August 1995, the data came from the Federal Reporting Data System (FRDS).

**USGS Water Wells:** USGS National Water Inventory System (NWIS)

This database contains descriptive information on sites where the USGS collects or has collected data on surface water and/or groundwater. The groundwater data includes information on wells, springs, and other sources of groundwater.

#### STATE RECORDS

#### Water Well Database

Source: Department of Water Resources

Telephone: 916-651-9648

#### California Drinking Water Quality Database

Source: Department of Health Services

Telephone: 916-324-2319

The database includes all drinking water compliance and special studies monitoring for the state of California since 1984. It consists of over 3,200,000 individual analyses along with well and water system information.

# OTHER STATE DATABASE INFORMATION

### California Oil and Gas Well Locations

Source: Department of Conservation

Telephone: 916-323-1779

#### **RADON**

# State Database: CA Radon

Source: Department of Health Services

Telephone: 916-324-2208 Radon Database for California

# Area Radon Information

Source: USGS

Telephone: 703-356-4020

The National Radon Database has been developed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

(USEPA) and is a compilation of the EPA/State Residential Radon Survey and the National Residential Radon Survey. The study covers the years 1986 - 1992. Where necessary data has been supplemented by information collected at private sources such as universities and research institutions.

# **EPA Radon Zones**

Source: EPA

Telephone: 703-356-4020

Sections 307 & 309 of IRAA directed EPA to list and identify areas of U.S. with the potential for elevated indoor

radon levels.

#### **OTHER**

Airport Landing Facilities: Private and public use landing facilities

Source: Federal Aviation Administration, 800-457-6656

**Epicenters:** World earthquake epicenters, Richter 5 or greater

Source: Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

**California Earthquake Fault Lines:** The fault lines displayed on EDR's Topographic map are digitized quaternary fault lines, prepared in 1975 by the United State Geological Survey. Additional information (also from 1975) regarding activity at specific fault lines comes from California's Preliminary Fault Activity Map prepared by the California Division of Mines and Geology.

# PHYSICAL SETTING SOURCE RECORDS SEARCHED

# STREET AND ADDRESS INFORMATION

© 2008 Tele Atlas North America, Inc. All rights reserved. This material is proprietary and the subject of copyright protection and other intellectual property rights owned by or licensed to Tele Atlas North America, Inc. The use of this material is subject to the terms of a license agreement. You will be held liable for any unauthorized copying or disclosure of this material.